ICPSR 34650

# National Crime Victimization Survey, 2012

United States Department of Justice. Office of Justice Programs. Bureau of Justice Statistics

Codebook

Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research P.O. Box 1248 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 www.icpsr.umich.edu

# **Terms of Use**

The terms of use for this study can be found at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/34650/terms

# **Information about Copyrighted Content**

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

# NOTICE WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

# **Table of Contents**

| Study Description  | 4    |
|--|------|
| Citation   | 4    |
| Study Scope  | 4    |
| Subject Information  |      |
| Abstract   | 4    |
| Summary Data Description   | 5    |
| Methodology and Processing   | 7    |
| Data Collection Methodology  | 7    |
| Data Appraisal Information   | 12   |
| Data Access  | 13   |
| Dataset Availability   | 13   |
| Data Use Statement   | 13   |
| File Description   | 14   |
| Address Record-Type File   | 14   |
| Household Record-Type File   | 16   |
| Person Record-Type File  | 17   |
| Incident Record-Type File  | 18   |
| 2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File                         | 19   |
| Variable Description   | 20   |
| Address Record-Type File   | 21   |
| Other Related Materials  | .493 |
| Glossary   | .493 |
| Matching Files to Create the Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File | .540 |
| Census Sample Information and NCS/NCVS Rotation Chart                    | .542 |
| Crime Estimate Details   |      |
| Questionnaire Details  | .549 |
| Weights Details  | .551 |
| Data-Year Files  | .553 |

# **Study Description**

### Citation

### **Title Statement**

Title: National Crime Victimization Survey, 2012

Alternative Title: NCVS

Identification No.: 34650

### **Responsibility Statement**

Authoring Entity: United States Department of Justice. Bureau of Justice Statistics

### **Production Statement**

Producer: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Place of Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Funding Agency: United States Department of Justice. Bureau of Justice Statistics

### **Distribution Statement**

Distributor: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

### **Series Statement**

Series Name: National Crime Victimization Survey Series

### **Study Scope**

### **Subject Information**

Keyword(s): assault, auto theft, burglary, crime, crime costs, crime rates, crime reporting, crime statistics, offenders, offenses, property crimes, rape, reactions to crime, robbery, sexual offenses, victimization, victims

Topic Classification(s): Social Institutions and Behavior, Crime and the Criminal Justice System

### **Abstract**

The National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS), previously the National Crime Survey (NCS), has been collecting data on personal and household victimization through an ongoing survey of a nationally-representative sample of residential addresses since 1972. The survey is administered by the U.S. Census Bureau (under the U.S. Department of Commerce) on behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (under the U.S. Department of Justice).

The NCS and NCVS were both designed with four primary objectives:

- 1. To develop detailed information about the victims and consequences of crime,
- 2. To estimate the numbers and types of crimes not reported to the police,
- 3. To provide uniform measures of selected types of crimes, and
- 4. To permit comparisons over time and types of areas.

Beginning in 1992 the NCVS categorizes crimes as "personal" or "property" covering the personal crimes of rape and sexual attack, robbery, aggravated and simple assault and purse-snatching/ pocket-picking; and the property crimes of burglary, theft, and motor vehicle theft. Beyond a simple count of victimizations, the NCVS gathers details on the incident itself insofar as the victim can report them. Such

details include the month, time, and location of the crime, the relationship between victim and offender, characteristics of the offender, self-protective actions taken by the victim during the incident and results of those actions, consequences of the victimization, type of property lost, whether the crime was reported to police and reasons for reporting or not reporting, and offender use of weapons, drugs, and alcohol. Basic demographic information, such as age, race, gender, and income, is also collected to enable analysis of crime by various sub-populations for select years. Information is also obtained on vandalism and identity theft experienced by the household. The glossary (see p. 493) describes terms relevant to the NCVS.

Analysts who are interested in the history of the redesign of the NCVS or are interested in conducting analyses using both NCS and NCVS data should refer to the NCVS Resource Guide (<a href="http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS">http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS</a>) on the NACJD Web site.

### **Summary Data Description**

Time Period: January 1, 2012 - December 31, 2012

Date(s) of Collection: January 1, 2012 - December 31, 2012

Country: United States

Geographic Coverage: United States

Geographic Unit: Region

Unit of Analysis: Household, Individual, Crime Incident

*Universe:* The NCVS target population is individuals 12 years of age and older living in households and group quarters within the United States and the District of Columbia. Excluded are persons who are crews of vessels, in institutions (e.g., prisons and nursing homes) or members of the armed forces living in military barracks. Interviews are translated for non-English speaking respondents.

Kind of Data: Survey data

### Notes

### **COMPARISONS ACROSS YEARS**

Due to changes in survey methodology in 2006 that mainly affected rural areas, estimates for 2006 are not comparable to other years. Therefore, care should be taken in interpreting results from 2006. See Criminal Victimization, 2006 Technical Notes for an explanation of the changes to the survey and their impacts on estimates of crime.

### Notes

**DATA ANOMALY** 

NCVS Methodological Changes in 2006 and 2007

A number of methodological changes were implemented in the NCVS in 2006 that impacted the victimization rate estimates for that year. These effects were reversed in 2007, suggesting that the 2006 findings represent a temporary anomaly in the data. The changes and their impact upon the survey's estimates are described in Criminal Victimization 2006 Technical Notes, available online at (<a href="http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/cv06.pdf">http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/cv06.pdf</a>). A detailed discussion of the analyses of the 2007 data by BJS and the Census Bureau are available in Criminal Victimization, 2007 at (<a href="http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/cv07.pdf">http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/cv06.pdf</a>).

The methodological changes implemented in 2006 that have been linked to the data anomaly include:

- The introduction of a new sample based on the 2000 decennial census;
- A transition from paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) to computer-assisted interviewing (CAPI); and
- · The use of first-time interviews in the new sample areas in the production of survey estimates.

In 2007, three additional changes were made largely for budgetary reasons to the NCVS program:

The sample was reduced by 14% in July 2007;

- · First-time interviews from all sample areas were used in the production of 2007 estimates; and
- Computer-assisted interviews from centralized telephone centers were discontinued in July 2007.

Analyses of the 2007 estimates indicate that the program changes made in 2007 had relatively small impact on NCVS estimates. As discussed in Criminal Victimization, 2006, the substantial increases in victimization rates from 2005 to 2006 do not appear to be due to actual changes in crime during that period. BJS continues to work with the U.S. Census Bureau to better understand the impact of these changes upon survey estimates. Based on research completed to date, there is a high degree of confidence that survey estimates for 2007 are consistent with and comparable to those for 2005 and with 2008 through the current year. While the estimates for 2007 are close to the levels for 2005, they are substantially below the levels for 2006.

### NCVS Sample Reinstatement

To restore the quality of the NCVS data, BJS and the U.S. Census Bureau (Census) implemented a sample reinstatement. The sample reinstatement project was designed to restore sample cases that were cut in the mid-2000s due to budget constraints as a means of improving the precision of the national victimization estimates. The sample size was returned to levels last seen in the late 1990s to increase the precision of the estimates for crime. Beginning in October 2010, Census began restoring the sample to existing areas using existing field representatives. The sample size increased approximately 24%, from about 8,500 households per month to 10,500. The reinstatement was fully implemented by June 2011.

### **Notes**

### FORM AND CONTENT OF NCVS DATA FILES

The form and content of NCVS data files have changed over the years. A brief discussion of this is warranted. In particular, the concepts of collection-year versus data-year format and bounded versus unbounded interviews affect the data.

Collection year versus data year

Historically the NCVS data files have been made available using the data-year format. Under the data-year format, crime incidents are reported based on the year that the incident actually occurred. Thus, given that the NCVS employs a six month retrospective reference period, 18 months of interviews are necessary to estimate a year of crime incidents. For example, a respondent interviewed in June, 2012 may indicate that a crime occurred in December, 2011. Under the data-year format that crime would be counted in 2011.

Under the collection-year format, crime incidents are reported based on when the interview was conducted, not when the crime occurred. In the previous example the crime would be counted in 2012. Whereas the data-year format requires 18 months of interviews to estimate crime incidents, the collection-year format requires only 12 months. Therefore, estimates of crime can be reported in a more timely fashion under the collection-year format.

NCVS data files made available under the data-year format include all of the data that comprise the collection-year format. However, the data-year format inherently results in delays in analyzing data and publishing results. All current BJS publications use the collection-year format. Consequently, BJS has decided to release a collection-year version of the NCVS.

The NCVS data files have several variables that contain year information. Two of them are particularly important: V4015 (YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED) and YEARQ (YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW). As their labels indicate they record different information. Under the collection-year format V4015 will contain more than one year, and YEARQ will contain only one year (recorded as yyyy, q to indicate both year and guarter of interview). The collection-year data files are prepared by using YEARQ to select records.

NCVS data collections with titles such as NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, YYYY [RECORD-TYPE FILES] are data-year format. Data collections with titles such as NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, YYYY [COLLECTION YEAR RECORD-TYPE FILES] are collection-year format.

Starting with 2009 data, the NCVS is being released in collection-year format only. The 2009 and forward data collections are titled: NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, YYYY.

Bounded versus Unbounded Interviews

NCVS households are interviewed a total of seven times at six-month intervals over a three-year period. From 1992-2005 the first interview was excluded from the traditional release of NCVS data (except for replacement households). The first interview is the bounding interview and is used to control for respondent telescoping. It is used to place reported crime incidents in time to avoid reporting them again in subsequent interviews. The traditional release of NCVS data files is bounded data-year files. This changed in 2006. The years 2006 and 2007 were a phase-in period when households new to the sample began having their first interviews included in the NCVS data files. Starting in 2008 all new households have their first interview included in the data; the data are unbounded. Data collections titled: NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, YYYY [RECORD-TYPE FILES] are bounded for years 1992-2005; for 2006 and 2007 they are a mix of bounded and unbounded interviews; and for 2008 and onward they are unbounded.

In anticipation of the NCVS data becoming unbounded, BJS made several years of NCVS data (1999-2006) available in unbounded format. This allowed users interested in methodological issues to work with both forms of the data. These data collections are titled: NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY: UNBOUNDED DATA, YYYY.

For years where there are both bounded and unbounded formats of NCVS data available, the unbounded data file will contain more records. However, other than the additional records, the only difference between the unbounded data and the bounded data is the values of the weight variables. The household, person, and incident weights have all been adjusted to reflect the larger number of records in the unbounded file.

Weighted estimates of housing units and population are comparable in the unbounded and bounded data, although not exactly the same because of rounding as the weights were recalculated. Crime victimizations estimated using the unbounded data will be higher than those estimated using the regular NCVS because more reported incidents are included with the data.

### **Notes**

### **RECORD-TYPE FILES**

Data from the National Crime Victimization Surveys are now available from ICPSR in four record-type files: address, household, person, and incident. Previously NCVS data were available in a hierarchical format containing four record types. The use of four record-type files - each a rectangular file - simplifies the use of the data while maintaining all of the information and functionality present in the hierarchical format.

The address and household record-type files contain information about the household as reported by the respondent and characteristics of the surrounding area as computed by the Bureau of the Census. The person record-type file contains information about each household member age 12 years and older as reported by that person or proxy, with one record for each qualifying individual. The incident record-type file contains information drawn from the incident report completed for each household incident or person incident mentioned during the interview.

ID variables have been added to the record-type files to facilitate merging the separate files. Each of the four record-type files contains the variable YEARQ, which indicates the year and quarter an interview was conducted in, or was to be conducted in. This variable is necessary because NCVS ID variables are unique only within each six-month interview period. The address record-type file is merged to the household record-type file using YEARQ and IDHH (the household ID). The household record-type file is merged to the person record-type file also using YEARQ and IDHH (the household ID). The person record-type file is merged to the incident record-type file using YEARQ, IDHH (the household ID), and IDPER (the person ID). An example of matching the record-type files is included with this documentation p. 540. The example demonstrates how to create the incident-level extract file included with this data collection.

In addition to the single-year record-type files contained in this data collection, separate data collections contain multi-year concatenated incident-level extract files and multi-year concatenated rape subset extract files.

### **Methodology and Processing**

### **Data Collection Methodology**

Time Method: Rotating panel survey

Data Collector: United States Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census

Frequency of Data Collection: Semi-annually

### Sampling Procedure:

Each month the U.S. Census Bureau selects respondents for the NCVS using a "rotating panel" sample design. Households are randomly selected and all age-eligible individuals become part of the panel. Once in the sample, respondents are interviewed every six months for a total of seven interviews over a three-year period. The first and fifth interviews are face-to-face; the rest are by telephone. After the seventh interview the household leaves the panel and a new household is rotated in to the sample.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

The NCVS sample consists of approximately 50,000 sample housing units selected with a stratified, multi-stage cluster design. The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) composing the first stage of the sample were counties, groups of counties, or large metropolitan areas. PSUs are further grouped into strata. Large PSUs were included in the sample automatically and each is assigned its own stratum. These PSUs are considered to be self-representing (SR) since all of them were selected. The remaining PSUs, called non-self-representing (NSR) because only a subset of them was selected, were combined into strata by grouping PSUs with similar geographic and demographic characteristics, as determined by the decennial Census used to design the sample.

The NCVS sample is drawn from the decennial census. At approximately mid-decade sample selection from the most recent census is phased in. Prior to that, sample selection is based on the census before the most recent one. For example, prior to 1995, the sample was drawn from the 1980 decennial Census. From January, 1995 until December, 1997, the sample drawn from the 1990 Census was phased in. From January, 1998 until approximately 2005 the complete NCVS sample was drawn from the 1990 Census. In 2005 samples from the 2000 Census began to be phased-in.

The NCVS sample has been revised to take advantage of the availability of data from the most recent census. Adjusted Population Controls (i.e., age, sex, and race ratios derived from adjusted data based on the Undercount Post-Survey Enumeration data) were used for post-stratification weighting.

The sample of housing units within a PSU was selected in two stages. These stages were designed to ensure a self-weighting probability sample of housing units and group-quarters dwellings within each of the selected areas. (That is, prior to any weighting adjustments, each sample housing unit had the same overall probability of being selected.) The first stage consisted of selecting a sample of Enumeration Districts (EDs) from designated PSUs (EDs are established for each decennial census and are geographic areas ranging in size from a city block to several hundred square miles, and usually encompassing a population of 750 to 1,500 persons.) EDs were systematically selected proportionate to their size.

In the second stage, each selected ED was divided into segments (clusters of about four housing units each), and a sample of segments was selected. The segments were formed from the list of addresses compiled during the relevant censuses. However, procedures allow for the inclusion of housing constructed after each decennial Census enumeration. A sample of permits issued for the construction of new residential housing is drawn, and for jurisdictions that do not issue building permits, small land-area segments are sampled. These supplementary procedures, though yielding a relatively small portion of the total sample, enable persons living in housing units built after each decennial Census to be properly represented in the survey. In addition, units in group quarters known as "special places" were also selected in special place segments. These units, such as boarding houses and dormitories, constitute a small portion of the total sample. The sample design results in the selection of about 50,000 housing units and other living quarters.

### ROTATING PANEL DESIGN

Because of the continuing nature of the National Crime Victimization Survey, a rotation scheme was devised to avoid interviewing the same household indefinitely. The sample of housing units is divided into six rotation groups, and each group is interviewed every six months for a period of three years.

Within each of the six rotation groups, six panels are designated. A different panel is interviewed each month during the six-month period. Until 2006 the first interview for a housing unit in a group was used only for bounding and was not included in the regular public use data. However, if a new household moved into a sample unit, the members of that household were interviewed and their unbounded interviews were included in the data. Thus, the number of incident reports associated with a household may be affected by its tenure in the sample. New households will have unbounded information while older units may display "time in sample" effects. See <u>p. 542</u> for an illustration of the NCVS rotation scheme.

Mode of Data Collection: Telephone interviews, computer-aided telephone interviews, face-to-face interviews

Type of Research Instrument:

Three basic forms are used to collect the required data for the National Crime Victimization Surveys. The control card contains the address of each sample unit and the basic household data, such as the names of all persons living there and their age, race, sex, marital status, education, etc. The basic screen questionnaire contains a set of questions used to elicit reports of crimes against the household and its members. The crime incident report contains a set of questions used to gather details (e.g.: location of incident, relationship of victim to offender, extent of injuries and/or economic loss) on crimes reported in the Basic Screen Questionnaire. These forms are described in detail in the Glossary (see p. 493 under "Control Card", "Basic Screen Questionnaire", and "Incident Report"; also see Questionnaire Details p. 549 for information on the NCVS questionnaire and interviewer training).

A number of changes have been made over time in the NCS and NCVS instruments and the procedures for administering them. For example, in some cases response categories were changed, question wording was altered, and questions were added or deleted. Major changes relating to the NCVS redesign are described in the NCVS Redesign document contained in the NCVS Resource Guide (http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS).

Due to the changes that the National Crime Victimization survey instrument has undergone over the years, a standard format for all files is not possible. Users are strongly urged to carefully review each variable used in their analyses.

The variables that are relevant to an individual year of NCVS are contained in the current year's documentation. Variables no longer in use are excluded from the current data files and documentation.

As new questions are added to the NCVS, ICPSR attempts to add the variables to the data files so that they parallel the flow of the questionnaire. Inevitably, this means that new variables will be inserted between existing ones. The original NCVS variables were named V1000's for address variables, V2000's for household variables, V3000's for person variables, and V4000's for incident variables. Suffixes are added to new variables that are inserted between existing variables. The presence of a suffix does not mean that the variable is a continuation of the previous one. Rather, it is most likely a completely new variable.

### Actions to Minimize Losses:

Prior to an interview visit, each sample unit is sent a letter from the Bureau of the Census informing the household about the National Crime Victimization Survey. During each enumeration period, interviews are conducted with as many eligible household members age 12 and over as possible. Questions pertaining to the entire household are asked only once of the Household Respondent (see Glossary p. 493), a single household member who could reasonably be expected to know the answers pertaining to the household. Individual Screen Questions on the Basic Questionnaires are asked of all household members age 12 and older.

Prior to July, 1986, information about each household member 14 years and older was obtained by self-response; however, information about members 12 and 13 years old was obtained by a proxy from either the household respondent or some other knowledgeable household member. Since that time, 12 and 13 year olds are interviewed directly unless a knowledgeable household member insists on a proxy.

The average face-to-face household interview lasts 25 minutes. Subsequent interviews are conducted primarily by telephone. However, in some cases subsequent interviews are conducted face-to-face for respondents without phones, who are difficult to reach by phone, or prefer that mode over the telephone.

A sample unit for which an interview could not be obtained is classified as one of three non-interview types. Type A non-interviews consist of households occupied by persons eligible for interviews but from whom no interviews were obtained because, for example, no one was found at home in spite of repeated visits or the household refused to give any information. Because Type A non-interviews are considered avoidable, every effort is made to convert them to interviews.

Type B non-interviews are for units which are unoccupied or which are occupied solely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere (URE).

Type C non-interviews are units ineligible for the sample because the unit is demolished, condemned, or no address was listed. Occasionally, the field representative is unable to obtain an interview for a particular household member in an otherwise interviewed household. This person is classified as a type Z person (see Glossary p. 493 under "Non-Interview" for more detail).

### Weighting:

Because the data collected by the National Crime Victimization Survey represent the total U.S. population 12 years and older, records can be weighted to produce population estimates from the sample cases. Weights are carried in survey records and are numbers which one adds or accumulates to obtain universe estimates of particular events. The final weight is a multiplier that indicates how many times a particular sample record is to be counted. Traditionally the NCVS has provided three classes of weights -- household, personal, and

incident -- and the appropriate weight to select for an analysis depends on the type of crime, victim, or unit of analysis involved. These weights are defined as:

- HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT: This weight is attached to the household record-type file and is the weight of the "Principal Person" in the
  household. In husband-wife households, this is the weight for the wife, excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment (see
  discussion on weighting (p. 551). For other households, the household weight is that of the individual identified as owning, buying, or
  renting the dwelling (the "Reference Person"), excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment. This weight is commonly used
  to calculate estimates of property crimes, such as motor vehicle theft or burglary, which are identified with the household. Household
  weights, after proper adjustment, are also used to form the denominator in a calculation of crime rates.
- PERSON WEIGHT: Attached to the person record-type file, this variable provides an estimate of the population represented by each
  person in the sample. Person weights are most frequently used to compute estimates of crime victimizations of persons in the total
  population. Person weights, after proper adjustment, are also used to form the denominator in a calculation of crime rates.
- INCIDENT WEIGHT: This weight is attached to the incident record-type file. For personal crimes, it is derived by dividing the person
  weight of a victim by the total number of persons victimized during an incident as reported by the respondent. For property crimes, the
  incident weight and the household weight are the same, because the victim of a property crime is considered to be the household as
  a whole. The incident weight is most frequently used to compute estimates of the number of crimes committed against a particular
  class of victim.

### USE OF WEIGHTED V. UNWEIGHTED DATA

BJS analyses of NCVS data typically utilize weighted data. However, analysts have used both weighted and unweighted data to examine victimization-related research questions. Generally, using weighted data increases variance, but decreases sampling bias and bias that is introduced through unequal probabilities of selection and observation. Weighted data are more typically used to compute representative population estimates of victimization dynamics and to compare victimization patterns over time.

Unweighted data have been used to develop and explore predictive models of victimization. However, the analyst must assume that the model is insensitive to small temporal variations in the composition of the NCVS sample and reporting rates and that variables in the model are unrelated to time, if multiple years of data are utilized (see discussion on weighting and fluctuation of sample across years (p. 551).

### VICTIMIZATION, HOUSEHOLD, AND PERSON COUNTS

The sample weights V2116 (household weight) and V3080 (person weight) included with the data have been constructed by census to be representative of the national household and adult population at the time of interview. Since the sample is interviewed every six months, the sample weights must be adjusted for use in creating annual estimates to reflect the average population size during the entire reference year. In addition, the value of the victimization weight depends on whether the crime is against a household or a person.

Six additional weights are included with the data that have all of the relevant adjustments incorporated to create national estimates of victimization, household counts, and person counts. The adjusted victimization, household, and person weights are included for both collection-year and data-year formats.

Collection-year weights cover 12 months of interviews that occur during the calendar year. Collection-year weights should be used when calculating victimization, household, and population counts to agree with those used in the Bureau of Justice Statistics' annual publication CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY. The collection year - 12 months of interviews - is used to facilitate publishing crime estimates in a timely manner. Under the collection-year format victimizations are counted (i.e., the adjusted vicimization weight is positive) if a crime is reported during an interview occurring in the 12 months of the current year; this is regardless of when the crime incident actually occurred. For example, if a respondent is interviewed in June, 2012 and reports a crime that occurred in December 2011, the victimization will be counted in 2012 under the collection-year format because it was reported to the interviewer in 2012.

Data-year weights cover the entire 18 months of interviews that comprise a full NCVS year. They have been adjusted to reflect the average population size during the reference year. In contrast to the collection-year format, under the data-year format victimizations are counted in the year that they occurred, not when the interview occurred. The data-year format provides a better placement of the crime incident in time. However, given the six month retrospective reference period, initial reports of crime under the data-year format could be substantially delayed. Using the previous example where a respondent reports to an interviewer in June, 2012 that a crime occurred in December, 2011, the victimization will be counted in 2011 under the data-year format.

The variables WGTVICCY and WGTVICDY are the adjusted victimization weights for collection year and data year respectively. These weights are included on the incident record-type file, and they are used to calculate an estimate of victimizations. In a calculation of victimization rate they are used to determine the numerator.

The variables WGTHHCY and WGTHHDY are the adjusted household weights for collection year and data year respectively. These weights are included on the household record-type file, and they are used to calculate an estimate of households covered by the NCVS. In a calculation of HOUSEHOLD victimization rate - which requires selecting only crimes against households - they are used to determine the denominator.

The variables WGTPERCY and WGTPERDY are the adjusted person weights for the collection year and data year respectively. These weights are included on the person record-type file, and they are used to calculate an estimate of persons covered by the NCVS. In a calculation of PERSON victimization rate - which requires selecting only crimes against persons - they are used to determine the denominator.

Adjusted household and person weights, included on the household and person record-type files respectively, will be zero in certain circumstances. Noninterviewed households and persons will have zero weight for both collection year and data year. In addition, the adjusted household and person weights for the COLLECTION YEAR will be zero for the last six months of the 18 month period that makes up an individual NCVS data year. This is because the collection year only includes the 12 months of interviews that occurred during the calendar year.

The adjusted victimization weight, included on the incident record-type file, for COLLECTION YEAR (WGTVICCY) will be zero for the last six months of the 18 month period that makes up an individual NCVS data year. Again, this is because the collection year only includes the 12 months of interviews conducted during the calendar year. In the incident record-type file, WGTVICCY will be greater than zero for the 12 months of the calendar year and zero for the remaining six months. Under the collection-year format, victimizations are counted based on when the interview occurred not on when the incident occurred, and they are counted for the 12 calendar months of interviews.

In the incident record-type file, the adjusted victimization weight for DATA YEAR will be zero in some circumstances. Under the data-year format a victimization is counted based on the year the crime incident actually occurred, not when the interview was conducted. Consequently, if an interview was conducted in February 2012 and a crime was reported as having occurred in October 2011, then the value of WGTVICDY for 2012 will be zero. However, the weight will be greater than zero for the 2011 data year.

The adjusted household, person, and victimization weights were added to the NCVS data so that analysts would not need to compute them directly. Those interested in the calculations necessary to compute the adjusted weights should refer to the NCVS Resource Guide (<a href="http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS">http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS</a>). The resource guide also contains victimization, household, and person counts for collection-year and data-year formats.

An example of calculating crime rates using weighted counts of victimizations, households, and persons is included in this documentation (p. 545).

### SERIES INCIDENTS WEIGHTING

BJS uses victimization weight in reports to account for the number of persons present during an incident and for repeat victims of series incidents. The weight counts series incidents as the actual number of incidents reported by the victim, up to a maximum of 10 incidents. Series victimizations are similar in type but occur with such frequency that a victim is unable to recall each individual event or describe each event in detail. Survey procedures allow NCVS interviewers to identify and classify these similar victimizations as series victimizations and to collect detailed information on only the most recent incident in the series. In 2010, about 3% of all victimizations were series incidents. Weighting series incidents as the number of incidents up to a maximum of 10 incidents produces more reliable estimates of crime levels, while the cap at 10 minimizes the effect of extreme outliers on the rates. Additional information on the series enumeration is detailed in the report *Methods for Counting High Frequency Repeat Victimizations in the National Crime Victimization Survey*, NCJ 237308, BJS website, April 2012. (http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/mchfrv.pdf)

### Notes

ADDRESS VERSUS HOUSEHOLD: Once an address is selected, the "household" (persons 12 and over living at that address) is interviewed. If that household moves out and a different household moves in, the survey is conducted with this new household. That is, the survey maintains contact with the ADDRESS originally sampled, not necessarily the INDIVIDUALS originally sampled. The variable V1006 "household number" will change to indicate that a different household is being interviewed from the previous period.

ORIGINAL VARIABLES AND ALLOCATED VARIABLES: During the data collection process, responses may be keyed in incorrectly. For most variables, any invalid entry is recoded as missing or "Residue". For some variables, however, the interviewer's original keystroke entry is maintained in the dataset. These variables are called "Original" variables, each of which has a corresponding "Allocated" variable. Allocated variables result from a Census Bureau recoding scheme which forces any invalid entry into a valid code. Original variables may contain the original invalid entries.

MULTIPLE RESPONSE AND CATEGORY VARIABLES: Variable labels for multiple response questions are preceded by (LI) which indicates the "Lead in" question, (C) which indicates any number of category questions associated with the lead-in question, and (RESIDUE) which indicates the residue variable. Responses to the "Lead in" question may fit into any number of categories associated with it. The "Lead in" code indicates whether at least one positive response was obtained for any of the categories. Variables for each individual category follow the "Lead in" variable. If respondents answer "Yes" to the main question, but none of the categories is applicable, the Lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

NCS AND NCVS SAMPLE SPLIT: Beginning in January 1992 the national sample was split in half. For half the sample the original NCS survey methodology was used and for the other half of the sample the NCVS redesigned survey methodology was used (see the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<a href="http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS">http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS</a>). When comparing 1992 data with other years, the unweighted 1992 counts will be much lower than unweighted counts from any other year. The data collection quarters which reflect the sample split are: 1992 - Quarters 1, 2, 3, and 4 1993 - Quarters 1 and 2.

### **Data Appraisal Information**

Response Rate: In 2012, 127,441 households and 187,684 persons were in the sample. For 2012 the response rates for households and persons were 87% and 87% respectively.

### Estimates of Sampling Error:

The National Crime Victimization Survey is commonly used to compute estimates of victimization events in the United States population. For example, comparing changes in annual robbery victimization rates would entail computing victimization rates for the years in question, calculating the differences, and then testing these differences to determine whether they were statistically significant. Computing standard errors or variances for these differences is a central task in determining whether these differences may be treated as reliable.

Standard error computation for these rates is problematic on several counts. First, estimates are generally computed not on raw data but on weighted data, which are sums of the weights of the cases selected. To compute the rates for the robbery analysis described above, for example, the sums of the person weights for all victimized respondents in each year would be divided by the sums of person weights for all respondents in the same year. Computing variances on these sums as if they were independent observations would produce artifactually small variances and thus would compromise the statistical tests involved.

Second, the NCVS relies on a stratified, multi-stage cluster sample design. Clustering of households in the sample results in variances that are smaller than would be achieved with a simple random sample design. Failure to take account of this "design effect" when using standard statistical tests will make accurate testing difficult, because standard tests assume independence among observations and a simple, random sample design.

There are two strategies available to calculate variances for NCVS data which avoid these problems -- computing generalized variances and using direct variance calculation methods designed for complex survey designs.

### **GENERALIZED VARIANCES**

Before the 1992 NCVS redesign implementation, a set of standard errors was estimated using the Taylor Expansion Method and was generalized to be applicable to all survey estimates. Generalized curves were produced from subsets of computed standard errors, and formulae developed for these curves, which would allow analysts to calculate the standard error of any survey estimate. These formulae and the constant applicable for each year and general domain of crime have been provided for each year of published NCS data.

In the 1992-1997 NCVS data, a Jackknife Repeated Replication procedure was used to estimate standard errors, and a new set of formulae and constants was provided to calculate standard errors. Study of NCVS data had determined that the design effect was not constant across all survey estimates and that the new procedures provided a more accurate method for computing standard errors. Beginning in 1998, a Balanced Repeated Replication procedure was used to estimate standard errors.

Four formulae are available to calculate the appropriate standard error, depending on the type of estimate involved. Each formula requires the analyst to use a set of constants that varies between year and domain of crime. Constants for each NCVS year and examples of how to use them are contained on the NCVS Resource Guide (<a href="http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS">http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS</a>).

### DIRECT VARIANCE CALCULATION

Although generalized variance functions are useful for calculating population estimates of NCVS data, they are not well adapted to more complex statistical modeling and testing. A number of methods for calculating variances for complex sample designs directly from the data have been developed over the last decade, and these are better suited for statistical modeling.

However, data files must provide either clustering information or "pseudo-strata" that will allow the dataset to be subsetted for multiple "replicate" calculations. NCVS public use files have been updated to provide variables containing pseudo-strata and half sample coding - V2117 and V2118. With this enhancement, software can now be used with the public use data files to calculate direct variances.

### **Data Access**

### **Dataset Availability**

Location: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

### **Data Use Statement:**

Citation Requirement: Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

Deposit Requirement: To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Visit the ICPSR Web site for more information on submitting citations (<a href="http://www.icpsr.umich.edu">http://www.icpsr.umich.edu</a>).

# **Data Files Description**

### File-by-File Description

File Name: Address Record-Type File

Contents of Files: The address record-type files contain information about the household as reported by the respondent and characteristics of the surrounding area as computed by the Bureau of the Census.

### File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

• No. of Cases: 127,441

No. of Variables: 11

· Record Length: 77

Records per Case: 1

· Overall No. of Records: 127,441

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data:

There are four missing data codes used in this collection:

1) RESIDUE - This type of missing data is represented by 8's or a combination of 9's and 8's. Residue can indicate a keying error which resulted in an out-of-range code, an incorrect or unusable answer by the respondent, or the absence of an entry for a question that should have been asked.

There are two types of residue on multiple response variables on NCVS data files. The first type of residue occurs when the entire item was not ascertained. In this instance, there will be a code 8 on the lead-in variable, an 8 in each of the multiple response category variables, and an 8 on the residue variable for that multiple response question.

The second type of residue occurs when there is a "yes" for the lead-in question but the specific categories of the multiple response items are not ascertained. In this situation there will be a code 1 on the lead-in variable and an 8 on the residue variable. The multiple response category variables will all have 0 entered.

2) OUT OF UNIVERSE - This type of missing data is represented by 9's. This code indicates that the case is outside of the applicable range or universe of questions to be answered. For instance for V4127, "Received Medical Care for Injury", only victims who report being injured are asked whether they received medical care. All other victims are skipped past this question and are coded "9" on this variable.

In BJS publications, Residue categories, such as "Don't know" are often included in tabulations and are thus not classed as missing data. Data users may choose to define these Residue codes as missing data if it is useful for their analytic purposes.

See the Notes for a tabular summary of these two missing data codes and types.

- 3) ITEM INVALID UNTIL YYYY Q# This type of missing data is represented by -1. Variables with this code were created during the data year, and the code of -1 means that the missing data is due to the item not being in use the full data year. The code distinguishes it from normal out of universe missing data.
- 4) ITEM INVALID AFTER YYYY Q# This type of missing data is represented by -2. Variables with this code were dropped from use during the data year. The code distinguishes it from normal out of universe missing data.

### Codes -1 and -2 are user specified missing values.

### **Notes**

| MISSING DATA CODE | TYPE OF MISSING DATA                                   |
|-------------------|--|
| 99999             | Out of Universe  |
| 8 or 98 or 998    | Not Ascertained Residue:                               |
|                   | (A) Single Response Incorrect Response or Keying Error |

- (B) Multiple Response
  - 1) Entire item Not Ascertained
    - a) Lead-in: coded 8
    - b) Each multiple response category variables: coded 8
    - c) Residue variable: coded 8
  - 2) "Yes" on Lead-In but Categories on Multiple Responses are Not Ascertained
    - a) Lead-in: coded 1
    - b) Multiple response category
       variables: coded 0
    - c) Residue variable: coded 8

File Name: Household Record-Type File

Contents of Files: The household record-type file contains information about the household as reported by the respondent and characteristics of the surrounding area as computed by the Bureau of the Census.

### File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

No. of Cases: 127,441No. of Variables: 280

Records per Case: 1

Record Length: 2,360

· Overall No. of Records: 127,441

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data: See the Missing Data section in the Address Record-Type file description.

### **Notes**

The variable IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS - uniquely identifies a household within the data file. However, given that a year of NCVS data includes 18 months of interviews, and interviews are conducted every six months, the same IDHH may appear in the data file up to three times. It may also appear in the data file one or two times depending on attrition. The variable YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q) - in conjunction with IDHH uniquely identifies a household within a six month interview period.

File Name: Person Record-Type File

Contents of Files: The person record-type file contains information about each household member age 12 years and older as reported by that person or proxy, with one record for each qualifying individual.

### File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

No. of Cases: 187,684No. of Variables: 240Record Length: 2,310

Records per Case: 1

• Overall No. of Records: 187,684

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data: See the Missing Data section in the Address Record-Type file description.

### **Notes**

The variable IDPER - NCVS ID FOR PERSONS - uniquely identifies a person within the data file. However, given that a year of NCVS data includes 18 months of interviews, and interviews are conducted every six months, the same IDPER may appear in the data file up to three times. It may also appear in the data file one or two times depending on attrition. The variable YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q) - in conjunction with IDPER uniquely identifies a person within a six month interview period.

File Name: Incident Record-Type File

Contents of Files: The incident record-type file contains information drawn from the incident report completed for each household incident or person incident mentioned during the interview.

### File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

No. of Cases: 9,215

• No. of Variables: 950

Record Length: 5,092

Records per Case: 1

Overall No. of Records: 9,215

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data: See the Missing Data section in the Address Record-Type file description.

### **Notes**

INCIDENTS VS. VICTIMIZATIONS: For personal crimes, the NCVS makes a basic distinction between "incidents" and "victimizations." The number of victimizations reflects how many criminal acts were experienced by NCVS survey respondents; the number of incidents reflects the number of criminal acts committed against NCVS respondents and others present during such incidents, as reported by survey respondents. If there was more than one victim, the incident weight is adjusted to compensate for the possibility that the incident could be reported several times by multiple victims and thus be over-counted. For example, if a survey respondent and two other people (non-respondents) were robbed during the same incident, the NCVS counts this as one-third of a personal incident and as one victimization. If all victims were respondents, this criminal act would be counted as one incident and three victimizations. Therefore, estimates of the number of personal incidents are usually lower than estimates of personal victimizations.

Estimates of incidents and victimizations can be made by using weights. For personal crimes the variable "INCIDENT WEIGHT" [V4527] was computed by dividing the person's weight by the total number of persons victimized during the incident and is used to estimate incident totals. To calculate a victimization count, users should use the variable "ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT" (WGTVICCY or WGTVICDY for collection year or data year respectively).

HOUSEHOLD CRIMES: By definition household crimes are committed against the household as a whole. Therefore, a household crime can only have one "victim" -- the household. Accordingly, the victimization weight equals the incident weight for household crimes.

CHANGES IN THE DEFINITION OF THEFT: Due to a change in the NCVS definition of Theft, most property crimes are now classified as Household Theft (the exceptions are purse-snatching and pocket-picking). Therefore, the Household Weight should be used for all property theft without contact and the Person Weight should be used for all purse-snatching and pocket-picking crimes. The decision of whether to use the person weight or household weight has been incorporated into the adjusted victimization weights for collection year and data year (WGTVICCY and WGTVICDY). See Glossary (p. 493) for details on the Theft redefinition.

TYPE OF CRIME CODE (TOC): During 1992 Quarters 1 and 2 the type of crime (TOC) "Unwanted Sexual Contact Without Force" (code "16" V4528 and V4529) did not exist. For this TOC and related crimes, therefore, comparisons of the 1992 data with future years should be avoided.

File Name: 2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File

### Contents of Files:

The incident-level extract file is not the same as the incident record-type file. The incident-level extract file is a file created by prepending household and person variables to incident records using the YEARQ (YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW), IDHH (NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS), and IDPER (NCVS ID FOR PERSONS) variables as match keys. For data-year formats, this file has been "bounded" to contain incidents occurring within the specific calendar year, regardless of when the interview was conducted. Under the collection-year format, the incident-level extract file is not "bounded" based on when the incidents occurred; rather, it contains incidents reported in 2012, regardless of when they occurred.

Example code for creating a collection year incident-level extract file is included in this document (p. 540).

### File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

• No. of Cases: 9,215

No. of Variables: 1,145

Record Length: 5,513

· Records per Case: 1

Overall No. of Records: 9,215

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data: See the Missing Data section in the Address Record-Type file description.

# **ICPSR 34650**

# **National Crime Victimization Survey, 2012**

**Address Record-Type File** 

# **Variable Description**

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

# **National Crime Victimization Survey, 2012**

# **Address Record-Type File**

# Variable Groups Variable Groups Containing Other Variable Groups ID Variable Group Label Page VGF1 Address Record Variable Groups 21 VGF2 Household Record Variable Groups 21

Person Record Variable Groups

Incident Record Variable Groups

21

22

### VGF1 - Address Record Variable Groups

VGF3

VGF4

| Variable Groups within this Variable Group |                            |      |
|--|----------------------------|------|
| ID   | Variable Group Label       | Page |
| VG1F1                                      | Identification information | 23   |

### VGF2 - Household Record Variable Groups

| Variable Groups within this Variable | e Group                      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| ID                                   | Variable Group Label         | Page |
| VG1F2                                | Identification Information   | 24   |
| VG2F2                                | Housing Unit                 | 24   |
| VG3F2                                | Location Characteristics     | 24   |
| VG4F2                                | Household Information        | 25   |
| VG5F2                                | Interview Information        | 25   |
| VG6F2                                | Principal Person Information | 25   |
| VG7F2                                | Reference Person Information | 25   |
| VG8F2                                | Proxy Interview Information  | 26   |
| VG9F2                                | Non-Interview Information    | 26   |
| VG10F2                               | Household Characteristics    | 26   |
| <u>VG11F2</u>                        | Sampling Information         | 27   |
| VG12F2                               | Geographic Identifiers       | 27   |
| VG13F2                               | Household Replicate Weights  | 28   |

### VGF3 - Person Record Variable Groups

| Variable Groups within this Varia | able Group                        |      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| ID                                | Variable Group Label              | Page |
| VG1F3                             | Identification Information        | 32   |
| VG2F3                             | Screen Question Information       | 32   |
| <u>VG3F3</u>                      | Individual Employment Information | 34   |
| VG4F3                             | Sampling Information              | 34   |

| Variable Groups within this Variable Group |                                  |      |
|--|----------------------------------|------|
| ID   | Variable Group Label             | Page |
| VG5F3                                      | Number of Crime Incident Reports | 34   |
| VG6F3                                      | Person Replicate Weights         | 34   |

### VGF4 - Incident Record Variable Groups

| Variable Groups within this Variable Group |                                       |      |
|--|---------------------------------------|------|
| ID   | Variable Group Label                  | Page |
| VG1F4                                      | Identification Information            | 38   |
| VG2F4                                      | Incident Description                  | 39   |
| VG3F4                                      | Location Information                  | 39   |
| VG4F4                                      | Offender Information                  | 39   |
| <u>VG5F4</u>                               | Means of Attack                       | 40   |
| VG6F4                                      | Incident Description                  | 41   |
| VG7F4                                      | Weapon Use                            | 41   |
| VG8F4                                      | Types of Injuries Suffered            | 42   |
| VG9F4                                      | Medical Attention and Costs           | 42   |
| <u>VG10F4</u>                              | Types of Self-Protection Respondent   | 44   |
| <u>VG11F4</u>                              | Type of Self-ProtectionOthers         | 45   |
| <u>VG12F4</u>                              | Incident Characteristics              | 46   |
| <u>VG13F4</u>                              | Offender Information                  | 47   |
| <u>VG14F4</u>                              | Property Description                  | 49   |
| <u>VG15F4</u>                              | Property Value and Recovery Insurance | 51   |
| <u>VG16F4</u>                              | Police Involvement                    | 52   |
| <u>VG17F4</u>                              | Employment Information                | 54   |
| <u>VG18F4</u>                              | Relationship to Offender              | 55   |
| <u>VG19F4</u>                              | Bias Motivation                       | 55   |
| <u>VG20F4</u>                              | Incident Classification               | 56   |
| <u>VG21F4</u>                              | Incident Replicate Weights            | 57   |
| <u>VG22F4</u>                              | Victimization Replicate Weights       | 61   |

# **Variable Groups Containing Variables**

| Variable Group Name | Variable Group Label         | Page |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------|
| VG1F1               | Identification information   | 23   |
| VG1F2               | Identification Information   | 24   |
| VG2F2               | Housing Unit                 | 24   |
| VG3F2               | Location Characteristics     | 24   |
| VG4F2               | Household Information        | 25   |
| VG5F2               | Interview Information        | 25   |
| VG6F2               | Principal Person Information | 25   |
| VG7F2               | Reference Person Information | 25   |
| VG8F2               | Proxy Interview Information  | 26   |

| Variable Group Name | Variable Group Label                  | Page |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| VG9F2               | Non-Interview Information             | 26   |
| <u>VG10F2</u>       | Household Characteristics             | 26   |
| VG11F2              | Sampling Information                  | 27   |
| <u>VG12F2</u>       | Geographic Identifiers                | 27   |
| VG13F2              | Household Replicate Weights           | 28   |
| VG1F3               | Identification Information            | 32   |
| VG2F3               | Screen Question Information           | 32   |
| VG3F3               | Individual Employment Information     | 34   |
| VG4F3               | Sampling Information                  | 34   |
| VG5F3               | Number of Crime Incident Reports      | 34   |
| VG6F3               | Person Replicate Weights              | 34   |
| VG1F4               | Identification Information            | 38   |
| VG2F4               | Incident Description                  | 39   |
| VG3F4               | Location Information                  | 39   |
| <u>VG4F4</u>        | Offender Information                  | 39   |
| VG5F4               | Means of Attack                       | 40   |
| VG6F4               | Incident Description                  | 41   |
| VG7F4               | Weapon Use                            | 41   |
| VG8F4               | Types of Injuries Suffered            | 42   |
| VG9F4               | Medical Attention and Costs           | 42   |
| VG10F4              | Types of Self-Protection Respondent   | 44   |
| VG11F4              | Type of Self-ProtectionOthers         | 45   |
| VG12F4              | Incident Characteristics              | 46   |
| <u>VG13F4</u>       | Offender Information                  | 47   |
| <u>VG14F4</u>       | Property Description                  | 49   |
| <u>VG15F4</u>       | Property Value and Recovery Insurance | 51   |
| <u>VG16F4</u>       | Police Involvement                    | 52   |
| <u>VG17F4</u>       | Employment Information                | 54   |
| <u>VG18F4</u>       | Relationship to Offender              | 55   |
| <u>VG19F4</u>       | Bias Motivation                       | 55   |
| <u>VG20F4</u>       | Incident Classification               | 56   |
| VG21F4              | Incident Replicate Weights            | 57   |
| <u>VG22F4</u>       | Victimization Replicate Weights       | 61   |

# VG1F1 - Identification information

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                         | Page |
| <u>V1001</u>                         | ADDRESS RECORD TYPE                    | 65   |
| YEARQ                                | YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q) | 65   |
| <u>IDHH</u>                          | NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS                 | 65   |
| <u>V1002</u>                         | ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER  | 65   |

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                     | Page |
| V1003                                | YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION                    | 66   |
| <u>V1004</u>                         | SAMPLE NUMBER                                      | 66   |
| <u>V1005</u>                         | SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER                           | 66   |
| V1006                                | HOUSEHOLD NUMBER                                   | 66   |
| <u>V1008</u>                         | PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP                           | 67   |
| V1009                                | YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)                | 67   |
| <u>V1010</u>                         | CENSUS FILE CREATION DATE MMDDYYYY (START 2000 Q3) | 67   |

### VG1F2 - Identification Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                         | Page |
| <u>V2001</u>                         | HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE                  | 68   |
| <u>YEARQ</u>                         | YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q) | 68   |
| <u>IDHH</u>                          | NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS                 | 68   |
| <u>V2002</u>                         | ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER  | 68   |
| <u>V2003</u>                         | YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | 68   |
| <u>V2004</u>                         | SAMPLE NUMBER                          | 69   |
| <u>V2005</u>                         | SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER               | 69   |
| <u>V2006</u>                         | HOUSEHOLD NUMBER                       | 69   |
| <u>V2008</u>                         | PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP               | 70   |
| <u>V2009</u>                         | PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER                 | 70   |
| <u>V2010</u>                         | UNIT STATUS                            | 70   |
| <u>V2011</u>                         | HOUSEHOLD STATUS                       | 71   |
| <u>V2012</u>                         | LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT    | 71   |

# VG2F2 - Housing Unit

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                         | Page |
| <u>V2013</u>                         | SPECIAL PLACE/GROUP QUARTERS TYPE CODE | 71   |
| <u>V2014</u>                         | TENURE (ORIGINAL)                      | 72   |
| <u>V2015</u>                         | TENURE (ALLOCATED)                     | 72   |

### **VG3F2 - Location Characteristics**

| Variables within this Variable Group |                                    |      |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                     | Page |
| V2016                                | LAND USE (ORIGINAL)                | 73   |
| <u>V2017</u>                         | LAND USE (ALLOCATED)               | 73   |
| <u>V2018</u>                         | FARM SALES (ORIGINAL)              | 74   |
| V2019                                | FARM SALES (ALLOCATED)             | 74   |
| <u>V2020</u>                         | TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ORIGINAL) | 75   |

| Variables within this Variable Group |                                     |      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                      | Page |
| <u>V2021</u>                         | TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED) | 75   |

### VG4F2 - Household Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                  | Page |
| V2022                                | LOCATION OF PHONE                               | 76   |
| V2023                                | PHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE                      | 77   |
| <u>V2024</u>                         | NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE            | 77   |
| <u>V2025</u>                         | DIRECT OUTSIDE ACCESS                           | 77   |
| V2025A                               | GATED OR WALLED COMMUNITY (START 2004 Q1)       | 78   |
| <u>V2025B</u>                        | BUILDING WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS (START 2004 Q1) | 78   |
| <u>V2026</u>                         | HOUSEHOLD INCOME                                | 79   |

# VG5F2 - Interview Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                          | Page |
| <u>V2027</u>                         | MO LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)  | 80   |
| <u>V2028</u>                         | DAY LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW) | 80   |
| <u>V2029</u>                         | YR LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)  | 80   |
| <u>V2030</u>                         | REASON FOR NONINTERVIEW                 | 80   |
| <u>V2031</u>                         | RACE OF HH HEAD (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)   | 81   |

# VG6F2 - Principal Person Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                               | Page |
| <u>V2032</u>                         | PRINCIPAL PERSON RELATION TO REF PERSON      | 82   |
| V2033                                | PRINCIPAL PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)             | 82   |
| <u>V2034</u>                         | PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)       | 83   |
| <u>V2035</u>                         | PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)       | 83   |
| <u>V2036</u>                         | PRINCIPAL PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)             | 84   |
| <u>V2037</u>                         | PRINCIPAL PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES         | 84   |
| <u>V2038</u>                         | PRINCIPAL PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT      | 85   |
| <u>V2040A</u>                        | PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1) | 86   |
| <u>V2041</u>                         | PRINCIPAL PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN             | 87   |

### VG7F2 - Reference Person Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                         | Page |
| <u>V2042</u>                         | REFERENCE PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)       | 87   |
| <u>V2043</u>                         | REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR) | 87   |

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                               | Page |
| <u>V2044</u>                         | REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)       | 88   |
| <u>V2045</u>                         | REFERENCE PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)             | 88   |
| <u>V2046</u>                         | REFERENCE PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES         | 89   |
| <u>V2047</u>                         | REFERENCE PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT      | 89   |
| <u>V2049A</u>                        | REFERENCE PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1) | 90   |
| <u>V2050</u>                         | REFERENCE PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN             | 91   |

# VG8F2 - Proxy Interview Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |                                  |      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                   | Page |
| <u>V2051</u>                         | LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY            | 92   |
| <u>V2052</u>                         | LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY RESPONDENT | 92   |
| <u>V2053</u>                         | REASON FOR 1ST PROXY INTERVIEW   | 92   |
| <u>V2054</u>                         | LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY            | 93   |
| <u>V2055</u>                         | LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY RESPONDENT | 93   |
| <u>V2056</u>                         | REASON FOR 2ND PROXY INTERVIEW   | 94   |
| <u>V2057</u>                         | LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY            | 94   |
| <u>V2058</u>                         | LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY RESPONDENT | 95   |
| <u>V2059</u>                         | REASON FOR 3RD PROXY INTERVIEW   | 95   |
| <u>V2060</u>                         | LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY            | 95   |
| <u>V2061</u>                         | LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY RESPONDENT | 96   |
| <u>V2062</u>                         | REASON FOR 4TH PROXY INTERVIEW   | 96   |

### VG9F2 - Non-Interview Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |                                     |      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                      | Page |
| <u>V2063</u>                         | LINE NO. OF 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW | 97   |
| <u>V2064</u>                         | REASON FOR 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW  | 97   |
| V2065                                | LINE NO. OF 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW | 98   |
| V2066                                | REASON FOR 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW  | 98   |
| <u>V2067</u>                         | LINE NO. OF 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW | 99   |
| V2068                                | REASON FOR 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW  | 99   |
| V2069                                | LINE NO. OF 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW | 99   |
| V2070                                | REASON FOR 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW  | 100  |

### VG10F2 - Household Characteristics

| Variables within this Variable Group |                                      |      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                       | Page |
| <u>V2071</u>                         | NO. HH MEMBERS 12 YEARS AND OLDER    | 100  |
| <u>V2072</u>                         | NO. HH MEMBERS YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS | 101  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label   | Page |
| <u>V2072A</u>                        | NO. TYPE Z NONINTERIEWS 12 YEARS AND OLDER (START 2005 Q1) | 101  |
| <u>V2073</u>                         | NO. CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS                                 | 101  |
| <u>V2074</u>                         | OPERATE BUSINESS FROM ADDRESS                              | 102  |
| <u>V2075</u>                         | SIGN ON PREMISES FOR BUSINESS                              | 102  |
| <u>V2076</u>                         | BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED                                     | 102  |
| <u>V2077</u>                         | NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED                           | 103  |
| <u>V2078</u>                         | NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED                                | 103  |
| <u>V2079</u>                         | MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT  | 104  |
| <u>V2080</u>                         | NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT                              | 105  |

# VG11F2 - Sampling Information

| Variables within this Variable Gr | oup   |      |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                          | Variable Label                              | Page |
| <u>V2109</u>                      | HOUSEHOLD RECORD SIZE                       | 105  |
| <u>V2110</u>                      | UCF SIZE: RECODED VALUE                     | 105  |
| <u>V2111</u>                      | NUMBER OF PERSON RECORDS                    | 105  |
| <u>V2112</u>                      | PERSON RECORD SIZE                          | 106  |
| <u>V2113</u>                      | NUMBER OF INCIDENT RECORDS                  | 106  |
| <u>V2114</u>                      | INCIDENT RECORD SIZE                        | 106  |
| <u>V2115</u>                      | CATI GROUP NUMBER                           | 106  |
| <u>V2116</u>                      | HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT                            | 107  |
| WGTHHCY                           | ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR | 107  |
| <u>V2117</u>                      | PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE                          | 107  |
| <u>V2118</u>                      | SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE                  | 107  |
| <u>V2119</u>                      | COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY                          | 108  |
| <u>V2120</u>                      | PUBLIC HOUSING                              | 108  |
| <u>V2121</u>                      | MANAGER VERIFICATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING      | 109  |
| <u>V2121B</u>                     | INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)    | 109  |
| <u>V2122</u>                      | FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE                       | 110  |
| <u>V2123</u>                      | TYPE INTERVIEW CODE                         | 111  |
| <u>V2124</u>                      | INCOMING OR CONTINUING ROTATION             | 111  |
| <u>V2125</u>                      | LAND USE                                    | 111  |

# VG12F2 - Geographic Identifiers

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|--|
| Variable                             | Variable Label  | Page |  |
| <u>V2126B</u>                        | PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3) | 112  |  |
| <u>V2127B</u>                        | REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)         | 112  |  |
| <u>V2128B</u>                        | TYPE OF SEGMENT - 1990 SAMPLE (START 1995 Q3)             | 113  |  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                      | Page |
| V2129                                | CBSA MSA STATUS                                     | 113  |
| V213 <u>0</u>                        | MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.                  | 114  |
| V2131                                | YEAR ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.                   | 114  |
| V2132                                | PRINCIPAL PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL                   | 114  |
| V2133                                | REFERENCE PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL                   | 115  |
| V2134                                | FIRST PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)          | 115  |
| V213 <u>5</u>                        | 1ST PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)    | 116  |
| V2136                                | 2ND PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)            | 116  |
| V2137                                | 2ND PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)    | 117  |
| V2138                                | 3RD PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)            | 118  |
| V2139                                | 3RD PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)    | 118  |
| V214 <u>0</u>                        | 4TH PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)            | 119  |
| V2141                                | 4TH PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)    | 119  |
| V2142                                | YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)                 | 120  |
| FRCODE                               | SCRAMBLED FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE (START 2011 Q1) | 120  |
| COHORT                               | INTERVIEWER REFRESHER TRAINING (START 2012 Q1)      | 121  |

# VG13F2 - Household Replicate Weights

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|--|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                | Page |  |
| HHREPWGT1                            | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)  | 121  |  |
| HHREPWGT2                            | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)  | 121  |  |
| HHREPWGT3                            | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)  | 121  |  |
| HHREPWGT4                            | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)  | 121  |  |
| HHREPWGT5                            | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)  | 121  |  |
| HHREPWGT6                            | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)  | 121  |  |
| HHREPWGT7                            | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)  | 121  |  |
| HHREPWGT8                            | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)  | 122  |  |
| HHREPWGT9                            | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)  | 122  |  |
| HHREPWGT10                           | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1) | 122  |  |
| HHREPWGT11                           | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1) | 122  |  |
| HHREPWGT12                           | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1) | 122  |  |
| HHREPWGT13                           | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1) | 122  |  |
| HHREPWGT14                           | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1) | 122  |  |
| HHREPWGT15                           | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1) | 122  |  |
| HHREPWGT16                           | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1) | 122  |  |
| HHREPWGT17                           | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1) | 122  |  |
| HHREPWGT18                           | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1) | 122  |  |
| HHREPWGT19                           | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1) | 123  |  |
| HHREPWGT20                           | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1) | 123  |  |

| Variable   | Variable Label                                | Page |
|------------|---|------|
| HHREPWGT21 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1) | 123  |
| HHREPWGT22 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1) | 123  |
| HHREPWGT23 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1) | 123  |
| HHREPWGT24 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1) | 123  |
| HHREPWGT25 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1) | 123  |
| HHREPWGT26 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1) | 123  |
| HHREPWGT27 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1) | 123  |
| HHREPWGT28 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1) | 123  |
| HHREPWGT29 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1) | 123  |
| HHREPWGT30 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1) | 124  |
| HHREPWGT31 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1) | 124  |
| HREPWGT32  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1) | 124  |
| HHREPWGT33 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1) | 124  |
| HREPWGT34  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1) | 124  |
| HHREPWGT35 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1) | 124  |
| HREPWGT36  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1) | 124  |
| HHREPWGT37 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1) | 124  |
| HREPWGT38  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1) | 124  |
| HREPWGT39  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1) | 124  |
| HREPWGT40  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1) | 124  |
| HREPWGT41  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1) | 125  |
| HREPWGT42  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1) | 125  |
| HREPWGT43  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1) | 125  |
| HREPWGT44  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1) | 125  |
| HREPWGT45  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1) | 125  |
| HREPWGT46  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1) | 125  |
| HREPWGT47  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1) | 125  |
| HREPWGT48  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1) | 125  |
| HREPWGT49  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1) | 125  |
| HREPWGT50  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1) | 125  |
| HREPWGT51  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1) | 125  |
| HREPWGT52  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1) | 126  |
| HREPWGT53  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1) | 126  |
| HREPWGT54  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1) | 126  |
| HREPWGT55  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1) | 126  |
| HREPWGT56  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1) | 126  |
| HREPWGT57  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1) | 126  |
| HREPWGT58  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1) | 126  |
| HREPWGT59  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1) | 126  |
| HHREPWGT60 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1) | 126  |
| HHREPWGT61 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1) | 126  |

| Variable    | Variable Label                                 | Page |
|-------------|--|------|
| HHREPWGT62  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)  | 126  |
| HHREPWGT63  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)  | 127  |
| HHREPWGT64  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)  | 127  |
| HHREPWGT65  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)  | 127  |
| HHREPWGT66  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)  | 127  |
| HHREPWGT67  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)  | 127  |
| HHREPWGT68  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)  | 127  |
| HHREPWGT69  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)  | 127  |
| HHREPWGT70  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)  | 127  |
| HHREPWGT71  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)  | 127  |
| HHREPWGT72  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)  | 127  |
| HHREPWGT73  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)  | 127  |
| HHREPWGT74  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)  | 128  |
| HHREPWGT75  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)  | 128  |
| HHREPWGT76  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)  | 128  |
| HHREPWGT77  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)  | 128  |
| HHREPWGT78  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)  | 128  |
| HREPWGT79   | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)  | 128  |
| HREPWGT80   | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)  | 128  |
| HHREPWGT81  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)  | 128  |
| HHREPWGT82  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)  | 128  |
| HHREPWGT83  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)  | 128  |
| HHREPWGT84  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)  | 128  |
| HHREPWGT85  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)  | 129  |
| HREPWGT86   | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)  | 129  |
| HHREPWGT87  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)  | 129  |
| HHREPWGT88  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)  | 129  |
| HREPWGT89   | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)  | 129  |
| HREPWGT90   | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)  | 129  |
| HREPWGT91   | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)  | 129  |
| HHREPWGT92  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)  | 129  |
| HHREPWGT93  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)  | 129  |
| HHREPWGT94  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)  | 129  |
| HHREPWGT95  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)  | 129  |
| HHREPWGT96  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)  | 130  |
| HREPWGT97   | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)  | 130  |
| HREPWGT98   | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)  | 130  |
| HREPWGT99   | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)  | 130  |
| HREPWGT100  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1) | 130  |
| HHREPWGT101 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1) | 130  |
| HHREPWGT102 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1) | 130  |

| Variable    | Variable Label                                 | Page |
|-------------|--|------|
| HHREPWGT103 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1) | 130  |
| HHREPWGT104 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1) | 130  |
| HHREPWGT105 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1) | 130  |
| HHREPWGT106 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1) | 130  |
| HHREPWGT107 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1) | 131  |
| HHREPWGT108 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1) | 131  |
| HHREPWGT109 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1) | 131  |
| HHREPWGT110 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1) | 131  |
| HHREPWGT111 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1) | 131  |
| HHREPWGT112 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1) | 131  |
| HHREPWGT113 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1) | 131  |
| HHREPWGT114 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1) | 131  |
| HHREPWGT115 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1) | 131  |
| HHREPWGT116 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1) | 131  |
| HHREPWGT117 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1) | 131  |
| HHREPWGT118 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1) | 132  |
| HHREPWGT119 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1) | 132  |
| HHREPWGT120 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1) | 132  |
| HHREPWGT121 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1) | 132  |
| HHREPWGT122 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1) | 132  |
| HHREPWGT123 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1) | 132  |
| HHREPWGT124 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1) | 132  |
| HHREPWGT125 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1) | 132  |
| HHREPWGT126 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1) | 132  |
| HHREPWGT127 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1) | 132  |
| HHREPWGT128 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1) | 132  |
| HHREPWGT129 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1) | 133  |
| HHREPWGT130 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1) | 133  |
| HHREPWGT131 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1) | 133  |
| HHREPWGT132 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1) | 133  |
| HHREPWGT133 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1) | 133  |
| HHREPWGT134 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1) | 133  |
| HHREPWGT135 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1) | 133  |
| HREPWGT136  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1) | 133  |
| HHREPWGT137 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1) | 133  |
| HHREPWGT138 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1) | 133  |
| HREPWGT139  | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1) | 133  |
| HHREPWGT140 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1) | 134  |
| HHREPWGT141 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1) | 134  |
| HHREPWGT142 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1) | 134  |
| HHREPWGT143 | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1) | 134  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                 | Page |
| HHREPWGT144                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1) | 134  |
| HHREPWGT145                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1) | 134  |
| HHREPWGT146                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1) | 134  |
| HHREPWGT147                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1) | 134  |
| HHREPWGT148                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1) | 134  |
| HHREPWGT149                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1) | 134  |
| HHREPWGT150                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1) | 134  |
| HHREPWGT151                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1) | 135  |
| HHREPWGT152                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1) | 135  |
| HHREPWGT153                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1) | 135  |
| HHREPWGT154                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1) | 135  |
| HHREPWGT155                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1) | 135  |
| HHREPWGT156                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1) | 135  |
| HHREPWGT157                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1) | 135  |
| HHREPWGT158                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1) | 135  |
| HHREPWGT159                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1) | 135  |
| HHREPWGT160                          | HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1) | 135  |

### VG1F3 - Identification Information

| Variables within this Variable Gr | оир                                    |      |
|-----------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                          | Variable Label                         | Page |
| <u>V3001</u>                      | PERSON RECORD TYPE                     | 135  |
| YEARQ                             | YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q) | 136  |
| <u>IDHH</u>                       | NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS                 | 136  |
| <u>IDPER</u>                      | NCVS ID FOR PERSONS                    | 136  |
| <u>V3002</u>                      | ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER  | 136  |
| <u>V3003</u>                      | YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION        | 137  |
| <u>V3004</u>                      | SAMPLE NUMBER                          | 137  |
| <u>V3005</u>                      | SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER               | 137  |
| <u>V3006</u>                      | HOUSEHOLD NUMBER                       | 138  |
| <u>V3008</u>                      | PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP               | 138  |
| <u>V3009</u>                      | PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER                 | 138  |
| <u>V3010</u>                      | PERSON LINE NUMBER                     | 138  |
| <u>V3011</u>                      | TYPE OF INTERVIEW                      | 139  |

### VG2F3 - Screen Question Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |                                  |      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                   | Page |
| <u>V3012</u>                         | RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON | 139  |
| <u>V3013</u>                         | AGE (ORIGINAL)                   | 140  |

| Variable     | Variable Label                         | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| /3014        | AGE (ALLOCATED)                        | 140  |
| <u>/3015</u> | MARITAL STATUS (CURRENT SURVEY)        | 141  |
| /3016        | MARITAL STATUS (PREVIOUS SURVEY)       | 141  |
| /3017        | SEX (ORIGINAL)                         | 142  |
| /3018        | SEX (ALLOCATED)                        | 142  |
| /3019        | NOW AN ARMED FORCES MEMBER             | 143  |
| /3020        | EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT                 | 143  |
| /3023A       | RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)            | 144  |
| /3024        | HISPANIC ORIGIN                        | 145  |
| <u>/3025</u> | MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED              | 145  |
| <u>/3026</u> | DAY INTERVIEW COMPLETED                | 146  |
| /3027        | YEAR INTERVIEW COMPLETED               | 146  |
| <u>/3031</u> | HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (MONTHS)      | 146  |
| /3032        | HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (YEARS)       | 147  |
| /3033        | HOW MANY TIMES MOVED IN LAST 5 YEARS   | 147  |
| <u>/3034</u> | SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT            | 148  |
| <u>/3035</u> | NO. TIMES SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT  | 148  |
| <u>/3036</u> | BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED                 | 149  |
| <u>/3037</u> | NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED       | 150  |
| <u>/3038</u> | MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT                    | 150  |
| <u>/3039</u> | NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT          | 151  |
| <u>/3040</u> | ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT: LOCATION CUES   | 151  |
| <u>/3041</u> | NO. TIMES ATTACK, LOCATION CUES        | 152  |
| /3042        | ATTACK, THREAT: WEAPON, ATTACK CUES    | 152  |
| <u>/3043</u> | NO. TIMES ATTACK, WEAPON CUES          | 153  |
| /3044        | STOLEN, ATTACK, THREAT: OFFENDER KNOWN | 153  |
| <u>/3045</u> | NO. TIMES ATTACK, OFFENDER KNOWN       | 154  |
| <u>/3046</u> | FORCED OR COERCED UNWANTED SEX         | 154  |
| /3047        | NO. TIMES UNWANTED SEX                 | 155  |
| <u>/3048</u> | CALL POLICE TO REPORT SOMETHING ELSE   | 155  |
| /3049        | FIRST INCIDENT                         | 156  |
| /3050        | SECOND INCIDENT                        | 157  |
| <u>/3051</u> | THIRD INCIDENT                         | 158  |
| <u>/3052</u> | CHECK B: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT         | 158  |
| <u>/3053</u> | NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT        | 159  |
| <u>/3054</u> | THOUGHT CRIME BUT DIDN'T CALL POLICE   | 159  |
| <u>/3055</u> | FIRST INCIDENT                         | 160  |
| <u>/3056</u> | SECOND INCIDENT                        | 161  |
| /3057        | THIRD INCIDENT                         | 162  |
| /3058        | CHECK C: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT         | 163  |
| /3059        | NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT        | 163  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|--|
| Variable                             | Variable Label  | Page |  |
| <u>V3060</u>                         | CHECK ITEM D(L): LI WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN QUESTIONS | 164  |  |
| <u>V3061</u>                         | CHECK ITEM D(1): C TELEPHONE INTERVIEW                  | 164  |  |
| <u>V3062</u>                         | CHECK ITEM D(2): C NO ONE BESIDES RESPONDENT PRESENT    | 164  |  |
| <u>V3063</u>                         | CHECK ITEM D(3): C RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE                  | 165  |  |
| <u>V3064</u>                         | CHECK ITEM D(4): C HH MEMBER(S) 12+, NOT SPOUSE         | 165  |  |
| <u>V3065</u>                         | CHECK ITEM D(5): C HH MEMBER(S) UNDER 12                | 166  |  |
| <u>V3066</u>                         | CHECK ITEM D(6): C NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S)               | 166  |  |
| <u>V3067</u>                         | CHECK ITEM D(7): C SOMEONE PRESENT, CAN'T SAY WHO       | 166  |  |
| <u>V3068</u>                         | CHECK ITEM D(8): C DON'T KNOW IF SOMEONE ELSE PRESENT   | 167  |  |
| <u>V3069</u>                         | CHECK ITEM D(R): RESIDUE: WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN     | 167  |  |
| <u>V3070</u>                         | CHECK ITEM E: DID SELECTED RESPONDENT HELP PROXY        | 168  |  |

# VG3F3 - Individual Employment Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |                                       |      |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|--|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                        | Page |  |
| <u>V3071</u>                         | HAVE JOB OR WORK LAST WEEK            | 168  |  |
| <u>V3072</u>                         | HAVE JOB OR WORK IN LAST 6 MONTHS     | 169  |  |
| <u>V3073</u>                         | DID JOB/WORK LAST 2 WEEKS OR MORE     | 169  |  |
| <u>V3074</u>                         | WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR JOB         | 169  |  |
| <u>V3075</u>                         | IS EMPLOYMENT PRIVATE, GOVT OR SELF   | 171  |  |
| <u>V3076</u>                         | IS WORK MOSTLY IN CITY, SUBURB, RURAL | 171  |  |

# VG4F3 - Sampling Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                           | Page |
| <u>V3077</u>                         | HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT                     | 172  |
| <u>V3078</u>                         | EMPLOYED BY A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY      | 172  |
| V3079                                | ATTENDING COLLEGE                        | 172  |
| V3080                                | PERSON WEIGHT                            | 173  |
| WGTPERCY                             | ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR | 173  |

# VG5F3 - Number of Crime Incident Reports

| Variables within this Variable Group |                                     |      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                      | Page |
| <u>V3081</u>                         | NUMBER OF CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS    | 173  |
| V3082                                | YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3) | 174  |

# VG6F3 - Person Replicate Weights

| Variable    | Variable Label                             | Page |
|-------------|--|------|
| PERREPWGT1  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)  | 174  |
| PERREPWGT2  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)  | 174  |
| PERREPWGT3  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)  | 174  |
| PERREPWGT4  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)  | 174  |
| PERREPWGT5  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)  | 174  |
| PERREPWGT6  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)  | 175  |
| PERREPWGT7  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)  | 175  |
| PERREPWGT8  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)  | 175  |
| PERREPWGT9  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)  | 175  |
| PERREPWGT10 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1) | 175  |
| PERREPWGT11 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1) | 175  |
| PERREPWGT12 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1) | 175  |
| PERREPWGT13 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1) | 175  |
| PERREPWGT14 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1) | 175  |
| PERREPWGT15 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1) | 175  |
| PERREPWGT16 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1) | 175  |
| PERREPWGT17 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1) | 176  |
| PERREPWGT18 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1) | 176  |
| PERREPWGT19 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1) | 176  |
| PERREPWGT20 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1) | 176  |
| PERREPWGT21 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1) | 176  |
| PERREPWGT22 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1) | 176  |
| PERREPWGT23 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1) | 176  |
| PERREPWGT24 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1) | 176  |
| PERREPWGT25 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1) | 176  |
| PERREPWGT26 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1) | 176  |
| PERREPWGT27 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1) | 176  |
| PERREPWGT28 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1) | 177  |
| PERREPWGT29 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1) | 177  |
| PERREPWGT30 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1) | 177  |
| PERREPWGT31 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1) | 177  |
| PERREPWGT32 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1) | 177  |
| PERREPWGT33 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1) | 177  |
| PERREPWGT34 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1) | 177  |
| PERREPWGT35 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1) | 177  |
| PERREPWGT36 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1) | 177  |
| PERREPWGT37 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1) | 177  |
| PERREPWGT38 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1) | 177  |
| PERREPWGT39 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1) | 178  |
| PERREPWGT40 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1) | 178  |
| PERREPWGT41 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1) | 178  |

| Variables within this Variable Group  Variable Label  Page |  |             |  |
|--|--|-------------|--|
| PERREPWGT42  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1) | Page<br>178 |  |
|  | ·  | 178         |  |
| PERREPWGT44  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1) |             |  |
| PERREPWGT44  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1) | 178         |  |
| PERREPWGT45  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1) | 178         |  |
| PERREPWGT46  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1) | 178         |  |
| PERREPWGT47  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1) | 178         |  |
| PERREPWGT48  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1) | 178         |  |
| PERREPWGT49  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1) | 178         |  |
| PERREPWGT50  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1) | 179         |  |
| PERREPWGT51  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1) | 179         |  |
| PERREPWGT52  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1) | 179         |  |
| PERREPWGT53  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1) | 179         |  |
| PERREPWGT54  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1) | 179         |  |
| PERREPWGT55  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1) | 179         |  |
| PERREPWGT56  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1) | 179         |  |
| PERREPWGT57  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1) | 179         |  |
| PERREPWGT58  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1) | 179         |  |
| PERREPWGT59  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1) | 179         |  |
| PERREPWGT60  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1) | 179         |  |
| PERREPWGT61  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1) | 180         |  |
| PERREPWGT62  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1) | 180         |  |
| PERREPWGT63  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1) | 180         |  |
| PERREPWGT64  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1) | 180         |  |
| PERREPWGT65  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1) | 180         |  |
| PERREPWGT66  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1) | 180         |  |
| PERREPWGT67  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1) | 180         |  |
| PERREPWGT68  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1) | 180         |  |
| PERREPWGT69  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1) | 180         |  |
| PERREPWGT70  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1) | 180         |  |
| PERREPWGT71  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1) | 180         |  |
| PERREPWGT72  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1) | 181         |  |
| PERREPWGT73  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1) | 181         |  |
| PERREPWGT74  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1) | 181         |  |
| PERREPWGT75  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1) | 181         |  |
| PERREPWGT76  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1) | 181         |  |
| PERREPWGT77  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1) | 181         |  |
| PERREPWGT78  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1) | 181         |  |
| PERREPWGT79  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1) | 181         |  |
| PERREPWGT80  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1) | 181         |  |
| PERREPWGT81  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1) | 181         |  |
| PERREPWGT82  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1) | 181         |  |

| Variable     | Variable Label                              | Page |
|--------------|---|------|
| PERREPWGT83  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)  | 182  |
| PERREPWGT84  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)  | 182  |
| PERREPWGT85  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)  | 182  |
| PERREPWGT86  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)  | 182  |
| PERREPWGT87  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)  | 182  |
| PERREPWGT88  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)  | 182  |
| PERREPWGT89  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)  | 182  |
| PERREPWGT90  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)  | 182  |
| PERREPWGT91  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)  | 182  |
| PERREPWGT92  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)  | 182  |
| PERREPWGT93  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)  | 182  |
| PERREPWGT94  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)  | 183  |
| PERREPWGT95  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)  | 183  |
| PERREPWGT96  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)  | 183  |
| PERREPWGT97  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)  | 183  |
| PERREPWGT98  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)  | 183  |
| PERREPWGT99  | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)  | 183  |
| PERREPWGT100 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1) | 183  |
| PERREPWGT101 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1) | 183  |
| PERREPWGT102 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1) | 183  |
| PERREPWGT103 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1) | 183  |
| PERREPWGT104 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1) | 183  |
| PERREPWGT105 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1) | 184  |
| PERREPWGT106 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1) | 184  |
| PERREPWGT107 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1) | 184  |
| PERREPWGT108 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1) | 184  |
| PERREPWGT109 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1) | 184  |
| PERREPWGT110 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1) | 184  |
| PERREPWGT111 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1) | 184  |
| PERREPWGT112 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1) | 184  |
| PERREPWGT113 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1) | 184  |
| PERREPWGT114 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1) | 184  |
| PERREPWGT115 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1) | 184  |
| PERREPWGT116 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1) | 185  |
| PERREPWGT117 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1) | 185  |
| PERREPWGT118 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1) | 185  |
| PERREPWGT119 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1) | 185  |
| PERREPWGT120 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1) | 185  |
| PERREPWGT121 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1) | 185  |
| PERREPWGT122 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1) | 185  |
| PERREPWGT123 | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1) | 185  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                              | Page |
| PERREPWGT124                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1) | 185  |
| PERREPWGT125                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1) | 185  |
| PERREPWGT126                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1) | 185  |
| PERREPWGT127                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1) | 186  |
| PERREPWGT128                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1) | 186  |
| PERREPWGT129                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1) | 186  |
| PERREPWGT130                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1) | 186  |
| PERREPWGT131                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1) | 186  |
| PERREPWGT132                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1) | 186  |
| PERREPWGT133                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1) | 186  |
| PERREPWGT134                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1) | 186  |
| PERREPWGT135                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1) | 186  |
| PERREPWGT136                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1) | 186  |
| PERREPWGT137                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1) | 186  |
| PERREPWGT138                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1) | 187  |
| PERREPWGT139                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1) | 187  |
| PERREPWGT140                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1) | 187  |
| PERREPWGT141                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1) | 187  |
| PERREPWGT142                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1) | 187  |
| PERREPWGT143                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1) | 187  |
| PERREPWGT144                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1) | 187  |
| PERREPWGT145                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1) | 187  |
| PERREPWGT146                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1) | 187  |
| PERREPWGT147                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1) | 187  |
| PERREPWGT148                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1) | 187  |
| PERREPWGT149                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1) | 188  |
| PERREPWGT150                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1) | 188  |
| PERREPWGT151                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1) | 188  |
| PERREPWGT152                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1) | 188  |
| PERREPWGT153                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1) | 188  |
| PERREPWGT154                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1) | 188  |
| PERREPWGT155                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1) | 188  |
| PERREPWGT156                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1) | 188  |
| PERREPWGT157                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1) | 188  |
| PERREPWGT158                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1) | 188  |
| PERREPWGT159                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1) | 188  |
| PERREPWGT160                         | PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1) | 189  |

### VG1F4 - Identification Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                         | Page |
| <u>V4001</u>                         | INCIDENT RECORD TYPE                   | 189  |
| YEARQ                                | YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q) | 189  |
| <u>IDHH</u>                          | NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS                 | 189  |
| <u>IDPER</u>                         | NCVS ID FOR PERSONS                    | 189  |
| <u>V4002</u>                         | ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER  | 189  |
| <u>V4003</u>                         | YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION        | 190  |
| <u>V4004</u>                         | SAMPLE NUMBER                          | 190  |
| <u>V4005</u>                         | SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER               | 190  |
| <u>V4006</u>                         | HOUSEHOLD NUMBER                       | 191  |
| <u>V4008</u>                         | PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP               | 191  |
| <u>V4009</u>                         | PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER                 | 191  |
| <u>V4010</u>                         | LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT              | 192  |
| <u>V4011</u>                         | SCREEN Q. NO. WHICH PROMPTED REPORT    | 192  |
| <u>V4012</u>                         | INCIDENT NUMBER                        | 192  |

## VG2F4 - Incident Description

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                       | Page |
| <u>V4013</u>                         | INCIDENT OCCUR WHILE AT CURRENT ADDRESS              | 193  |
| <u>V4014</u>                         | MONTH INCIDENT OCCURRED                              | 193  |
| <u>V4015</u>                         | YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED                               | 194  |
| <u>V4016</u>                         | HOW MANY TIMES INCIDENT OCCUR LAST 6 MOS             | 194  |
| <u>V4017</u>                         | CHECK ITEM B: HOW MANY INCIDENTS                     | 194  |
| <u>V4018</u>                         | CHECK ITEM C: ARE INCIDENTS SIMILAR IN DETAIL        | 195  |
| <u>V4019</u>                         | CHECK ITEM D: ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS | 195  |
| <u>V4021B</u>                        | ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (START 1999 Q1)   | 196  |

## VG3F4 - Location Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                    | Page |
| V4022                                | IN WHAT CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE                       | 196  |
| V4023                                | SAME COUNTY AND STATE AS RESIDENCE                | 197  |
| <u>V4023B</u>                        | AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3) | 197  |
| V4024                                | WHERE DID INCIDENT HAPPEN                         | 198  |

### VG4F4 - Offender Information

| Variables within this Variable Group |                                       |      |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                        | Page |
| <u>V4025</u>                         | DID OFFENDER HAVE A RIGHT TO BE THERE | 199  |
| <u>V4026</u>                         | DID OFFENDER GET INSIDE               | 199  |

| Variables within this Variable Gre | оир  |      |
|------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                           | Variable Label                                   | Page |
| <u>V4027</u>                       | DID OFFENDER TRY TO GET INSIDE                   | 200  |
| <u>V4028</u>                       | EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY                       | 200  |
| <u>V4029</u>                       | LI WHAT WAS EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY           | 201  |
| <u>V4030</u>                       | C EVIDENCE: WINDOW FRAME, GLASS                  | 201  |
| <u>V4031</u>                       | C EVIDENCE: WINDOW SCREEN                        | 201  |
| <u>V4032</u>                       | C EVIDENCE: WINDOW LOCK                          | 202  |
| <u>V4033</u>                       | C EVIDENCE: OTHER WINDOW DAMAGE                  | 202  |
| <u>V4034</u>                       | C EVIDENCE: DOOR FRAME, GLASS                    | 203  |
| <u>V4035</u>                       | C EVIDENCE: DOOR SCREEN                          | 203  |
| <u>V4036</u>                       | C EVIDENCE: DOOR LOCK OR HANDLE                  | 203  |
| <u>V4037</u>                       | C EVIDENCE: OTHER DOOR DAMAGE                    | 204  |
| <u>V4038</u>                       | C EVIDENCE: OTHER THAN WINDOW OR DOOR            | 204  |
| <u>V4039</u>                       | RESIDUE: EVIDENCE OF FORCED ENTRY                | 204  |
| <u>V4040</u>                       | HOW DID OFFENDER GET IN                          | 205  |
| <u>V4041A</u>                      | WAS IT YOUR SCHOOL (START 1999 Q1)               | 205  |
| <u>V4041B</u>                      | WHAT PART SCHOOL BUILDING HAPPEN (START 1999 Q1) | 206  |
| V4041C                             | WAS AREA OPEN TO PUBLIC                          | 206  |
| <u>V4042</u>                       | INCIDENT OCCUR INDOORS, OUTDOORS, BOTH           | 207  |
| <u>V4043</u>                       | HOW FAR FROM HOME                                | 207  |
| <u>V4044</u>                       | RESPONDENT PRESENT (ORIGINAL)                    | 208  |
| <u>V4045</u>                       | RESPONDENT PRESENT (ALLOCATED)                   | 208  |
| <u>V4046</u>                       | WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ORIGINAL)              | 209  |
| V4047                              | WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ALLOCATED)             | 209  |
| V4048                              | DID YOU PERSONALLY SEE AN OFFENDER               | 209  |
|                                    |  |      |

### VG5F4 - Means of Attack

| Variables within this Variable Group |                                    |      |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                     | Page |
| <u>V4049</u>                         | DID OFFENDER HAVE A WEAPON         | 210  |
| <u>V4050</u>                         | LI WHAT WAS WEAPON                 | 210  |
| V4051                                | C WEAPON: HAND GUN                 | 211  |
| V4052                                | C WEAPON: OTHER GUN                | 211  |
| V4053                                | C WEAPON: KNIFE                    | 211  |
| V4054                                | C WEAPON: SHARP OBJECT             | 212  |
| V4055                                | C WEAPON: BLUNT OBJECT             | 212  |
| V4056                                | C WEAPON: OTHER                    | 213  |
| V4057                                | C WEAPON: GUN TYPE UNKNOWN         | 213  |
| V4058                                | RESIDUE: TYPE OF WEAPON            | 213  |
| V4059                                | OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ORIGINAL)  | 214  |
| <u>V4060</u>                         | OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ALLOCATED) | 214  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                          | Page |
| V4061                                | OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ORIGINAL)       | 215  |
| <u>V4062</u>                         | OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ALLOCATED)      | 215  |
| <u>V4063</u>                         | OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ORIGINAL)  | 215  |
| <u>V4064</u>                         | OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ALLOCATED) | 216  |

## VG6F4 - Incident Description

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                           | Page |
| <u>V4065</u>                         | LI WHAT HAPPENED                         | 216  |
| <u>V4066</u>                         | C WHAT HAPPENED: SOMETHING TAKEN         | 217  |
| V4067                                | C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED THEFT         | 217  |
| V4068                                | C WHAT HAPPENED: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG  | 217  |
| V4069                                | C WHAT HAPPENED: SEXUAL CONTACT W/ FORCE | 218  |
| V4070                                | C WHAT HAPPENED: SEX CONTACT W/OUT FORCE | 218  |
| V4071                                | C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME  | 219  |
| V4072                                | C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR   | 219  |
| V4073                                | C WHAT HAPPENED: PROPERTY DAMAGE         | 219  |
| V4074                                | C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE   | 220  |
| V4075                                | C WHAT HAPPENED: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT     | 220  |
| <u>V4076</u>                         | RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED                   | 221  |

## VG7F4 - Weapon Use

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                           | Page |
| <u>V4077</u>                         | LI HOW OFF THREATENED OR TRIED TO ATTACK | 221  |
| <u>V4078</u>                         | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT OF RAPE       | 221  |
| <u>V4079</u>                         | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT TO KILL       | 222  |
| V4080                                | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT, OTHER        | 222  |
| V4081                                | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT SEX ASSUALT   | 222  |
| V4082                                | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT W/ FORCE   | 223  |
| V4083                                | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT NO FORCE   | 223  |
| V4084                                | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: WEAPON PRESENT         | 224  |
| V408 <u>5</u>                        | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SHOT AT, MISSED        | 224  |
| <u>V4086</u>                         | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE    | 224  |
| V4087                                | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK OTHER WEAP  | 225  |
| V4088                                | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OBJECT THROWN          | 225  |
| V408 <u>9</u>                        | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: FOLLOWED OR SURROUNDED | 225  |
| V4090                                | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT HIT, GRAB, JUMP    | 226  |
| <u>V4091</u>                         | C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OTHER                  | 226  |
| <u>V4092</u>                         | RESIDUE: HOW THREATENED                  | 226  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                          | Page |
| <u>V4093</u>                         | LI HOW ATTACKED                         | 227  |
| <u>V4094</u>                         | C ATTACKED: RAPED                       | 227  |
| <u>V4095</u>                         | C ATTACKED: TRIED TO RAPE               | 228  |
| <u>V4096</u>                         | C ATTACKED: SEXUAL ASSAULT              | 228  |
| <u>V4097</u>                         | C ATTACKED: SHOT                        | 228  |
| <u>V4098</u>                         | C ATTACKED: SHOT AT, MISSED             | 229  |
| <u>V4099</u>                         | C ATTACKED: HIT WITH GUN HELD IN HAND   | 229  |
| <u>V4100</u>                         | C ATTACKED: STABBED, CUT WITH KNIFE     | 230  |
| <u>V4101</u>                         | C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE         | 230  |
| <u>V4102</u>                         | C ATTACKED: HIT BY OBJECT HELD IN HAND  | 230  |
| <u>V4103</u>                         | C ATTACKED: HIT BY THROWN OBJECT        | 231  |
| <u>V4104</u>                         | C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ OTHER WEAPON  | 231  |
| <u>V4105</u>                         | C ATTACKED: HIT, SLAPPED, KNOCKED DOWN  | 232  |
| <u>V4106</u>                         | C ATTACKED: GRABBED, HELD, TRIPPED, ETC | 232  |
| <u>V4107</u>                         | C ATTACKED: OTHER TYPE OF ATTACK        | 232  |
| <u>V4108</u>                         | RESIDUE: HOW ATTACKED                   | 233  |
| <u>V4109</u>                         | OFF THREATENED TO HURT BEFORE ATTACK    | 233  |

## VG8F4 - Types of Injuries Suffered

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|--|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                          | Page |  |
| V4110                                | LI INJURIES SUFFERED                    | 233  |  |
| V4111                                | C INJURIES: NONE                        | 234  |  |
| V4112                                | C INJURIES: RAPE INJURIES               | 234  |  |
| V4113                                | C INJURIES: ATTEMPTED RAPE INJURIES     | 235  |  |
| V4114                                | C INJURIES: SEXUAL ASSAULT INJURIES     | 235  |  |
| V4115                                | C INJURIES: KNIFE, STAB WOUNDS          | 235  |  |
| V4116                                | C INJURIES: GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS     | 236  |  |
| V4117                                | C INJURIES: BROKEN BONES OR TEETH       | 236  |  |
| V4118                                | C INJURIES: INTERNAL INJURIES           | 237  |  |
| V4119                                | C INJURIES: KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS         | 237  |  |
| V4120                                | C INJURIES: BRUISES, CUTS               | 237  |  |
| V4121                                | C INJURIES: OTHER INJURIES              | 238  |  |
| V4122                                | RESIDUE: TYPE OF INJURY                 | 238  |  |
| V4123                                | INJURIES FROM WEAP OTHER THAN GUN/KNIFE | 238  |  |
| V4124                                | WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (1ST)    | 239  |  |
| V4125                                | WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (2ND)    | 239  |  |
| V4126                                | WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (3RD)    | 240  |  |

### **VG9F4 - Medical Attention and Costs**

| Variable       | Variable Label   | Page |
|----------------|--|------|
| <u>V4127</u>   | RECEIVED MEDICAL CARE FOR INJURY   | 241  |
| V4128          | LI WHERE WAS MEDICAL CARE RECEIVED   | 241  |
| <u>V4129</u>   | C MED CARE: AT SCENE   | 241  |
| <u>V4130</u>   | C MED CARE: HOME, NEIGHBOR'S, FRIEND'S   | 242  |
| V4131          | C MED CARE: HEALTH UNIT, FIRST AID ST.   | 242  |
| V4132          | C MED CARE: DOCTOR'S OFFICE, CLINIC  | 243  |
| V4133          | C MED CARE: EMERGENCY ROOM/CLINIC  | 243  |
| V4134          | C MED CARE: HOSPITAL, NOT EMERGENCY ROOM   | 243  |
| V4135          | C MED CARE: OTHER LOCATION   | 244  |
| V4136          | RESIDUE: MEDICAL CARE SITE   | 244  |
| V4137          | STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSPITAL   | 245  |
| V4138          | NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL   | 245  |
| V4139          | COVERED BY MEDICAL INSURANCE   | 245  |
| V414 <u>0</u>  | TOTAL AMOUNT OF MEDICAL EXPENSES   | 246  |
| V4140B1        | VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS JOB, SCHOOLWORK, BOSS, COWORKERS, OR PEERS (START 2008, Q3) | 246  |
| V4140B2        | VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS FAMILY MEMBERS OR FRIENDS (START 2008, Q3)                  | 247  |
| V4140B3        | HOW DISTRESSING BEING A VICTIM (START 2008, Q3)  | 247  |
| <u>/4140B4</u> | DID YOU FEEL-WORRIED OR ANXIOUS (START 2008, Q3)   | 247  |
| <u>/4140B5</u> | DID YOU FEEL-ANGRY (START 2008, Q3)  | 248  |
| <u>V4140B6</u> | DID YOU FEEL-SAD OR DEPRESSED (START 2008, Q3)   | 248  |
| V4140B7        | DID YOU FEEL-VULNERABLE (START 2008, Q3)   | 249  |
| V4140B8        | DID YOU FEEL-VIOLATED (START 2008, Q3)   | 249  |
| V4140B9        | DID YOU FEEL-MISTRUST (START 2008, Q3)   | 250  |
| V4140B10       | DID YOU FEEL-UNSAFE (START 2008, Q3)   | 250  |
| V4140B11       | DID YOU FEEL-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)  | 251  |
| V4140B12       | SEEK PROFESSIONAL HELP FOR FEELINGS EXPERIENCED AS VICTIM OF CRIME (START 2008, Q3)          | 251  |
| V4140B13       | LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)   | 251  |
| V4140B14       | C PROFESSIONAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY (START 2008, Q3)                                     | 252  |
| V4140B15       | C PROFESSIONAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008, Q3)   | 252  |
| V4140B16       | C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008, Q3)                                | 253  |
| V4140B17       | C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008, Q3)                             | 253  |
| V4140B18       | C PROFESSIONAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008, Q3)  | 253  |
| V4140B19       | RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)                                     | 254  |
| V4140B20       | PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HEADACHES (START 2008, Q3)   | 254  |
| V4140B21       | PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-TROUBLE SLEEPING (START 2008, Q3)  | 255  |

| Variables within this Variable Gro | pup   |      |
|------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                           | Variable Label  | Page |
| V4140B22                           | PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-CHANGES EATING/DRINKING (START 2008, Q3)              | 255  |
| V4140B23                           | PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-UPSET STOMACH (START 2008, Q3)                        | 256  |
| V4140B24                           | PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-FATIGUE (START 2008, Q3)                              | 256  |
| V4140B25                           | PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (START 2008, Q3)                  | 256  |
| V4140B26                           | PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-MUSCLE TENSION (START 2008, Q3)                       | 257  |
| V4140B27                           | PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)                                | 257  |
| V4140B28                           | SEEK PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP FOR PHYSICAL PROBLEMS (START 2008, Q3)   | 258  |
| V4140B29                           | LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)              | 258  |
| V4140B30                           | C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY(START 2008 Q3)          | 259  |
| V4140B31                           | C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008 Q3)                 | 259  |
| V4140B32                           | C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008 Q3)    | 259  |
| V4140B33                           | C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008 Q3) | 260  |
| V4140B34                           | C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008 Q3)                      | 260  |
| V4140B35                           | RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008 Q3)         | 261  |
| <u>V4140A</u>                      | PREGNANCY STATUS (START 2005 Q3)  | 261  |

## VG10F4 - Types of Self-Protection Respondent

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|--|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                           | Page |  |
| <u>V4141</u>                         | IDEA OF SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION           | 262  |  |
| <u>V4142</u>                         | TOOK SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION DURING INC   | 262  |  |
| <u>V4143</u>                         | LI SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN         | 262  |  |
| <u>V4144</u>                         | C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF WITH GUN       | 263  |  |
| <u>V4145</u>                         | C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/ OTHER WEAP  | 263  |  |
| <u>V4146</u>                         | C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/O WEAPON     | 264  |  |
| <u>V4147</u>                         | C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ GUN           | 264  |  |
| <u>V4148</u>                         | C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ OTHER WEAPON  | 264  |  |
| <u>V4149</u>                         | C SP ACTION: THREAT TO INJURE W/OUT WEAP | 265  |  |
| <u>V4150</u>                         | C SP ACTION: DEFENDED SELF OR PROPERTY   | 265  |  |
| <u>V4151</u>                         | C SP ACTION: CHASED OFFENDER             | 266  |  |
| <u>V4152</u>                         | C SP ACTION: YELLED, TURNED ON LIGHTS    | 266  |  |
| <u>V4153</u>                         | C SP ACTION: COOPERATED WITH OFFENDER    | 266  |  |
| <u>V4154</u>                         | C SP ACTION: ARGUED, REASONED            | 267  |  |
| <u>V4155</u>                         | C SP ACTION: RAN AWAY, HID, LOCKED DOOR  | 267  |  |
| <u>V4156</u>                         | C SP ACTION: CALLED POLICE, GUARD        | 267  |  |
| <u>V4157</u>                         | C SP ACTION: TRIED TO GET ATTENTION      | 268  |  |

| V4158         C SP ACTION: SCREAMED FROM PAIN, FEAR         268           V4159         C SP ACTION: OTHER         269           V4160         RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN         269           V4161         LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY         269           V4162         C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY         270           V4163         C WHEN SP ACTION: DEFINITION: DURING INJURY         270           V4164         C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY         271           V4165         RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION         271           V4166         DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP         271           V4168         DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP         272           V4168         C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         272           V4169         C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         272           V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: BEAPED RESP ESCAPE         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275 <tr< th=""><th>Variables within this Variable Gro</th><th>рир</th><th></th></tr<>                 | Variables within this Variable Gro | рир                                      |      |
|--|------------------------------------|--|------|
| V4159         C SP ACTION: OTHER         269           V4160         RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN         269           V4161         LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY         269           V4162         C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY         270           V4163         C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY         270           V4164         C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY         271           V4165         RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION         271           V4166         DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP         272           V4167         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP         272           V4168         C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         272           V4169         C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF         273           V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: PSCARED OFFENDER OFF         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275 <td< th=""><th>Variable</th><th>Variable Label</th><th>Page</th></td<>   | Variable                           | Variable Label                           | Page |
| V4160         RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN         269           V4161         LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY         269           V4162         C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY         270           V4163         C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY         270           V4164         C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY         271           V4165         RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION         271           V4166         DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP         271           V4167         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP         272           V4168         C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         272           V4169         C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF         273           V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: BED RESP ESCAPE         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT: SITUATION         275           V4177         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276 </td <td><u>V4158</u></td> <td>C SP ACTION: SCREAMED FROM PAIN, FEAR</td> <td>268</td> | <u>V4158</u>                       | C SP ACTION: SCREAMED FROM PAIN, FEAR    | 268  |
| V4161         LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY         269           V4162         C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY         270           V4163         C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY         270           V4164         C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY         271           V4165         RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION         271           V4166         DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP         272           V4167         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP         272           V4168         C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         272           V4169         C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF         273           V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: BESCAPE         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276   | <u>V4159</u>                       | C SP ACTION: OTHER                       | 269  |
| V4162         C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY         270           V4163         C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY         270           V4164         C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY         271           V4165         RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION         271           V4166         DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP         272           V4167         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP         272           V4168         C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         272           V4169         C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF         273           V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4171         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277 <td><u>V4160</u></td> <td>RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN</td> <td>269</td>                    | <u>V4160</u>                       | RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN                 | 269  |
| V4163         C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY         270           V4164         C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY         271           V4165         RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION         271           V4166         DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP         271           V4167         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP         272           V4168         C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         272           V4169         C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF         273           V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: BRESP ESCAPE         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4171         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER BURYS         277      <  | <u>V4161</u>                       | LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY  | 269  |
| V4164         C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY         271           V4165         RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION         271           V4166         DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP         271           V4167         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP         272           V4168         C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         272           V4169         C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF         273           V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: BEAPED RESP ESCAPE         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4177         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER SHURT (WORSE)         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278   | <u>V4162</u>                       | C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY          | 270  |
| V4165         RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION         271           V4166         DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP         271           V4167         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP         272           V4168         C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         272           V4169         C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF         273           V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4177         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278   | <u>V4163</u>                       | C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY           | 270  |
| V4166         DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP         271           V4167         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP         272           V4168         C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         272           V4169         C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF         273           V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278   | <u>V4164</u>                       | C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY          | 271  |
| V4167         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP         272           V4168         C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         272           V4169         C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF         273           V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4177         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278  | <u>V4165</u>                       | RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION                  | 271  |
| V4168         C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         272           V4169         C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF         273           V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4177         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278   | <u>V4166</u>                       | DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP         | 271  |
| V4169         C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF         273           V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4177         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER         277           V4182         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278  | <u>V4167</u>                       | LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP               | 272  |
| V4170         C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE         273           V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4177         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER         277           V4182         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278  | <u>V4168</u>                       | C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY         | 272  |
| V4171         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY         273           V4172         C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE         274           V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4177         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER         277           V4182         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278   | <u>V4169</u>                       | C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF    | 273  |
| V4172       C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE       274         V4173       C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP       274         V4174       RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED       275         V4175       DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE       275         V4176       LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION       275         V4177       C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY       276         V4178       C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE       276         V4179       C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)       277         V4180       C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY       277         V4181       C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER       277         V4182       C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS       278  | <u>V4170</u>                       | C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE     | 273  |
| V4173         C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP         274           V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4177         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER         277           V4182         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278   | <u>V4171</u>                       | C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY     | 273  |
| V4174         RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED         275           V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4177         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER         277           V4182         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278   | <u>V4172</u>                       | C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE | 274  |
| V4175         DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE         275           V4176         LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION         275           V4177         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER         277           V4182         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278   | <u>V4173</u>                       | C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP        | 274  |
| V4176LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION275V4177C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY276V4178C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE276V4179C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)277V4180C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY277V4181C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER277V4182C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS278   | <u>V4174</u>                       | RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED                | 275  |
| V4177         C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY         276           V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER         277           V4182         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278  | <u>V4175</u>                       | DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE      | 275  |
| V4178         C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE         276           V4179         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)         277           V4180         C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY         277           V4181         C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER         277           V4182         C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS         278  | <u>V4176</u>                       | LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION     | 275  |
| V4179C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)277V4180C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY277V4181C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER277V4182C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS278  | <u>V4177</u>                       | C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY          | 276  |
| V4180C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY277V4181C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER277V4182C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS278   | <u>V4178</u>                       | C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE   | 276  |
| V4181 C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER 277 V4182 C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS 278   | <u>V4179</u>                       | C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)    | 277  |
| V4182 C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS 278   | <u>V4180</u>                       | C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY      | 277  |
|  | <u>V4181</u>                       | C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER  | 277  |
| DECIDIE: CD ACTION LILIDT  | <u>V4182</u>                       | C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS             | 278  |
| KESIDUE: SP ACTION HURT 2/8  | <u>V4183</u>                       | RESIDUE: SP ACTION HURT                  | 278  |

## VG11F4 - Type of Self-Protection--Others

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|--|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                           | Page |  |
| <u>V4184</u>                         | ANYONE BESIDES RESP AND OFFENDER PRESENT | 279  |  |
| <u>V4185</u>                         | DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS HELP               | 279  |  |
| <u>V4186</u>                         | LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION HELPED             | 279  |  |
| <u>V4187</u>                         | C OTHERS HELPED: PREVENTED INJURY        | 280  |  |
| <u>V4188</u>                         | C OTHERS HELPED: SCARED OFFENDER OFF     | 280  |  |
| <u>V4189</u>                         | C OTHERS HELPED: RESPONDENT ESCAPED      | 280  |  |
| <u>V4190</u>                         | C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED PROPERTY      | 281  |  |
| <u>V4191</u>                         | C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE  | 281  |  |
| <u>V4192</u>                         | C OTHERS HELPED: OTHER WAYS              | 282  |  |
| <u>V4193</u>                         | RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS HELPED               | 282  |  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                          | Page |
| <u>V4194</u>                         | DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS WORSEN SITUATION  | 282  |
| <u>V4195</u>                         | LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION WORSEN SITUATION  | 283  |
| <u>V4196</u>                         | C OTHERS HURT: LED TO RESPONDENT INJURY | 283  |
| <u>V4197</u>                         | C OTHERS HURT: MORE PROPERTY LOSS       | 284  |
| <u>V4198</u>                         | C OTHERS HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)      | 284  |
| <u>V4199</u>                         | C OTHERS HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY        | 284  |
| <u>V4200</u>                         | C OTHERS HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER    | 285  |
| <u>V4201</u>                         | C OTHERS HURT: HARMED OTHER WAYS        | 285  |
| <u>V4202</u>                         | RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS ACTION HURT         | 286  |

### **VG12F4 - Incident Characteristics**

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|--|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                    | Page |  |
| V4203                                | ANY OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED                       | 286  |  |
| <u>V4204</u>                         | NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ORIGINAL)            | 286  |  |
| <u>V4205</u>                         | NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ALLOCATED)           | 287  |  |
| V4206                                | NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ORIGINAL)             | 287  |  |
| V4207                                | NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ALLOCATED)            | 287  |  |
| V4208                                | CHECK ITEM G: RESP USE PHYSICAL FORCE AGAINST OFF | 288  |  |
| V4209                                | WHO FIRST USED PHYSICAL FORCE                     | 288  |  |
| V4210                                | KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT OFFENDER(S)                   | 289  |  |
| V4211                                | HOW CERTAIN ABOUT INFO ON OFFENDER(S)             | 289  |  |
| V4212                                | LI HOW LEARNED ABOUT OFFENDER(S)                  | 289  |  |
| V4213                                | C LEARNED: RESP SAW/HEARD OFFENDER                | 290  |  |
| V4214                                | C LEARNED: OTHER HH MEMB EYEWITNESS               | 290  |  |
| V4215                                | C LEARNED: OTHER EYEWITNESSES                     | 291  |  |
| V4216                                | C LEARNED: FROM POLICE                            | 291  |  |
| V4217                                | C LEARNED: OTHER PERSON, NOT EYEWITNESS           | 291  |  |
| V4218                                | C LEARNED: OFFENDERS ADMITTED                     | 292  |  |
| V4219                                | C LEARNED: OFFENDERS HAD THREATENED               | 292  |  |
| V4220                                | C LEARNED: STOLEN PROP FOUND ON OFF               | 293  |  |
| V4221                                | C LEARNED: FIGURED MOTIVE, OPPORTUNITY            | 293  |  |
| V4222                                | C LEARNED: LEARNED OTHER WAY                      | 293  |  |
| V4223                                | RESIDUE: HOW LEARNED                              | 294  |  |
| V4224                                | LI WHAT HAPPENED2                                 | 294  |  |
| V4225                                | C WHAT HAPPENED2: SOMETHING TAKEN                 | 295  |  |
| V4226                                | C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED THEFT                 | 295  |  |
| V4227                                | C WHAT HAPPENED2: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG          | 295  |  |
| V4228                                | C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME          | 296  |  |
| V422 <u>9</u>                        | C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR           | 296  |  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                          | Page |
| <u>V4230</u>                         | C WHAT HAPPENED2: PROPERTY DAMAGE       | 297  |
| <u>V4231</u>                         | C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE | 297  |
| <u>V4232</u>                         | C WHAT HAPPENED2: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT   | 298  |
| <u>V4233</u>                         | RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED2                 | 298  |

## VG13F4 - Offender Information

| Variables within this Variable G | roup  |      |
|----------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                         | Variable Label  | Page |
| V4234                            | ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER   | 298  |
| V4235                            | KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY OFFENDERS   | 299  |
| V4236                            | SINGLE OFFENDER SEX   | 299  |
| V4237                            | SINGLE OFFENDER AGE   | 300  |
| V4237A                           | SINGLE OFFENDER HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)                                   | 300  |
| V4238                            | SINGLE OFFENDER GANG MEMBER   | 300  |
| V4239                            | SINGLE OFFENDER DRINKING/DRUGS  | 301  |
| V4240                            | SINGLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)  | 301  |
| V4241                            | SINGLE OFFENDER STRANGER  | 302  |
| V4242                            | SINGLE OFF WOULD RESP RECOGNIZE OFF   | 302  |
| V4243                            | SINGLE OFF HOW WELL KNOWN   | 303  |
| V4244                            | SINGLE OFF KNOW WHERE OFFENDER IS   | 303  |
| V424 <u>5</u>                    | SINGLE OFF HOW DID RESP KNOW OFFENDER   | 303  |
| V4246A                           | LI SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)   | 304  |
| V4246B                           | C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: WHITE (START 2012 Q1)                                     | 305  |
| V4246C                           | C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (START 2012 Q1)                 | 305  |
| V4246D                           | C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)          | 305  |
| V4246E                           | C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)                                     | 306  |
| V4246F                           | C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1) | 306  |
| V4246G                           | C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: DON'T KNOW (START 2012 Q1)                                | 307  |
| /4246H                           | RESIDUE: SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)                                     | 307  |
| <u>/4247</u>                     | SINGLE OFF ONLY CRIME AGAINST RESP OR HH  | 307  |
| <u>/4248</u>                     | NUMBER OF OFFENDERS (MULTIPLE OFFENDERS)  | 308  |
| V4249                            | MULTIPLE OFFENDERS SEX  | 308  |
| V4250                            | MULTIPLE OFFENDERS MOSTLY MALE OR FEMALE  | 309  |
| V4251                            | MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF YOUNGEST  | 309  |
| V4252                            | MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF OLDEST  | 310  |
| V4252A                           | MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)                                | 310  |
| V4252B                           | MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/NON-HISPANIC (START 2012 Q1)                          | 310  |
| <u>V4253</u>                     | MULTIPLE OFFENDERS GANG MEMBER  | 311  |

| Variable       | Variable Label   | Page |
|----------------|--|------|
| V4254          | MULTIPLE OFFENDERS DRINKING/DRUGS  | 311  |
| <u>/4255</u>   | MULTIPLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)                                     | 312  |
| <u>V4256</u>   | MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ALL STRANGERS   | 312  |
| <u>/4257</u>   | MULTIPLE OFFENDERS COULD RECOGNIZE   | 313  |
| <u>/4258</u>   | LI MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN   | 313  |
| <u>V4259</u>   | C MULT OFF KNOWN: BY SIGHT ONLY  | 313  |
| <u>/4260</u>   | C MULT OFF KNOWN: CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE                                      | 314  |
| V4261          | C MULT OFF KNOWN: WELL KNOWN   | 314  |
| V4262          | RESIDUE: MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN   | 315  |
| V4263          | MULTIPLE OFF: RESP KNOWS HOW TO FIND                                       | 315  |
| V4264          | LI RELATION TO MULTIPLE OFFENDERS  | 315  |
| V4265          | C MULT OFF: SPOUSE   | 316  |
| V4266          | C MULT OFF: EX-SPOUSE  | 316  |
| <u>/4267</u>   | C MULT OFF: PARENT/STEP  | 317  |
| <u>/4268</u>   | C MULT OFF: CHILD/STEP   | 317  |
| <u>V4269</u>   | C MULT OFF: BROTHER/SISTER   | 318  |
| <u>/4270</u>   | C MULT OFF: OTHER RELATIVE   | 318  |
| <u>/4271</u>   | C MULT OFF: BOY/GIRLFRIEND OR EX   | 318  |
| <u>/4272</u>   | C MULT OFF: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND  | 319  |
| <u>V4273</u>   | C MULT OFF: ROOMMATE   | 319  |
| <u>/4274</u>   | C MULT OFF: SCHOOLMATE   | 320  |
| <u>/4275</u>   | C MULT OFF: NEIGHBOR   | 320  |
| <u>/4276</u>   | C MULT OFF: CUSTOMER/CLIENT  | 320  |
| <u>/4277</u>   | C MULT OFF: OTHER NONRELATIVE  | 321  |
| <u>/4277A</u>  | C MULT OFF: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)  | 321  |
| <u>/4277B</u>  | C MULT OFF: SUPERVISOR (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)                    | 322  |
| V4277C         | C MULT OFF: EMPLOYEE (CURRENT OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)                   | 322  |
| <u>/4277D</u>  | C MULT OFF: CO-WORKER (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)                     | 323  |
| <u>/4277E</u>  | C MULT OFF: TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2007 Q1)                           | 323  |
| <u>/4278</u>   | RESIDUE: RELATION TO MULT OFF  | 324  |
| <u>/4279</u>   | LI MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE  | 324  |
| <u>/4280</u>   | C MULT OFF RACE: WHITE   | 324  |
| <u>/4281</u>   | C MULT OFF RACE: BLACK   | 325  |
| <u>/4282A</u>  | C MULT OFF RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)          | 325  |
| / <u>4282B</u> | C MULT OFF RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)                                     | 326  |
| V4282C         | C MULT OFF RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1) | 326  |
| <u>/4283</u>   | C MULT OFF RACE: DON'T KNOW  | 327  |
| <u>/4284</u>   | RESIDUE: MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE  | 327  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                 | Page |
| <u>V4285A</u>                        | MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE OF MOST (START 2012 Q1) | 328  |
| V4286                                | MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ONLY CRIME                  | 328  |

## VG14F4 - Property Description

| Variable       | Variable Label  | Page |
|----------------|---|------|
| V4287          | SOMETHING TAKEN (ORIGINAL)                            | 328  |
| V4288          | SOMETHING TAKEN (ALLOCATED)                           | 329  |
| V4289          | ATTEMPTED THEFT (ORIGINAL)                            | 329  |
| V4290          | ATTEMPTED THEFT (ALLOCATED)                           | 330  |
| V4291          | LI WHAT DID OFFENDER TRY TO TAKE                      | 330  |
| V4291<br>V4292 | C ATTEMPT THEFT: CASH                                 | 331  |
| V4293          | C ATTEMPT THEFT: CASH                                 | 331  |
|                | C ATTEMPT THEFT: WALLET                               | 331  |
| V4294          |   |      |
| V4295          | C ATTEMPT THEFT: CREDIT CARDS                         | 332  |
| V4296          | C ATTEMPT THEFT: CAR                                  | 332  |
| V4297          | C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE                  | 332  |
| V4298          | C ATTEMPT THEFT: MOTOR VEHICLE PART                   | 333  |
| <u>V4299</u>   | C ATTEMPT THEFT: GASOLINE OR OIL                      | 333  |
| <u>V4300</u>   | C ATTEMPT THEFT: BICYCLE                              | 334  |
| <u>V4301</u>   | C ATTEMPT THEFT: TV STEREO                            | 334  |
| <u>V4302</u>   | C ATTEMPT THEFT: SILVER, CHINA, ART                   | 334  |
| <u>V4303</u>   | C ATTEMPT THEFT: HOUSEHOLD ITEMS                      | 335  |
| <u>V4304</u>   | C ATTEMPT THEFT: PERSONAL EFFECTS                     | 335  |
| V4305          | C ATTEMPT THEFT: HANDGUN                              | 336  |
| V4306          | C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER GUN                            | 336  |
| <u>V4307</u>   | C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER                                | 336  |
| V4308          | C ATTEMPT THEFT: DONT KNOW                            | 337  |
| V4309          | RESIDUE: WHAT OFFENDER TRIED TO TAKE                  | 337  |
| V4310          | OWNER OF ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEMS                        | 337  |
| V431 <u>1</u>  | CHECK ITEM J: 1ST LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS | 338  |
| V4312          | CHECK ITEM J: 2ND LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS | 338  |
| <u>V4313</u>   | CHECK ITEM J: 3RD LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS | 339  |
| V4314          | THEFT ITEMS IN/ATTACHED TO MOTOR VEHICLE              | 339  |
| V431 <u>5</u>  | CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)                      | 340  |
| <br>V4316      | CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)                     | 340  |
| <br>V4317      | OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON                                 | 340  |
| V4318          | 1ST ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON                    | 341  |
| V4319          | 2ND ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON                    | 342  |
| <u>√4320</u>   | 3RD ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON                    | 342  |

| Variables within this Variable Gr<br>Variable | Variable Label  | Door        |
|---|---|-------------|
| V4321   | VALUE OF CASH TAKEN   | Page<br>343 |
|   |   |             |
| V4322   | LI TYPE PROPERTY TAKEN                                      | 343         |
| V4323   | C ITEM TAKEN: ONLY CASH                                     | 344         |
| V4324   | C ITEM TAKEN: PURSE   | 344         |
| V4325   | C ITEM TAKEN: WALLET  | 345         |
| V4326   | C ITEM TAKEN: CREDIT CARDS                                  | 345         |
| V4327   | C ITEM TAKEN: CAR   | 345         |
| <u>V4328</u>                                  | C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE                           | 346         |
| <u>V4329</u>                                  | C ITEM TAKEN: PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE                         | 346         |
| <u>V4330</u>                                  | C ITEM TAKEN: UNATTACHED MOTOR VEH PART                     | 347         |
| <u>V4331</u>                                  | C ITEM TAKEN: GASOLINE, OIL                                 | 347         |
| V4332   | C ITEM TAKEN: BICYCLE OR PARTS                              | 347         |
| V4333   | C ITEM TAKEN: TV, STEREO, APPLIANCES                        | 348         |
| V4334   | C ITEM TAKEN: SILVER, CHINA                                 | 348         |
| V433 <u>5</u>                                 | C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS                       | 349         |
| <u>V4336</u>                                  | C ITEM TAKEN: ELECTRONIC, PHOTO GEAR                        | 349         |
| V4337   | C ITEM TAKEN: CLOTHING, LUGGAGE                             | 349         |
| <u>/4338</u>                                  | C ITEM TAKEN: JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS                          | 350         |
| V433 <u>9</u>                                 | C ITEM TAKEN: STAMPS, COIN COLLECTION                       | 350         |
| V434 <u>0</u>                                 | C ITEM TAKEN: TOYS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT                    | 351         |
| <u>V4341</u>                                  | C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER PERSONAL OBJECTS                        | 351         |
| <u>V4342</u>                                  | C ITEM TAKEN: HANDGUN                                       | 351         |
| <u>V4343</u>                                  | C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER FIREARM                                 | 352         |
| <u>V4344</u>                                  | C ITEM TAKEN: TOOLS, MACHINES                               | 352         |
| <u>V4345</u>                                  | C ITEM TAKEN: FARM, GARDEN PRODUCE                          | 352         |
| V434 <u>6</u>                                 | C ITEM TAKEN: ANIMALS (PET OR LIVESTOCK)                    | 353         |
| V4347   | C ITEM TAKEN: FOOD, LIQUOR                                  | 353         |
| V4348   | C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER ITEMS TAKEN                             | 354         |
| V434 <u>9</u>                                 | C ITEM TAKEN: DONT KNOW WHAT TAKEN                          | 354         |
|   | RESIDUE: WHAT TAKEN   | 354         |
| <u></u><br>√4 <u>351</u>                      | OWNER(S) OF STOLEN PROPERTY/MONEY                           | 355         |
| V4352   | CHECK ITEM L: 1ST LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY      | 355         |
| V4353   | CHECK ITEM L: 2ND LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY      |             |
| V4354   | CHECK ITEM L: 3RD LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY      |             |
| V43 <u>55</u>                                 | PERMISSION TO USE CAR EVER BEEN GIVEN                       | 356         |
| V43 <u>56</u>                                 | DID OFFENDERS RETURN CAR THIS TIME                          | 357         |
| <u>√4357</u>                                  | WERE STOLEN ARTICLES IN MOTOR VEHICLE                       | 357         |
| V4357A  | HOW MANY HANDGUNS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)                | 357         |
| V4357B  | HOW MANY OTHER TYPES OF FIREARMS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1) | 358         |
|   | CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)                            | 358         |
| <del></del>                                   | ,   | 1           |

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|--|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                  | Page |  |
| <u>V4359</u>                         | ASK OR VERIFY CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED) | 359  |  |
| <u>V4360</u>                         | OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON                           | 359  |  |
| V4361                                | 1ST ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON                        | 360  |  |
| V4362                                | 2ND ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON                        | 361  |  |
| <u>V4363</u>                         | 3RD ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON                        | 362  |  |

## VG15F4 - Property Value and Recovery Insurance

| Variable      | Variable Label                                       | Page |
|---------------|--|------|
| <u>V4364</u>  | VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN                              | 363  |
| <u>V4365</u>  | LI HOW DID RESPONDENT DECIDE VALUE                   | 363  |
| <u>V4366</u>  | C DECIDED VALUE: ORIGINAL COST                       | 364  |
| <u>V4367</u>  | C DECIDED VALUE: REPLACEMENT COST                    | 364  |
| <u>V4368</u>  | C DECIDED VALUE: PERS EST CURRENT VALUE              | 364  |
| <u>V4369</u>  | C DECIDED VALUE: INSURANCE ESTIMATE                  | 365  |
| <u>V4370</u>  | C DECIDED VALUE: POLICE ESTIMATE                     | 365  |
| <u>V4371</u>  | C DECIDED VALUE: DONT KNOW HOW DEC VALUE             | 366  |
| <u>V4372</u>  | C DECIDED VALUE: SOME OTHER WAY                      | 366  |
| <u>V4373</u>  | RESIDUE: HOW DECIDED VALUE                           | 366  |
| <u>V4374</u>  | STOLEN ITEMS OR MONEY RECOVERED                      | 367  |
| <u>V4375</u>  | VALUE OF CASH RECOVERED                              | 367  |
| <u>V4376</u>  | LI TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED                        | 368  |
| <u>V4377</u>  | C ITEM RECOVERED: CASH ONLY                          | 368  |
| <u>V4378</u>  | C ITEM RECOVERED: PURSE                              | 368  |
| <u>V4379</u>  | C ITEM RECOVERED: WALLET                             | 369  |
| <u>V4380</u>  | C ITEM RECOVERED: CREDIT CARDS                       | 369  |
| <u>V4381</u>  | C ITEM RECOVERED: MOTOR VEHICLE                      | 370  |
| <u>V4382</u>  | C ITEM RECOVERED: OTHER PROPERTY                     | 370  |
| <u>V4383</u>  | RESIDUE: TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED                  | 370  |
| <u>V4384</u>  | CHECK ITEM O: ITEM OTHER THAN CASH, CHECKS RECOVERED | 371  |
| <u>V4385</u>  | VALUE OF PROPERTY AFTER RECOVERED                    | 371  |
| <u>V4386A</u> | THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (START 2005 Q1)       | 371  |
| <u>V4387</u>  | ANYTHING DAMAGED                                     | 372  |
| <u>V4388</u>  | DAMAGED ITEMS REPAIRED OR REPLACED                   | 372  |
| <u>V4389</u>  | COST TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM                  | 373  |
| <u>V4390</u>  | AMT PAID TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM              | 373  |
| <u>V4391</u>  | LI WHO PAID FOR REPAIRS                              | 373  |
| <u>V4392</u>  | C WHO PAID: ITEMS NOT REPAIRED                       | 374  |
| <u>V4393</u>  | C WHO PAID: HH MEMBER PAID                           | 374  |
| <u>V4394</u>  | C WHO PAID: LANDLORD                                 | 375  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |                                 |      |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                  | Page |
| <u>V4395</u>                         | C WHO PAID: VICTIM/HH INSURANCE | 375  |
| <u>V4396</u>                         | C WHO PAID: OFFENDER            | 375  |
| <u>V4397</u>                         | C WHO PAID: OTHER PERSON PAID   | 376  |
| <u>V4398</u>                         | RESIDUE: WHO PAID REPAIRS       | 376  |

## VG16F4 - Police Involvement

| Variables within this Variable G | ,  |      |
|----------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                         | Variable Label                           | Page |
| <u>V4399</u>                     | REPORTED TO POLICE                       | 377  |
| V4400                            | HOW DID POLICE FIND OUT                  | 377  |
| <u>V4401</u>                     | LI REASON NOT REPORTED                   | 377  |
| V4402                            | C REASON NOT RPTD: RPTD TO DIFF OFFICIAL | 378  |
| <u>V4403</u>                     | C REASON NOT RPTD: PERSONAL MATTER       | 378  |
| <u>V4404</u>                     | C REASON NOT RPTD: MINOR CRIME, NO LOSS  | 379  |
| V440 <u>5</u>                    | C REASON NOT RPTD: CHILD OFFENDER        | 379  |
| <u>V4406</u>                     | C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT CLEAR A CRIME     | 380  |
| V4407                            | C REASON NOT RPTD: NO INSURANCE          | 380  |
| V4408                            | C REASON NOT RPTD: FOUND OUT TOO LATE    | 380  |
| V4409                            | C REASON NOT RPTD: CANT RECOVER PROPERTY | 381  |
| V4410                            | C REASON NOT RPTD: LACK OF PROOF         | 381  |
| V4411                            | C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT IMPORT TO POLICE  | 381  |
| V4412                            | C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE INEFFICIENT    | 382  |
| V441 <u>3</u>                    | C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE BIASED         | 382  |
| V4414                            | C REASON NOT RPTD: OFFENDER POLICE OFFCR | 383  |
| V441 <u>5</u>                    | C REASON NOT RPTD: PROTECT OFFENDER      | 383  |
| V441 <u>6</u>                    | C REASON NOT RPTD: ADVISED NOT TO REPORT | 383  |
| √441 <u>7</u>                    | C REASON NOT RPTD: FEAR OF REPRISAL      | 384  |
| V441 <u>8</u>                    | C REASON NOT RPTD: TOO INCONVENIENT      | 384  |
| V441 <u>9</u>                    | C REASON NOT RPTD: OTHER REASON          | 385  |
| <u> </u>                         | C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT PRESENT/DONT KNOW | 385  |
| V4421                            | RESIDUE: REASON NOT REPORTED             | 385  |
| V4422                            | MOST IMPORTANT REASON NOT REPORTED       | 386  |
| <u>V4423</u>                     | LI REASON FOR REPORTING TO POLICE        | 387  |
| V4424                            | C REASON RPTD: STOP THIS INCIDENT        | 387  |
| <u>/4425</u>                     | C REASON RPTD: NEEDED HELP, INJURED      | 388  |
| <u>/4426</u>                     | C REASON RPTD: RECOVER PROPERTY          | 388  |
| <u>/4427</u>                     | C REASON RPTD: COLLECT INSURANCE         | 388  |
| V4428                            | C REASON RPTD: PREV FUTURE INC AG RESP   | 389  |
| <u>V4429</u>                     | C REASON RPTD: PREV CRIMES AG ANYONE     | 389  |
| V443 <u>0</u>                    | C REASON RPTD: PUNISH OFFENDER           | 390  |

| Variables within this Variable G | roup                                   |      |
|----------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                         | Variable Label                         | Page |
| <u>V4431</u>                     | C REASON RPTD: CATCH OFFENDER          | 390  |
| <u>/4432</u>                     | C REASON RPTD: POLICE SURVEILLANCE     | 390  |
| <u>/4433</u>                     | C REASON RPTD: DUTY TO TELL POLICE     | 391  |
| <u>/4434</u>                     | C REASON RPTD: OTHER REASON FOR REPORT | 391  |
| <u>/4435</u>                     | C REASON RPTD: NO OTHER REASON         | 392  |
| <u>/4436</u>                     | RESIDUE: REASON FOR POLICE REPORT      | 392  |
| <u>/4437</u>                     | MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR REPORT       | 392  |
| <u>/4438</u>                     | POLICE CAME WHEN NOTIFIED              | 393  |
| <u>/4439</u>                     | HOW SOON DID POLICE RESPOND            | 393  |
| <u>/4440</u>                     | LI TYPE OF POLICE RESPONSE             | 394  |
| <u>/4441</u>                     | C POLICE RESP: TOOK REPORT             | 394  |
| /4442                            | C POLICE RESP: SEARCHED                | 395  |
| <u>/4443</u>                     | C POLICE RESP: TOOK EVIDENCE           | 395  |
| /4444                            | C POLICE RESP: QUESTIONED WITNESS/SUSP | 396  |
| <u>/4445</u>                     | C POLICE RESP: PROMISED SURVEILLANCE   | 396  |
| <u>/4446</u>                     | C POLICE RESP: PROMISED INVESTIGATE    | 396  |
| /4447                            | C POLICE RESP: MADE ARREST             | 397  |
| <u>/4448</u>                     | C POLICE RESP: OTHER RESPONSE          | 397  |
| /4449                            | C POLICE RESP: DONT KNOW TYPE RESPONSE | 398  |
| <u>/4450</u>                     | RESIDUE: TYPE POLICE RESPONSE          | 398  |
|                                  | LATER CONTACT WITH POLICE              | 398  |
| /445 <u>2</u>                    | POLICE OR RESPONDENT CONTACTED         | 399  |
| <u>/4453</u>                     | IN PERSON OR BY PHONE                  | 399  |
| <br>/4454                        | LI POLICE FOLLOWUP                     | 400  |
| <br>/4455                        | C POLICE FOLLOWUP: TOOK REPORT         | 400  |
|                                  | C POLICE FOLLOWUP: QUESTIONING         | 400  |
| <br>/4457                        | C POLICE FOLLOWUP: SURVEILLANCE        | 401  |
| /4458                            | C POLICE FOLLOWUP: RECOVERED PROPERTY  | 401  |
| /4459                            | C POLICE FOLLOWUP: MADE ARREST         | 402  |
| /4460                            | C POLICE FOLLOWUP: STAYED IN TOUCH     | 402  |
| /4461                            | C POLICE FOLLOWUP: OTHER ACTION        | 402  |
| /4462                            | C POLICE FOLLOWUP: NO FOLLOWUP         | 403  |
| /4463                            | C POLICE FOLLOWUP: DONT KNOW FOLLOWUP  | 403  |
| /4464                            | RESIDUE: POLICE FOLLOWUP               | 403  |
| /4465                            | COMPLAINT SIGNED                       | 404  |
| /4466                            | ARRESTS OR CHARGES MADE                | 404  |
| /44 <u>67</u>                    | HELP FROM VICTIM AGENCIES              | 405  |
| / <del>446</del> 7<br>/4468      | WAS VICTIM AGENCY GOVT OR PRIVATE      | 405  |
|                                  |  |      |
| <u>/4469</u>                     | CONTACT WITH OTHER AUTHORITIES         | 405  |
| <u>/4470</u>                     | LI OTHER AUTHORITY CONTACTED           | 406  |
| <u>/4471</u>                     | C OTHER AUTH: PROSECUTOR               | 406  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|--|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                           | Page |  |
| <u>V4472</u>                         | C OTHER AUTH: MAGISTRATE                 | 407  |  |
| <u>V4473</u>                         | C OTHER AUTH: COURT                      | 407  |  |
| <u>V4474</u>                         | C OTHER AUTH: PROBATION/JUVENILE OFFICER | 407  |  |
| <u>V4475</u>                         | C OTHER AUTH: OTHER AUTHORITY            | 408  |  |
| <u>V4476</u>                         | RESIDUE: AUTHORITY CONTACTED             | 408  |  |
| <u>V4477</u>                         | EXPECT FURTHER ACTION FROM AUTHORITIES   | 409  |  |

## VG17F4 - Employment Information

| Variable     | Variable Label                               | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| V4478        | ACTIVITY AT TIME OF INCIDENT                 | 409  |
| V4479        | EMPLOYED AT TIME OF INCIDENT                 | 410  |
| V4480        | MAJOR ACTIVITY DURING WEEK OF INCIDENT       | 410  |
| V4481A       | IS THE BUSINESS INCORPORATED (START 2001 Q3) | 410  |
| V4481B       | BUSINESS TYPE (START 2001 Q3)                | 411  |
| V4482        | TYPE OF INDUSTRY AT TIME OF INCIDENT         | 411  |
| V4482A       | COLLAPSED INDUSTRY CODE (START 2001 Q3)      | 412  |
| V4482B       | COLLAPSED OCCUPATION CODE (START 2001 Q3)    | 412  |
| V4483        | JOB LOCATED IN CITY/SUBURB/RURAL AREA        | 414  |
| V4484        | INCIDENT OCCUR AT WORK SITE                  | 414  |
| <u>/4485</u> | USUALLY WORK DAYS OR NIGHTS                  | 415  |
| V4485A       | CURRENT JOB (START 2001 Q3)                  | 415  |
| /4486        | LOSE WORK TIME DUE TO INJURIES               | 416  |
| /4487        | NO. DAYS LOST DUE TO INJURIES                | 416  |
| /4488        | PAY LOST DUE TO TIME LOST FROM INJURIES      | 416  |
| /4489        | AMOUNT OF PAY LOST DUE TO INJURIES           | 417  |
| <u>/4490</u> | LI REASON FOR TIME LOST OTHER THAN INJRY     | 417  |
| <u>/4491</u> | C REASON TIME LOST: POLICE ACTIVITIES        | 418  |
| /4492        | C REASON TIME LOST: COURT ACTIVITIES         | 418  |
| <u>/4493</u> | C REASON TIME LOST: REPAIR DAMAG PROPRTY     | 418  |
| <u>/4494</u> | C REASON TIME LOST: REPLACE STOLEN ITEMS     | 419  |
| <u>/4495</u> | C REASON TIME LOST: OTHER ACTIVITIES         | 419  |
| <u>/4496</u> | C REASON TIME LOST: NONE                     | 420  |
| <u>/4497</u> | RESIDUE: REASONS TIME LOST                   | 420  |
| <u>/4498</u> | TOTAL NUMBER DAYS LOST                       | 420  |
| <u>/4499</u> | ANY PAY LOST                                 | 421  |
| <u>/4500</u> | AMOUNT OF PAY LOST                           | 421  |
| <u>/4501</u> | OTHER HH MEMBERS LOST TIME FROM WORK         | 422  |
| <u>/4502</u> | NO. DAYS LOST BY OTHER HH MEMBERS            | 422  |
| V4503        | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION                      | 422  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                         | Page |
| <u>V4504</u>                         | NO. TIMES INCIDENT OCCURRED LAST 6 MOS | 423  |
| <u>V4505</u>                         | WHY DONT KNOW HOW MANY TIMES OCCURRED  | 423  |
| <u>V4506</u>                         | MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 1  | 424  |
| <u>V4507</u>                         | MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 2  | 424  |
| <u>V4508</u>                         | MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 3  | 425  |
| <u>V4509</u>                         | MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 4  | 425  |
| <u>V4510</u>                         | INCIDENTS OCCUR IN SAME PLACE          | 425  |
| <u>V4511</u>                         | INCIDENTS DONE BY SAME PERSON          | 426  |

## VG18F4 - Relationship to Offender

| Variable      | Variable Label   | Page |
|---------------|--|------|
| <u>V4512</u>  | LI OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT                         | 426  |
| <u>V4513</u>  | C OFF RELATION: SPOUSE                                     | 427  |
| <u>V4514</u>  | C OFF RELATION: EXSPOUSE                                   | 427  |
| <u>V4515</u>  | C OFF RELATION: PARENT                                     | 428  |
| <u>V4516</u>  | C OFF RELATION: OTHER RELATIVE                             | 428  |
| <u>V4517</u>  | C OFF RELATION: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND                        | 428  |
| <u>V4518</u>  | C OFF RELATION: NEIGHBOR                                   | 429  |
| <u>V4519</u>  | C OFF RELATION: SCHOOLMATE                                 | 429  |
| <u>V4520</u>  | C OFF RELATION: ROOMMATE, BOARDER                          | 429  |
| <u>V4522</u>  | C OFF RELATION: OTHER NONRELATIVE                          | 430  |
| <u>V4522A</u> | C OFF RELATION: CUSTOMER/CLIENT (START 2001 Q3)            | 430  |
| <u>V4522B</u> | C OFF RELATION: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)                    | 431  |
| <u>V4522C</u> | C OFF RELATION: SUPERVISOR (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)   | 431  |
| <u>V4522D</u> | C OFF RELATION: EMPLOYEE (CUR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)   | 432  |
| <u>V4522E</u> | C OFF RELATION: CO-WORKER (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)    | 432  |
| <u>V4522F</u> | C OFF RELATION: OWN CHILD OR STEP CHILD (START 2007 Q1)    | 433  |
| <u>V4522G</u> | C OFF RELATION: BROTHER/SISTER (START 2007 Q1)             | 433  |
| V4522H        | C OFF RELATION: BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND OR EX (START 2007 Q1) | 434  |
| <u>V4522I</u> | C OFF RELATION: TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2007 Q1)       | 434  |
| <u>V4523</u>  | RESIDUE: OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT                   | 434  |
| V4524         | SAME THING HAPPEN EACH TIME                                | 435  |
| <u>V4525</u>  | IS TROUBLE STILL GOING ON                                  | 435  |

## VG19F4 - Bias Motivation

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|--|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                          | Page |  |
| <u>V4526</u>                         | CHECK ITEM V1: SERIES CRIME DESCRIPTION | 436  |  |

| Variables within this Variable Gro | рир  |      |
|------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                           | Variable Label   | Page |
| <u>V4526AA</u>                     | SUSPECT INCIDENT JUST DISCUSSED WAS HATE CRIME OR CRIME OF PREJUDICE OR BIGOTRY (START 2010 Q1)                    | 436  |
| <u>V4526A</u>                      | HATE CRIME: RACE (START 2003 Q1)   | 437  |
| V4526B                             | HATE CRIME: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)   | 437  |
| V4526C                             | HATE CRIME: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)  | 438  |
| V4526D                             | HATE CRIME: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)   | 438  |
| V4526E                             | HATE CRIME: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)   | 439  |
| V4526F                             | HATE CRIME: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)  | 439  |
| V4526G                             | HATE CRIME: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)  | 440  |
| V4526H                             | HATE CRIME: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)   | 440  |
| V4526HA1                           | EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER TARGET YOU FOR CHARACTERISTICS/REGLIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)                        | 441  |
| V4526HA2                           | EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE ABUSIVE LANGUAGE (START 2010 Q1)   | 441  |
| V4526HA3                           | EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE HATE SYMBOLS (START 2010 Q1)   | 442  |
| V4526HA4                           | EVIDENCE OF HC - POLICE CONFIRM YOU TARGETED FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)                 | 442  |
| V4526HA5                           | EVIDENCE OF HC - KNOW IF OFFENDERS PREVIOUSLY DID SIMILAR CRIMES (START 2010 Q1)                                   | 443  |
| V4526HA6                           | EVIDENCE OF HC - DID INCIDENT OCCUR NEAR HOLIDAY, EVENT, LOCATION ASSOCIATED WITH PARTICULAR GROUP (START 2010 Q1) | 443  |
| V4526HA7                           | EVIDENCE OF HC - HAVE OTHER HC HAPPEND TO YOU OR IN NEIGHBORHOOD (START 2010 Q1)                                   | 444  |
| V4526HA8                           | EVIDENCE OF HC - BELIEVE INICIDENT WAS HC BUT NOT ENOUGHT EVIDENCE (START 2010 Q1)                                 | 444  |
| V4526HA9                           | EVER TELL POLICE YOU THOUGHT INCIDENT WAS A HC (START 2010 Q1)   | 445  |
| V4526H4                            | LONG LAST CONDTN: LIMITS PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (START 2007 Q1)   | 446  |
| V4526H5                            | CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: LEARN, REMEMBER, CONCENTRATE (START 2007 Q1)   | 446  |
| V4526H6                            | CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: DRESSING, BATHING, GET AROUND HOME (START 2007 Q1)   | 447  |
| V4526H7                            | CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: GO OUTSIDE HOME TO SHOP OR DR OFFICE (START 2007 Q1)                                       | 447  |
| V4526H9                            | CHECK ITEM V5: R REPORT ANY HEALTH CONDITION/DISABILITY (START 2007 Q1)  | 448  |
| V4526H10                           | R BELIEVE VICTIMIZED BECAUSE HEALTH (START 2007 Q1)  | 448  |

### VG20F4 - Incident Classification

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                  | Page |
| <u>V4527</u>                         | INCIDENT WEIGHT                                 | 449  |
| <u>V4528</u>                         | TYPE OF CRIME CODE (OLD, NCS)                   | 449  |
| V4529                                | TYPE OF CRIME CODE (NEW, NCVS)                  | 450  |
| WGTVICCY                             | ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR | 451  |
| <u>HELD</u>                          | HELD INCIDENT (START 2011 Q1)                   | 452  |
| <u>V4531</u>                         | YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)             | 452  |
| <u>V4532</u>                         | CENSUS VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT (START 2005 Q1)     | 452  |

## VG21F4 - Incident Replicate Weights

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                               | Page |
| INCREPWGT1                           | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)  | 453  |
| INCREPWGT2                           | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)  | 453  |
| INCREPWGT3                           | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)  | 453  |
| INCREPWGT4                           | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)  | 453  |
| INCREPWGT5                           | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)  | 453  |
| INCREPWGT6                           | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)  | 454  |
| INCREPWGT7                           | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)  | 454  |
| INCREPWGT8                           | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)  | 454  |
| INCREPWGT9                           | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)  | 454  |
| INCREPWGT10                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1) | 454  |
| INCREPWGT11                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1) | 454  |
| INCREPWGT12                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1) | 454  |
| INCREPWGT13                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1) | 454  |
| INCREPWGT14                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1) | 454  |
| INCREPWGT15                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1) | 455  |
| INCREPWGT16                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1) | 455  |
| INCREPWGT17                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1) | 455  |
| INCREPWGT18                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1) | 455  |
| INCREPWGT19                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1) | 455  |
| INCREPWGT20                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1) | 455  |
| INCREPWGT21                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1) | 455  |
| INCREPWGT22                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1) | 455  |
| INCREPWGT23                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1) | 456  |
| INCREPWGT24                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1) | 456  |
| INCREPWGT25                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1) | 456  |
| INCREPWGT26                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1) | 456  |
| INCREPWGT27                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1) | 456  |
| INCREPWGT28                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1) | 456  |
| INCREPWGT29                          | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1) | 456  |

| Variable    | Variable Label                               | Page |
|-------------|--|------|
| INCREPWGT30 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1) | 456  |
| NCREPWGT31  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1) | 457  |
| NCREPWGT32  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1) | 457  |
| INCREPWGT33 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1) | 457  |
| INCREPWGT34 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1) | 457  |
| NCREPWGT35  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1) | 457  |
| NCREPWGT36  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1) | 457  |
| NCREPWGT37  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1) | 457  |
| INCREPWGT38 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1) | 457  |
| INCREPWGT39 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1) | 458  |
| NCREPWGT40  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1) | 458  |
| INCREPWGT41 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1) | 458  |
| INCREPWGT42 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1) | 458  |
| INCREPWGT43 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1) | 458  |
| NCREPWGT44  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1) | 458  |
| NCREPWGT45  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1) | 458  |
| NCREPWGT46  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1) | 458  |
| NCREPWGT47  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1) | 458  |
| NCREPWGT48  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1) | 459  |
| NCREPWGT49  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1) | 459  |
| NCREPWGT50  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1) | 459  |
| NCREPWGT51  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1) | 459  |
| NCREPWGT52  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1) | 459  |
| NCREPWGT53  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1) | 459  |
| NCREPWGT54  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1) | 459  |
| NCREPWGT55  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1) | 459  |
| NCREPWGT56  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1) | 460  |
| NCREPWGT57  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1) | 460  |
| NCREPWGT58  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1) | 460  |
| NCREPWGT59  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1) | 460  |
| NCREPWGT60  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1) | 460  |
| NCREPWGT61  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1) | 460  |
| NCREPWGT62  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1) | 460  |
| NCREPWGT63  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1) | 460  |
| NCREPWGT64  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1) | 461  |
| NCREPWGT65  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1) | 461  |
| NCREPWGT66  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1) | 461  |
| NCREPWGT67  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1) | 461  |
| NCREPWGT68  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1) | 461  |
| NCREPWGT69  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1) | 461  |
| NCREPWGT70  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1) | 461  |

| Variables within this Variable Group  Variable Label Page                                    |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Variable Label   | Page   |  |
| , ,  | 461  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)   | 462  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)   | 462  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)   | 462  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)   | 462  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)   | 462  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)   | 462  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)   | 462  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)   | 462  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)   | 462  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)   | 463  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)   | 463  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)   | 463  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)   | 463  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)   | 463  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)   | 463  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)   | 463  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)   | 463  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)   | 464  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)   | 464  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)   | 464  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)   | 464  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)   | 464  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)   | 464  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)   | 464  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)   | 464  |  |
| ·  | 465  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 465  |  |
| ·  | 465  |  |
| ·  | 465  |  |
| ,  | 465  |  |
| , ,  | 465  |  |
| ,  | 465  |  |
| , ,  | 465  |  |
| ,  | 466  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 466  |  |
| ·  | 466  |  |
|  | 466  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |  |
| ·  | 466  |  |
| INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)  INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1) | 466<br>466   |  |
|  | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1) INCIDENT REP |  |

| Variable    | Variable Label                                | Page |
|-------------|---|------|
| NCREPWGT112 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1) | 466  |
| NCREPWGT113 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1) | 466  |
| NCREPWGT114 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1) | 467  |
| NCREPWGT115 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1) | 467  |
| NCREPWGT116 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1) | 467  |
| NCREPWGT117 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1) | 467  |
| NCREPWGT118 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1) | 467  |
| NCREPWGT119 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1) | 467  |
| NCREPWGT120 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1) | 467  |
| NCREPWGT121 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1) | 467  |
| NCREPWGT122 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1) | 468  |
| NCREPWGT123 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1) | 468  |
| NCREPWGT124 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1) | 468  |
| NCREPWGT125 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1) | 468  |
| NCREPWGT126 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1) | 468  |
| NCREPWGT127 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1) | 468  |
| NCREPWGT128 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1) | 468  |
| NCREPWGT129 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1) | 468  |
| NCREPWGT130 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1) | 469  |
| NCREPWGT131 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1) | 469  |
| NCREPWGT132 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1) | 469  |
| NCREPWGT133 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1) | 469  |
| NCREPWGT134 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1) | 469  |
| NCREPWGT135 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1) | 469  |
| NCREPWGT136 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1) | 469  |
| NCREPWGT137 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1) | 469  |
| NCREPWGT138 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1) | 470  |
| NCREPWGT139 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1) | 470  |
| NCREPWGT140 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1) | 470  |
| NCREPWGT141 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1) | 470  |
| NCREPWGT142 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1) | 470  |
| NCREPWGT143 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1) | 470  |
| NCREPWGT144 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1) | 470  |
| NCREPWGT145 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1) | 470  |
| NCREPWGT146 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1) | 470  |
| NCREPWGT147 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1) | 471  |
| NCREPWGT148 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1) | 471  |
| NCREPWGT149 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1) | 471  |
| NCREPWGT150 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1) | 471  |
| NCREPWGT151 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1) | 471  |
| NCREPWGT152 | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1) | 471  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                | Page |
| INCREPWGT153                         | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1) | 471  |
| INCREPWGT154                         | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1) | 471  |
| INCREPWGT155                         | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1) | 472  |
| INCREPWGT156                         | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1) | 472  |
| INCREPWGT157                         | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1) | 472  |
| INCREPWGT158                         | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1) | 472  |
| INCREPWGT159                         | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1) | 472  |
| INCREPWGT160                         | INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1) | 472  |

## VG22F4 - Victimization Replicate Weights

| Variables within this Variable Group |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                    | Page |
| VICREPWGT1                           | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)  | 472  |
| VICREPWGT2                           | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)  | 472  |
| VICREPWGT3                           | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)  | 473  |
| VICREPWGT4                           | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)  | 473  |
| VICREPWGT5                           | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)  | 473  |
| VICREPWGT6                           | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)  | 473  |
| VICREPWGT7                           | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)  | 473  |
| VICREPWGT8                           | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)  | 473  |
| VICREPWGT9                           | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)  | 473  |
| VICREPWGT10                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1) | 473  |
| VICREPWGT11                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1) | 474  |
| /ICREPWGT12                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1) | 474  |
| VICREPWGT13                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1) | 474  |
| VICREPWGT14                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1) | 474  |
| VICREPWGT15                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1) | 474  |
| /ICREPWGT16                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1) | 474  |
| VICREPWGT17                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1) | 474  |
| VICREPWGT18                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1) | 474  |
| /ICREPWGT19                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1) | 474  |
| /ICREPWGT20                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1) | 475  |
| VICREPWGT21                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1) | 475  |
| VICREPWGT22                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1) | 475  |
| VICREPWGT23                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1) | 475  |
| VICREPWGT24                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1) | 475  |
| VICREPWGT25                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1) | 475  |
| VICREPWGT26                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1) | 475  |
| VICREPWGT27                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1) | 475  |
| VICREPWGT28                          | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1) | 476  |

| Variable    | Variable Label                                    | Page |
|-------------|---|------|
| VICREPWGT29 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1) | 476  |
| VICREPWGT30 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1) | 476  |
| VICREPWGT31 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1) | 476  |
| VICREPWGT32 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1) | 476  |
| VICREPWGT33 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1) | 476  |
| VICREPWGT34 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1) | 476  |
| VICREPWGT35 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1) | 476  |
| VICREPWGT36 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1) | 477  |
| VICREPWGT37 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1) | 477  |
| VICREPWGT38 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1) | 477  |
| VICREPWGT39 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1) | 477  |
| VICREPWGT40 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1) | 477  |
| VICREPWGT41 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1) | 477  |
| VICREPWGT42 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1) | 477  |
| VICREPWGT43 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1) | 477  |
| VICREPWGT44 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1) | 478  |
| VICREPWGT45 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1) | 478  |
| VICREPWGT46 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1) | 478  |
| VICREPWGT47 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1) | 478  |
| VICREPWGT48 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1) | 478  |
| /ICREPWGT49 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1) | 478  |
| /ICREPWGT50 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1) | 478  |
| VICREPWGT51 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1) | 478  |
| VICREPWGT52 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1) | 478  |
| VICREPWGT53 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1) | 479  |
| VICREPWGT54 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1) | 479  |
| VICREPWGT55 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1) | 479  |
| VICREPWGT56 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1) | 479  |
| VICREPWGT57 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1) | 479  |
| VICREPWGT58 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1) | 479  |
| VICREPWGT59 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1) | 479  |
| VICREPWGT60 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1) | 479  |
| VICREPWGT61 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1) | 480  |
| /ICREPWGT62 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1) | 480  |
| /ICREPWGT63 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1) | 480  |
| /ICREPWGT64 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1) | 480  |
| /ICREPWGT65 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1) | 480  |
| VICREPWGT66 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1) | 480  |
| VICREPWGT67 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1) | 480  |
| VICREPWGT68 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1) | 480  |
| VICREPWGT69 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1) | 481  |

| Variable     | Variable Label                                     | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| VICREPWGT70  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)  | 481  |
| VICREPWGT71  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)  | 481  |
| VICREPWGT72  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)  | 481  |
| VICREPWGT73  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)  | 481  |
| VICREPWGT74  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)  | 481  |
| VICREPWGT75  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)  | 481  |
| VICREPWGT76  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)  | 481  |
| VICREPWGT77  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)  | 482  |
| VICREPWGT78  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)  | 482  |
| VICREPWGT79  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)  | 482  |
| VICREPWGT80  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)  | 482  |
| VICREPWGT81  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)  | 482  |
| VICREPWGT82  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)  | 482  |
| VICREPWGT83  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)  | 482  |
| VICREPWGT84  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)  | 482  |
| VICREPWGT85  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)  | 482  |
| VICREPWGT86  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)  | 483  |
| VICREPWGT87  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)  | 483  |
| VICREPWGT88  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)  | 483  |
| VICREPWGT89  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)  | 483  |
| VICREPWGT90  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)  | 483  |
| VICREPWGT91  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)  | 483  |
| VICREPWGT92  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)  | 483  |
| VICREPWGT93  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)  | 483  |
| VICREPWGT94  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)  | 484  |
| VICREPWGT95  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)  | 484  |
| VICREPWGT96  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)  | 484  |
| VICREPWGT97  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)  | 484  |
| VICREPWGT98  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)  | 484  |
| VICREPWGT99  | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)  | 484  |
| VICREPWGT100 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1) | 484  |
| VICREPWGT101 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1) | 484  |
| VICREPWGT102 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1) | 485  |
| VICREPWGT103 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1) | 485  |
| VICREPWGT104 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1) | 485  |
| VICREPWGT105 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1) | 485  |
| VICREPWGT106 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1) | 485  |
| VICREPWGT107 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1) | 485  |
| VICREPWGT108 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1) | 485  |
| VICREPWGT109 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1) | 485  |
| VICREPWGT110 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1) | 486  |

| Variable     | Variable Label                                     | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| VICREPWGT111 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1) | 486  |
| VICREPWGT112 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1) | 486  |
| VICREPWGT113 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1) | 486  |
| VICREPWGT114 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1) | 486  |
| VICREPWGT115 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1) | 486  |
| VICREPWGT116 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1) | 486  |
| VICREPWGT117 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1) | 486  |
| VICREPWGT118 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1) | 486  |
| VICREPWGT119 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1) | 487  |
| VICREPWGT120 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1) | 487  |
| VICREPWGT121 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1) | 487  |
| VICREPWGT122 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1) | 487  |
| VICREPWGT123 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1) | 487  |
| VICREPWGT124 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1) | 487  |
| VICREPWGT125 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1) | 487  |
| VICREPWGT126 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1) | 487  |
| VICREPWGT127 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1) | 488  |
| /ICREPWGT128 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1) | 488  |
| /ICREPWGT129 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1) | 488  |
| /ICREPWGT130 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1) | 488  |
| /ICREPWGT131 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1) | 488  |
| /ICREPWGT132 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1) | 488  |
| VICREPWGT133 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1) | 488  |
| VICREPWGT134 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1) | 488  |
| VICREPWGT135 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1) | 489  |
| /ICREPWGT136 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1) | 489  |
| /ICREPWGT137 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1) | 489  |
| VICREPWGT138 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1) | 489  |
| VICREPWGT139 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1) | 489  |
| VICREPWGT140 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1) | 489  |
| VICREPWGT141 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1) | 489  |
| VICREPWGT142 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1) | 489  |
| VICREPWGT143 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1) | 490  |
| /ICREPWGT144 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1) | 490  |
| /ICREPWGT145 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1) | 490  |
| /ICREPWGT146 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1) | 490  |
| /ICREPWGT147 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1) | 490  |
| VICREPWGT148 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1) | 490  |
| VICREPWGT149 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1) | 490  |
| VICREPWGT150 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1) | 490  |
| VICREPWGT151 | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1) | 490  |

| Variables within this Variable Group |  |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| Variable                             | Variable Label                                     | Page |
| VICREPWGT152                         | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1) | 491  |
| VICREPWGT153                         | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1) | 491  |
| VICREPWGT154                         | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1) | 491  |
| VICREPWGT155                         | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1) | 491  |
| VICREPWGT156                         | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1) | 491  |
| VICREPWGT157                         | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1) | 491  |
| VICREPWGT158                         | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1) | 491  |
| VICREPWGT159                         | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1) | 491  |
| VICREPWGT160                         | VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1) | 492  |

### V1001 - ADDRESS RECORD TYPE

Location: 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Record Type 1

| Value | Label                  |
|-------|------------------------|
| 1     | Address ID record type |

### YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text:

Source code: ICPSR\_YEARQ

Text: This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

### **IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS**

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: ICPSR\_IDHH

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

### V1002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 33-37 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR\_V1002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter.

### V1003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

Location: 38-40 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Year/Quarter

Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

#### V1004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 41-42 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Sample

Text:

Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

### V1005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 43-62 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V1007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

#### V1006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Household Number

*Text:* This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be"2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

| Value | Label                     |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 1     | Original household        |
| 2     | 1st replacement household |
| 3     | 2nd replacement household |
| 4     | 3rd replacement household |
| 5     | 4th replacement household |
| 6     | 5th replacement household |
| 7     | 6th replacement household |
| 8     | Residue                   |

### V1008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 64-65 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Panel/Rotation

*Text:* The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart.

### V1009 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 66-69 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Four Digit Year

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

| Value | Label                 |
|-------|-----------------------|
| -1    | Invalid until 1999 Q3 |

### V1010 - CENSUS FILE CREATION DATE MMDDYYYY (START 2000 Q3)

Location: 70-77 (width: 8; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Month Day Year File Created

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2000.

| Value | Label                 |
|-------|-----------------------|
| -1    | Invalid until 2000 Q3 |

#### V2001 - HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE

Location: 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Record Type 2

| Value | Label                 |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 2     | Household record type |

### YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text:

Source code: ICPSR\_YEARQ

Text: This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

### **IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS**

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: ICPSR IDHH

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

### V2002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 33-37 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 60-64 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR V2002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter.

#### V2003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 38-40 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 65-67 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Year/Quarter

*Text:* This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

#### V2004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 41-42 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 68-69 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Sample

Text:

Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

### V2005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 43-62 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 70-89 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V2007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

#### V2006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Household Number

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be"2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

| Value | Label                     |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 1     | Original household        |
| 2     | 1st replacement household |
| 3     | 2nd replacement household |
| 4     | 3rd replacement household |
| 5     | 4th replacement household |
| 6     | 5th replacement household |
| 7     | 6th replacement household |
| 8     | Residue                   |

### **V2008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP**

Location: 64-65 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 91-92 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Panel/Rotation

*Text:* The"tens" digit identifies the panel; the"units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

#### **V2009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER**

Location: 66-67 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 93-94 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Person Sequence Number

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 00    | Zero  |

### V2010 - UNIT STATUS

Location: 68-68 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 95-95 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

**Unit Status** 

Text:

Source code: 202

| Value | Label                                   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Unit in sample the previous enumeration |
| 2     | Unit in sample first time this period   |
| 8     | Residue                                 |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                         |

### **V2011 - HOUSEHOLD STATUS**

Location: 69-69 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 96-96 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Household Status

Text:

Source code: 203

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Same household interviewed the previous enumeration  |
| 2     | Replacement household since the previous enumeration |
| 3     | Noninterview the previous enumeration                |
| 4     | Other  |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                      |

### **V2012 - LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT**

Location: 70-71 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 97-98 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Line number of household respondent

Text:

Source code: 204

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

### V2013 - SPECIAL PLACE/GROUP QUARTERS TYPE CODE

Location: 72-74 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 99-101 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

### Special place/group quarters type code

Text:

Source code: 205

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value   | Label                                       |
|---------|---|
| 097     | Special place/Group quarters                |
| 998     | Residue                                     |
| 999 (M) | Blank or not a special place/group quarters |

### V2014 - TENURE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 75-75 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 102-102 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Tenure

Text:

Source code: 206(O)

Notes:

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value | Label                 |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Owned or being bought |
| 2     | Rented for cash       |
| 3     | No cash rent          |
| 8     | Residue               |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe       |

### V2015 - TENURE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 76-76 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 103-103 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Tenure

Text:

Source code: 206(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value | Label                 |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Owned or being bought |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 2     | Rented for cash |
| 3     | No cash rent    |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2016 - LAND USE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 77-77 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 104-104 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Land Use

Text:

Source code: 207(O)

#### Notes:

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use values.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Urban           |
| 2     | Rural           |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2017 - LAND USE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 78-78 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 105-105 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Land Use

Text:

Source code: 207(A)

# Notes:

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use values.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Urban           |
| 2     | Rural           |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2018 - FARM SALES (ORIGINAL)

Location: 79-79 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 106-106 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Farm Sales

Text:

Source code: 208(O)

Notes:

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value | Label             |
|-------|-------------------|
| 1     | \$1,000 or more   |
| 2     | Less than \$1,000 |
| 7     | Item Blank        |
| 8     | Residue           |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

#### V2019 - FARM SALES (ALLOCATED)

Location: 80-80 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 107-107 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Farm Sales

Text:

Source code: 208(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | \$1,000 or more |

| Value | Label             |
|-------|-------------------|
| 2     | Less than \$1,000 |
| 7     | Item Blank        |
| 8     | Residue           |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

# **V2020 - TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ORIGINAL)**

Location: 81-82 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 108-109 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Type of Living Quarters

Text:

Source code: 209(O)

Notes:

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value  | Label   |
|--------|---|
|        | Housing Unit  |
| 01     | House, apartment, flat  |
| 02     | Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.               |
| 03     | Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.        |
| 04     | Housing unit in rooming house                                 |
| 05     | Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added           |
| 06     | Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added |
| 07     | Housing unit not specified above                              |
|        | Other Unit  |
| 08     | Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house        |
| 09     | Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.            |
| 10     | Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent             |
| 11     | Student quarters in college dormitory                         |
| 12     | Other unit not specified above                                |
| 98     | Residue   |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe   |

## V2021 - TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED)

Location: 83-84 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 110-111 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Type of Living Quarters

Text:

Source code: 209(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value  | Label   |
|--------|---|
|        | Housing Unit  |
| 01     | House, apartment, flat  |
| 02     | Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.               |
| 03     | Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.        |
| 04     | Housing unit in rooming house                                 |
| 05     | Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added           |
| 06     | Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added |
| 07     | Housing unit not specified above                              |
|        | Other Unit  |
| 08     | Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house        |
| 09     | Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.            |
| 10     | Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent             |
| 11     | Student quarters in college dormitory                         |
| 12     | Other unit not specified above                                |
| 98     | Residue   |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe   |

# **V2022 - LOCATION OF PHONE**

Location: 85-85 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 112-112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Location of Phone

Text:

Source code: 210

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Phone in unit                                  |
| 2     | Phone in common area (hallway, etc.)           |
| 3     | Phone in another unit (neighbor, friend, etc.) |
| 4     | Work/office phone                              |
| 5     | No phone                                       |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                |

## **V2023 - PHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE**

Location: 86-86 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Is phone interview acceptable?

Text:

Source code: 211

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value | Label                  |
|-------|------------------------|
| 1     | Yes                    |
| 2     | No                     |
| 3     | Refused to give number |
| 8     | Residue                |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe        |

#### V2024 - NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE

Location: 87-88 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Number of housing units in structure

Text:

Source code: 212

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value  | Label                  |
|--------|------------------------|
| 01     | One                    |
| 02     | Two                    |
| 03     | Three                  |
| 04     | Four                   |
| 05     | Five-Nine              |
| 06     | Ten or more            |
| 07     | Mobile home or trailer |
| 08     | Only OTHER units       |
| 98     | Residue                |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe        |

# **V2025 - DIRECT OUTSIDE ACCESS**

Location: 89-89 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 116-116 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Direct outside access

Text:

Source code: 213

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 7     | Item blank      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2025A - GATED OR WALLED COMMUNITY (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 90-91 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 117-118 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Gated or walled community

Text:

Source code: 222

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2004 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V2025B - BUILDING WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 92-93 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 119-120 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

## Building with restricted access

Text:

Source code: 223

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2004 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## **V2026 - HOUSEHOLD INCOME**

Location: 94-95 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 121-122 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Household income

Text:

Source code: 214

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

| Value  | Label                |
|--------|----------------------|
| 01     | Less than \$5,000    |
| 02     | \$5,000 to \$7,499   |
| 03     | \$7,500 to \$9,999   |
| 04     | \$10,000 to \$12,499 |
| 05     | \$12,500 to \$14,999 |
| 06     | \$15,000 to \$17,499 |
| 07     | \$17,500 to \$19,999 |
| 08     | \$20,000 to \$24,999 |
| 09     | \$25,000 to \$29,999 |
| 10     | \$30,000 to \$34,999 |
| 11     | \$35,000 to \$39,999 |
| 12     | \$40,000 to \$49,999 |
| 13     | \$50,000 to \$74,999 |
| 14     | \$75,000 and over    |
| 98     | Residue              |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe      |

## V2027 - MO LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 96-97 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 123-124 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 215

Noninterviewed household - month of last attempted contact

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2028 - DAY LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 98-99 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 125-126 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 215

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V2029 - YR LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 100-103 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 127-130 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 215

| Value    | Label           |
|----------|-----------------|
| 9998     | Residue         |
| 9999 (M) | Out of universe |

#### **V2030 - REASON FOR NONINTERVIEW**

Location: 104-106 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 131-133 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 216

*Notes:* Census expanded the category code for this variable beginning January, 2005. The previous category codes map entirely to the new codes.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
|       | Type A  |
| 211   | Duplicate (2000 sample design only)   |
| 213   | Language problems   |
| 216   | No one home   |
| 217   | Temporarily absent  |
| 218   | Refused   |
| 219   | Other occupied  |
|       | Type B  |
| 225   | Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere                              |
| 226   | Vacant-regular  |
| 227   | Vacant-storage of household furniture   |
| 228   | Unfit or to be demolished   |
| 229   | Under construction, not ready   |
| 230   | Converted to temporary business or storage  |
| 231   | Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent   |
| 232   | Permit granted, construction not started  |
| 233   | Other   |
|       | Type C  |
| 240   | Demolished  |
| 241   | House or trailer moved  |
| 242   | Outside segment   |
| 243   | Converted to permanent business or storage  |
| 244   | Merged  |
| 245   | Condemned   |
| 246   | Built after April 1, 1990 (1990 Sample cases) Built after April 1, 2000 (2000 Sample cases) |
| 247   | Unused line of listing sheet  |
| 248   | Permit abandoned or other   |
| 256   | Removed during subsampling (2000 Sample design only)  |
| 257   | Unit already had a chance of selection (2000 Sample design only)                            |
|       | Interviewed   |
| 300   | Interviewed household   |

## V2031 - RACE OF HH HEAD (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 107-108 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 134-135 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 217RR

*Notes:* Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January, 2003. Race is only reported for Type A records. The recode values were assigned to conform to the recode values that exist for SC412, that is, 01-20. This was done to increase the analytical usability of the race data.

| Value | Label                          |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 01    | White only                     |
| 02    | Black only                     |
| 03    | Other                          |
| 06    | White-Black                    |
| 08    | Residue                        |
| 21    | Other only                     |
| 22    | White-Other                    |
| 23    | Black-Other                    |
| 24    | White-Black-Other              |
| 99    | Interviews, Type B's, Type C's |

#### V2032 - PRINCIPAL PERSON RELATION TO REF PERSON

Location: 109-110 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 136-137 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Principal Person - Relationship to Reference Person

Text:

Source code: 403

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

| Value  | Label            |
|--------|------------------|
| 01     | Husband          |
| 02     | Wife             |
| 03     | Son              |
| 04     | Daughter         |
| 05     | Father           |
| 06     | Mother           |
| 07     | Brother          |
| 08     | Sister           |
| 09     | Other relative   |
| 10     | Nonrelative      |
| 11     | Reference person |
| 98     | Residue          |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V2033 - PRINCIPAL PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 111-112 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 138-139 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 96

#### Question:

Principal Person - Age last birthday

Text:

Source code: 404(A)

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2034 - PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)

Location: 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 140-140 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Principal Person - Marital status THIS survey period

Text:

Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Married         |
| 2     | Widowed         |
| 3     | Divorced        |
| 4     | Separated       |
| 5     | Never married   |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V2035 - PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)

Location: 114-114 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 141-141 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Principal Person - Marital status LAST survey period

Text:

Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

| Value | Label                              |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1     | Married                            |
| 2     | Widowed                            |
| 3     | Divorced                           |
| 4     | Separated                          |
| 5     | Never married                      |
| 6     | Not interviewed last survey period |
| 8     | Residue                            |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                    |

## V2036 - PRINCIPAL PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 115-115 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 142-142 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Principal Person - Sex

Text:

Source code: 407(A)

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Male            |
| 2     | Female          |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### **V2037 - PRINCIPAL PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES**

Location: 116-116 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 143-143 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Principal Person - Armed Forces member

(Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:

Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 1     | Yes   |
| 2     | No    |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V2038 - PRINCIPAL PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 117-118 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 144-145 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Principal Person - Education

(What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:

Source code: 409

Notes:

Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

| Value | Label                                   |
|-------|---|
| 00    | Nev/kindergarten                        |
| 01    | Elementary                              |
| 02    | Elementary                              |
| 03    | Elementary                              |
| 04    | Elementary                              |
| 05    | Elementary                              |
| 06    | Elementary                              |
| 07    | Elementary                              |
| 08    | Elementary                              |
| 09    | High school                             |
| 10    | High school                             |
| 11    | High school                             |
| 12    | High school                             |
| 21    | College                                 |
| 22    | College                                 |
| 23    | College                                 |
| 24    | College                                 |
| 25    | College                                 |
| 26    | College                                 |
| 27    | 12th grade (no diploma)                 |
| 28    | High school grad (Diploma or quivalent) |
| 40    | Some college (no degree)                |
| 41    | Associate degree                        |

| Value  | Label              |
|--------|--------------------|
| 42     | Bachelor degree    |
| 43     | Master degree      |
| 44     | Prof school degree |
| 45     | Doctorate degree   |
| 98     | Residue            |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe    |

## V2040A - PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 119-120 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 146-147 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 412 PRIN412RR

Notes:

This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

| Value | Label                               |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 01    | White only                          |
| 02    | Black only                          |
| 03    | American Indian, Alaska native only |
| 04    | Asian only                          |
| 05    | Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only      |
| 06    | White-Black                         |
| 07    | White-American Indian               |
| 08    | White-Asian                         |
| 09    | White-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander     |
| 10    | Black-American Indian               |
| 11    | Black-Asian                         |
| 12    | Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander     |
| 13    | American Indian-Asian               |
| 14    | Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander     |
| 15    | White-Black-American Indian         |
| 16    | White-Black-Asian                   |
| 17    | White-American Indian-Asian         |
| 18    | White-Asian-Hawaiian                |
| 19    | 2 or 3 races                        |
| 20    | 4 or 5 races                        |
| 98    | Residue                             |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2003 Q1 |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe       |

#### V2041 - PRINCIPAL PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 121-121 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 148-148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Hispanic origin

Text:

Source code: 413

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 412.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2042 - REFERENCE PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 122-123 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 149-150 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 96

Question:

Reference Person - Age last birthday

Text:

Source code: 404(A)

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2043 - REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)

Location: 124-124 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 151-151 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Marital status THIS survey period

Text:

Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Married         |
| 2     | Widowed         |
| 3     | Divorced        |
| 4     | Separated       |
| 5     | Never married   |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2044 - REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)

Location: 125-125 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 152-152 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Reference Person - Marital status LAST survey period

Text:

Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

| Value | Label                              |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1     | Married                            |
| 2     | Widowed                            |
| 3     | Divorced                           |
| 4     | Separated                          |
| 5     | Never married                      |
| 6     | Not interviewed last survey period |
| 8     | Residue                            |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                    |

# V2045 - REFERENCE PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 126-126 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 153-153 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

#### Reference Person - Sex

Text:

Source code: 407(A)

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Male            |
| 2     | Female          |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V2046 - REFERENCE PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES

Location: 127-127 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 154-154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Reference Person - Armed Forces member

(Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:

Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V2047 - REFERENCE PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 128-129 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 155-156 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Reference Person - Education

(What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:

Source code: 409

Notes:

Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

| Value  | Label                    |
|--------|--------------------------|
| 00     | Nev/kindergarten         |
| 01     | Elementary               |
| 02     | Elementary               |
| 03     | Elementary               |
| 04     | Elementary               |
| 05     | Elementary               |
| 06     | Elementary               |
| 07     | Elementary               |
| 08     | Elementary               |
| 09     | High school              |
| 10     | High school              |
| 11     | High school              |
| 12     | High school              |
| 21     | College                  |
| 22     | College                  |
| 23     | College                  |
| 24     | College                  |
| 25     | College                  |
| 26     | College                  |
| 27     | 12th grade (no diploma)  |
| 28     | High school grad         |
| 40     | Some college (no degree) |
| 41     | Associate degree         |
| 42     | Bachelor degree          |
| 43     | Master degree            |
| 44     | Prof school degree       |
| 45     | Doctorate degree         |
| 98     | Residue                  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe          |

# V2049A - REFERENCE PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 130-131 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 157-158 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: REF412RR

Notes:

This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

| Value  | Label                               |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 01     | White only                          |
| 02     | Black only                          |
| 03     | American Indian, Alaska native only |
| 04     | Asian only                          |
| 05     | Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only      |
| 06     | White-Black                         |
| 07     | White-American Indian               |
| 08     | White-Asian                         |
| 09     | White-Hawaiian                      |
| 10     | Black-American Indian               |
| 11     | Black-Asian                         |
| 12     | Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander     |
| 13     | American Indian-Asian               |
| 14     | Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander     |
| 15     | White-Black-American Indian         |
| 16     | White-Black-Asian                   |
| 17     | White-American Indian-Asian         |
| 18     | White-Asian-Hawaiian                |
| 19     | 2 or 3 races                        |
| 20     | 4 or 5 races                        |
| 98     | Residue                             |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2003 Q1               |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe                     |

## V2050 - REFERENCE PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 132-132 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 159-159 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Reference Person - Hispanic origin

Text:

Source code: 413

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 411(A).

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 1     | Yes     |
| 2     | No      |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V2051 - LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY

Location: 133-134 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 160-161 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (first person)

Text:

Source code: 301

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2052 - LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 135-136 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 162-163 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (first person)

Text:

Source code: 302

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label                                    |
|--------|--|
| 88     | Non-household member as proxy respondent |
| 98     | Residue                                  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe                          |

## **V2053 - REASON FOR 1ST PROXY INTERVIEW**

Location: 137-137 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 164-164 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for proxy interview (first person)

Text:

Source code: 303

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | 12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview |
| 2     | Physically/mentally unable to answer                             |
| 3     | Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout              |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V2054 - LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY

Location: 138-139 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 165-166 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (second person)

Text:

Source code: 304

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

### V2055 - LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 140-141 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (second person)

Text:

Source code: 305

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label                                    |
|--------|--|
| 88     | Non-household member as proxy respondent |
| 98     | Residue                                  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe                          |

#### V2056 - REASON FOR 2ND PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 142-142 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 169-169 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Reason for proxy interview (second person)

Text:

Source code: 306

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | 12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview |
| 2     | Physically/mentally unable to answer                             |
| 3     | Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout              |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

### V2057 - LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY

Location: 143-144 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 170-171 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (third person)

Text:

Source code: 307

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V2058 - LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 145-146 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 172-173 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (third person)

Text:

Source code: 308

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label                                    |
|--------|--|
| 88     | Non-household member as proxy respondent |
| 98     | Residue                                  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe                          |

### V2059 - REASON FOR 3RD PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 147-147 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 174-174 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Reason for proxy interview (third person)

Text:

Source code: 309

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | 12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview |
| 2     | Physically/mentally unable to answer                             |
| 3     | Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout              |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

#### V2060 - LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY

Location: 148-149 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 175-176 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (fourth person)

Text:

Source code: 310

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V2061 - LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 150-151 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 177-178 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (fourth person)

Text:

Source code: 311

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label                                    |
|--------|--|
| 88     | Non-household member as proxy respondent |
| 98     | Residue                                  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe                          |

#### V2062 - REASON FOR 4TH PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 152-152 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 179-179 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Reason for proxy interview (fourth person)

Text:

Source code: 312

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | 12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview |
| 2     | Physically/mentally unable to answer                             |
| 3     | Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout              |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V2063 - LINE NO. OF 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 153-154 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 180-181 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (first person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:

Source code: 313

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

### **V2064 - REASON FOR 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW**

Location: 155-155 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 182-182 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (first person)

Text:

Source code: 314

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Never available   |
| 2     | Refused   |
| 3     | Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available |

| Value | Label                                     |
|-------|---|
| 4     | Temporarily absent and no proxy available |
| 5     | Other                                     |
| 6     | Office use only                           |
| 8     | Residue                                   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                           |

## V2065 - LINE NO. OF 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 156-157 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 183-184 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (second person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:

Source code: 315

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

#### **V2066 - REASON FOR 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW**

Location: 158-158 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 185-185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (second person)

Text:

Source code: 316

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Never available   |
| 2     | Refused   |
| 3     | Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available |
| 4     | Temporarily absent and no proxy available               |
| 5     | Other   |
| 6     | Office use only   |
| 8     | Residue   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

#### V2067 - LINE NO. OF 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 159-160 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 186-187 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (third person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:

Source code: 317

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2068 - REASON FOR 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (third person)

Text:

Source code: 318

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Never available   |
| 2     | Refused   |
| 3     | Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available |
| 4     | Temporarily absent and no proxy available               |
| 5     | Other   |
| 6     | Office use only   |
| 8     | Residue   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

# V2069 - LINE NO. OF 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 162-163 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 189-190 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (fourth person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:

Source code: 319

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2070 - REASON FOR 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 164-164 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 191-191 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (fourth person)

Text:

Source code: 320

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Never available   |
| 2     | Refused   |
| 3     | Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available |
| 4     | Temporarily absent and no proxy available               |
| 5     | Other   |
| 6     | Office use only   |
| 8     | Residue   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

#### V2071 - NO. HH MEMBERS 12 YEARS AND OLDER

Location: 165-166 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 192-193 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13

#### Question:

Number of household members 12 years of age and OVER

Text:

Source code: 321

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V2072 - NO. HH MEMBERS YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS

Location: 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 194-195 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09

#### Question:

Number of household members UNDER 12 years of age

Text:

Source code: 322

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V2072A - NO. TYPE Z NONINTERIEWS 12 YEARS AND OLDER (START 2005 Q1)

Location: 169-170 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 196-197 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 332

Notes:

Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2005.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2005 Q1 |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe       |

#### V2073 - NO. CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS

Location: 171-172 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 198-199 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 18

#### Question:

#### Total number of crime incident reports filled

Text:

Source code: 323

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

## **V2074 - OPERATE BUSINESS FROM ADDRESS**

Location: 173-173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 200-200 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Does anyone in this household operate a business from this address?

Text:

Source code: 530

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### **V2075 - SIGN ON PREMISES FOR BUSINESS**

Location: 174-174 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 201-201 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Is there a sign on the premises or some other indication to the general public that a business is operated from this address?

Text:

Source code: 531

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V2076 - BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 175-175 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 202-202 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone:

- (a) Broken in or attempted to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?
- (b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed or storage room?

OR

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 534

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Refused         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2077 - NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 176-178 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 203-205 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 996

## Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 535

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

#### **V2078 - NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED**

Location: 179-179 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 206-206 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

What was the total number of cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles, or other motor vehicles owned by you or any other member of this household during the last 6 months? Include those you no longer own.

Text:

Source code: 536

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | None            |
| 1     | One             |
| 2     | Two             |
| 3     | Three           |
| 4     | Four or more    |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V2079 - MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 180-180 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 207-207 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

During the last 6 months (other than any incidents already mentioned) (was it/were any of them)

- (a) Stolen or used without permission?
- (b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, tape deck, hubcap or battery?
- (c) Did anyone steal gas from (it/them)?

OR

(d) Did anyone attempt to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 537

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Refused         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2080 - NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 181-183 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 208-210 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 538

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V2109 - HOUSEHOLD RECORD SIZE

Location: 184-186 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 211-213 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: HHSIZE

#### V2110 - UCF SIZE: RECODED VALUE

Location: 187-188 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 214-215 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: UCF SIZE

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field is named MST SIZE. Beginning quarter 1, 1995 this field is named UCF SIZE.

| Value | Label         |
|-------|---------------|
| 00    | Recoded value |

## **V2111 - NUMBER OF PERSON RECORDS**

Location: 189-190 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 216-217 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 13

Text:

Source code: #PERSONS

#### V2112 - PERSON RECORD SIZE

Location: 191-192 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 218-219 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: PERSIZE

| Value | Label                 |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 80    | Word household record |

#### **V2113 - NUMBER OF INCIDENT RECORDS**

Location: 193-194 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 220-221 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 18

Text:

Source code: #INCID

### **V2114 - INCIDENT RECORD SIZE**

Location: 195-197 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 222-224 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: INCID SIZE

#### V2115 - CATI GROUP NUMBER

Location: 198-198 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 225-225 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: CATICODE

Notes: Since 2007, CATI has been discontinued as a mode.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Non-CATI (includes CATI-eligible but not sent) |
| 2     | Completed CATI interview                       |
| 3     | Recycled from a telephone center               |

#### **V2116 - HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT**

Location: 199-211 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 226-238 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: HH WEIGHT

Weighting factor is used to tabulate household data.

This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households.

#### WGTHHCY - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 212-224 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 239-251 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text.

Source code: ICPSR\_WGTHHCY

Text:

This weight variable is used to determine the average total households during the collection year. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households. In addition, since the collection year includes only the current calendar year, household records for interviews conducted in following six months will have a value of zero for this variable. The BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use this weight to calculate household totals.

#### **V2117 - PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE**

Location: 225-227 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 252-254 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: PSEUDOSTRATUM

Notes: For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for PSEUDOSTRATUM is blank.

| Value   | Label                              |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| 996     | Actual Pseudostratum code is coded |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe                    |

## V2118 - SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE

Location: 228-228 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 255-255 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: SECUCODE

Standard Error Computation Unit Code

Notes:

SECUCODE is also called Half Sample Code

For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for SECUCODE is blank.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Secucode        |
| 2     | Secucode        |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V2119 - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY

Location: 229-229 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 256-256 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

College/University

Text:

Source code: 218

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the Exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V2120 - PUBLIC HOUSING

Location: 230-230 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 257-257 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

**Public Housing** 

Text:

Source code: 219

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994.

| Value | Label                   |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 1     | Yes (public housing)    |
| 2     | No (not public housing) |
| 7     | Item blank              |
| 8     | Residue                 |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe         |

## **V2121 - MANAGER VERIFICATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING**

Location: 231-231 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 258-258 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Manager verification of public housing

Text:

Source code: 220

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994.

| Value | Label              |
|-------|--------------------|
|       | Able to verify     |
| 1     | Public housing     |
| 2     | Not public housing |
|       | Unable to verify   |
| 3     | CATI/Telephone     |
| 4     | Other              |
| 7     | Item blank         |
| 8     | Residue            |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe    |
| 8     | Residue            |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe    |

# V2121B - INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 232-233 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 259-260 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Are your living quarters located on an American Indian reservation or on Indian Lands?

Text:

Source code: 221

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Beginning February 2002 census added the word 'American'.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1999 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## **V2122 - FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE**

Location: 234-235 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 261-262 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: FAMILY STRUCTURE

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 01    | Male reference person, wife, children, relatives only                   |
| 02    | Male reference person, wife, children, nonrelatives                     |
| 03    | Male reference person, wife, children, relatives and nonrelatives       |
| 04    | Male reference person, wife, children only                              |
| 05    | Male reference person, wife, relatives only                             |
| 06    | Male reference person, wife, nonrelatives only                          |
| 07    | Male reference person, wife, relatives and non-relatives                |
| 08    | Male reference person, wife only  |
| 09    | Lone male reference person, children, relatives only                    |
| 10    | Lone male reference person, children, nonrelatives only                 |
| 11    | Lone male reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives        |
| 12    | Lone male reference person, children only                               |
| 13    | Lone male reference person, relatives only                              |
| 14    | Lone male reference person, nonrelatives only                           |
| 15    | Lone male reference person, relatives and nonrelatives                  |
| 16    | Lone male reference person only   |
| 17    | Female reference person, husband, children, relatives only              |
| 18    | Female reference person, husband, children, nonrelatives only           |
| 19    | Female reference person, husband, children, relatives and non-relatives |
| 20    | Female reference person, husband, children only                         |
| 21    | Female reference person, husband, relatives only                        |
| 22    | Female reference person, husband, nonrelatives only                     |
| 23    | Female reference person, husband, relatives and non-relatives           |
| 24    | Female reference person, husband only                                   |
| 25    | Lone female reference person, children, relatives only                  |
| 26    | Lone female reference person, children, nonrelatives only               |

| Value  | Label  |
|--------|--|
| 27     | Lone female reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives |
| 28     | Lone female reference person, children only                        |
| 29     | Lone female reference person, relatives only                       |
| 30     | Lone female reference person, nonrelatives only                    |
| 31     | Lone female reference person, relatives and non-relatives          |
| 32     | Lone female reference person only                                  |
| 33     | Other combinations   |
| 98     | Residue  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe  |

### **V2123 - TYPE INTERVIEW CODE**

Location: 236-236 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 263-263 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: INTV CODE

| Value | Label     |
|-------|-----------|
| 1     | Interview |
| 2     | Type A    |
| 3     | Type B    |
| 4     | Type C    |

## **V2124 - INCOMING OR CONTINUING ROTATION**

Location: 237-237 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 264-264 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: INC/CONT

| Value | Label      |
|-------|------------|
| 1     | Incoming   |
| 2     | Continuing |

## **V2125 - LAND USE**

Location: 238-238 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 265-265 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: LAND USE

#### Notes:

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use value.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995) Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 1     | Urban |
| 2     | Rural |

### V2126B - PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 239-240 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 266-267 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: PLACE SIZE

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use value.

Code reflects 1990 population for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995) for sample 19 and higher and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

Notes: This variable started in 1995, quarter 3.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 00     | Not in a place        |
| 13     | Under 10,000          |
| 16     | 10,000-49,999         |
| 17     | 50,000-99,999         |
| 18     | 100,000-249,999       |
| 19     | 250,000-499,999       |
| 20     | 500,000-999,999       |
| 21     | 1,000,000-2,499,999   |
| 22     | 2,500,000-4,999,999   |
| 23     | 5,000,000 or more     |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1995 Q3 |

## V2127B - REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 241-242 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: REGION

(Filled for 1990 sample design cases during quarters 3-4, 1995 and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996)

#### Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 1995.

Filled for 1990 sample cases only during quarters 3-4, 1995. Filled for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Northeast             |
| 2      | Midwest               |
| 3      | South                 |
| 4      | West                  |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1995 Q3 |

### V2128B - TYPE OF SEGMENT - 1990 SAMPLE (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 243-244 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 270-271 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: TYPE SEG

Code reflects 2000 sample design values for 1990 and 2000 sample design values for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases beginning quarter 1, 2006.

Code reflects 1990 sample design for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

#### Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 1995.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1995 Q3 |

### V2129 - CBSA MSA STATUS

Location: 245-245 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 272-272 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 2000 CBSA MSA/STAT

Prior source code 1990 MSA/STAT

Code reflects 2000 geography for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning in quarter 1, 2006.

Code reflects 1980 geography for 1980 sample cases, (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 geography for 1990 sample cases. (beginning quarter 3, 1995)

#### Notes:

In quarters 3 and 4, 2005, this field contains the 1990 MSA status for 1990 sample design cases and the 2000 CBSA status for 2000 sample design cases.

Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field is '1990 MSA/STAT'. Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was 1980 MSA/STAT.

| Value | Label                             |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1     | Central city of an (S)MSA         |
| 2     | In (S)MSA but not in central city |
| 3     | Not (S)MSA                        |
| 8     | Residue                           |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                   |

### V2130 - MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

Location: 246-247 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 273-274 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12

Text:

Source code: MONTH A PAN/ROT

### V2131 - YEAR ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

Location: 248-251 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 275-278 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: YEAR A PAN/ROT

Actual value coded.

## V2132 - PRINCIPAL PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL

Location: 252-252 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 279-279 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Principal person information - attending school

Text

Source code: PRIN411

Notes:

Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and Modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

| Value | Label          |
|-------|----------------|
| 0     | Regular school |

| Value | Label                     |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 1     | College/University        |
| 2     | Trade school              |
| 3     | Vocational school         |
| 4     | None of the above schools |
| 8     | Residue                   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe           |

## V2133 - REFERENCE PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL

Location: 253-253 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 280-280 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Reference person information - attending school

Text:

Source code: REF411

Notes:

Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and Modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the Above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

| Value | Label                     |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 0     | Regular school            |
| 1     | College/University        |
| 2     | Trade school              |
| 3     | Vocational school         |
| 4     | None of the above schools |
| 8     | Residue                   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe           |

## V2134 - FIRST PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 254-255 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 281-282 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

### Question:

First Person's Line Number

Text:

Source code: 324

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 98     | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1996 Q1 |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe       |

## V2135 - 1ST PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 256-257 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 283-284 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

First Person's Household Composition Code

Text:

Source code: 325

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

| Value  | Label   |
|--------|---|
|        | Entered this period                                   |
| 11     | Person turned 12                                      |
| 12     | Returned from school or college                       |
| 13     | Returned from institution                             |
| 14     | Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce        |
| 15     | Person entered household for reasons other than above |
|        | Left this period                                      |
| 21     | Person died   |
| 22     | Left for school or college                            |
| 23     | Entered institution                                   |
| 24     | Left because of marriage/separation/divorce           |
| 25     | Person left household for reasons other than above    |
| 26     | Visitor - residence elsewhere                         |
| 98     | Residue   |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1996 Q1                                 |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe                                       |

## V2136 - 2ND PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 258-259 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 285-286 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

## Question:

Second Person's Line Number

Text:

Source code: 326

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 98     | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1996 Q1 |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe       |

# V2137 - 2ND PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 260-261 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 287-288 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Second Person's Household Composition Code

Text:

Source code: 327

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
|       | Entered this period                                   |
| 11    | Person turned 12                                      |
| 12    | Returned from school or college                       |
| 13    | Returned from institution                             |
| 14    | Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce        |
| 15    | Person entered household for reasons other than above |
|       | Left this period                                      |
| 21    | Person died   |
| 22    | Left for school or college                            |
| 23    | Entered institution                                   |
| 24    | Left because of marriage/separation/divorce           |
| 25    | Person left household for reasons other than above    |

| Value  | Label                         |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| 26     | Visitor - residence elsewhere |
| 98     | Residue                       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1996 Q1         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe               |

# V2138 - 3RD PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 262-263 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 289-290 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

### Question:

Third Person's Line Number

Text:

Source code: 328

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 98     | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1996 Q1 |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe       |

## V2139 - 3RD PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 264-265 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 291-292 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Third Person's Household Composition Code

Text:

Source code: 329

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
|       | Entered this period                            |
| 11    | Person turned 12                               |
| 12    | Returned from school or college                |
| 13    | Returned from institution                      |
| 14    | Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce |

| Value  | Label  |
|--------|--|
|        | Left this period                                   |
| 21     | Person died  |
| 22     | Left for school or college                         |
| 23     | Entered institution                                |
| 24     | Left because of marriage/separation/divorce        |
| 25     | Person left household for reasons other than above |
| 26     | Visitor - residence elsewhere                      |
| 98     | Residue  |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1996 Q1                              |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V2140 - 4TH PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 266-267 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 293-294 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

### Question:

Fourth Person's Line Number

Text:

Source code: 330

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 98     | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1996 Q1 |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe       |

## V2141 - 4TH PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 295-296 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Fourth Person's Household Composition Code

Text:

Source code: 331

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

| Value  | Label   |
|--------|---|
|        | Entered this period                                   |
| 11     | Person turned 12                                      |
| 12     | Returned from school or college                       |
| 13     | Returned from institution                             |
| 14     | Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce        |
| 15     | Person entered household for reasons other than above |
|        | Left this period                                      |
| 21     | Person died   |
| 22     | Left for school or college                            |
| 23     | Entered institution                                   |
| 24     | Left because of marriage/separation/divorce           |
| 25     | Person left household for reasons other than above    |
| 26     | Visitor - residence elsewhere                         |
| 98     | Residue   |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1996 Q1                                 |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe                                       |

## V2142 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 270-273 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 297-300 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Four Digit Year

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

| ١ | /alue | Label                 |
|---|-------|-----------------------|
| - | 1 (M) | Invalid until 1999 Q3 |

## FRCODE - SCRAMBLED FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 274-279 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 301-306 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Scrambled field representative code

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2011.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2011 Q1 |

### **COHORT - INTERVIEWER REFRESHER TRAINING (START 2012 Q1)**

Location: 280-280 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 307-307 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Interviewer refresher training

Text: Actual value coded.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2012.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Cohort 1 (2011)       |
| 2      | Cohort 2 (2012)       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2012 Q1 |

## HHREPWGT1 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 281-293 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

### HHREPWGT2 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 294-306 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

### HHREPWGT3 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 307-319 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

### HHREPWGT4 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 320-332 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

## HHREPWGT5 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 333-345 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

## HHREPWGT6 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 346-358 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

## HHREPWGT7 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 359-371 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT8 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 372-384 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT9 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 385-397 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT10 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 398-410 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT11 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 411-423 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT12 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 424-436 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT13 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 437-449 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT14 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 450-462 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT15 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 463-475 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT16 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 476-488 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT17 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 489-501 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT18 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 502-514 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT19 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 515-527 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT20 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 528-540 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT21 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 541-553 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT22 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 554-566 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT23 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 567-579 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT24 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 580-592 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT25 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 593-605 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT26 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 606-618 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT27 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 619-631 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT28 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 632-644 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT29 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 645-657 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT30 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 658-670 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT31 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 671-683 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT32 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 684-696 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT33 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 697-709 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT34 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 710-722 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT35 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 723-735 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT36 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 736-748 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT37 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 749-761 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT38 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 762-774 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT39 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 775-787 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT40 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 788-800 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT41 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 801-813 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT42 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 814-826 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT43 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 827-839 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT44 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 840-852 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT45 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 853-865 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT46 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 866-878 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT47 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 879-891 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT48 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 892-904 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT49 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 905-917 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT50 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 918-930 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT51 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 931-943 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT52 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 944-956 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT53 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 957-969 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT54 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 970-982 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT55 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 983-995 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT56 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 996-1008 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT57 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1009-1021 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT58 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1022-1034 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT59 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1035-1047 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT60 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1048-1060 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT61 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1061-1073 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT62 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1074-1086 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT63 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1087-1099 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT64 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1100-1112 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT65 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1113-1125 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT66 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1126-1138 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT67 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1139-1151 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT68 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1152-1164 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT69 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1165-1177 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT70 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1178-1190 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT71 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1191-1203 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT72 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1204-1216 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT73 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1217-1229 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT74 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1230-1242 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT75 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1243-1255 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT76 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1256-1268 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT77 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1269-1281 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT78 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1282-1294 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT79 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1295-1307 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT80 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1308-1320 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT81 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1321-1333 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT82 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1334-1346 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT83 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1347-1359 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT84 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1360-1372 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT85 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1373-1385 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT86 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1386-1398 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT87 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1399-1411 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT88 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1412-1424 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT89 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1425-1437 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT90 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1438-1450 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT91 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1451-1463 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT92 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1464-1476 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT93 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1477-1489 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT94 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1490-1502 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT95 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1503-1515 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT96 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1516-1528 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT97 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1529-1541 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT98 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1542-1554 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT99 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1555-1567 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT100 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1568-1580 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT101 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1581-1593 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT102 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1594-1606 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT103 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1607-1619 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT104 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1620-1632 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT105 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1633-1645 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT106 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1646-1658 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT107 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1659-1671 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT108 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1672-1684 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT109 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1685-1697 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT110 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1698-1710 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT111 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1711-1723 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT112 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1724-1736 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT113 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1737-1749 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT114 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1750-1762 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT115 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1763-1775 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT116 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1776-1788 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT117 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1789-1801 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT118 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1802-1814 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT119 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1815-1827 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT120 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1828-1840 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT121 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1841-1853 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT122 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1854-1866 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT123 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1867-1879 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT124 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1880-1892 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT125 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1893-1905 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT126 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1906-1918 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT127 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1919-1931 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT128 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1932-1944 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT129 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1945-1957 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT130 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1958-1970 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT131 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1971-1983 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT132 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1984-1996 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT133 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1997-2009 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT134 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2010-2022 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT135 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2023-2035 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT136 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2036-2048 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT137 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2049-2061 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT138 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2062-2074 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT139 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2075-2087 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT140 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2088-2100 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT141 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2101-2113 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT142 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2114-2126 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT143 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2127-2139 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT144 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2140-2152 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT145 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2153-2165 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT146 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2166-2178 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT147 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2179-2191 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT148 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2192-2204 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT149 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2205-2217 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT150 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2218-2230 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT151 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2231-2243 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT152 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2244-2256 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT153 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2257-2269 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT154 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2270-2282 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT155 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2283-2295 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT156 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2296-2308 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT157 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2309-2321 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT158 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2322-2334 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT159 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2335-2347 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

HHREPWGT160 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2348-2360 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

V3001 - PERSON RECORD TYPE

Location: 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 308-308 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Record Type 3

| Value | Label              |
|-------|--------------------|
| 3     | Person record type |

### YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text:

Source code: ICPSR\_YEARQ

Text: This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

### **IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS**

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: ICPSR\_IDHH

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

## **IDPER - NCVS ID FOR PERSONS**

Location: 33-59 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 33-59 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: ICPSR IDPER

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. As with the IDHH, the ID for persons is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDPER may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDPER uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

### V3002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 60-64 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 309-313 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR V3002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter, and is also used to link person and incident records to the appropriate household.

#### V3003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

Location: 65-67 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 314-316 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Year/Quarter

*Text:* This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

### V3004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 68-69 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 317-318 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Sample

Text.

Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

## V3005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 70-89 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 319-338 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V3007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

### **V3006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER**

Location: 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 339-339 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Household Number

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be"2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

| Value | Label                     |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 1     | Original household        |
| 2     | 1st replacement household |
| 3     | 2nd replacement household |
| 4     | 3rd replacement household |
| 5     | 4th replacement household |
| 6     | 5th replacement household |
| 7     | 6th replacement household |
| 8     | Residue                   |

### **V3008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP**

Location: 91-92 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 340-341 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Panel/Rotation

*Text:* The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

### V3009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 93-94 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 342-343 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13

Text:

Source code: Person Sequence Number

*Notes:* For paper interviews, this variable indicates the order in which individuals within a household are interviewed. For CATI interviews, sequence is based on a number of factors, but orders individuals within a household.

#### **V3010 - PERSON LINE NUMBER**

Location: 95-96 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 344-345 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

### Question:

Line Number

Text:

Source code: 402

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

#### **V3011 - TYPE OF INTERVIEW**

Location: 97-97 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 346-346 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Type of Interview

Text:

Source code: 401

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value | Label                      |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 1     | Personal, Self-respondent  |
| 2     | Telephone, Self-respondent |
| 3     | Personal, Proxy            |
| 4     | Telephone, Proxy           |
| 5     | Noninterview               |
| 6     | Noninterview (created)     |
| 8     | Residue                    |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe            |

## V3012 - RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

Location: 98-99 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 347-348 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Relationship to reference person

Text:

Source code: 403

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value  | Label            |
|--------|------------------|
| 01     | Husband          |
| 02     | Wife             |
| 03     | Son              |
| 04     | Daughter         |
| 05     | Father           |
| 06     | Mother           |
| 07     | Brother          |
| 08     | Sister           |
| 09     | Other relative   |
| 10     | Nonrelative      |
| 11     | Reference person |
| 98     | Residue          |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V3013 - AGE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 100-101 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 349-350 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

### Question:

Age Last Birthday

Text:

Source code: 404(O)

Notes:

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

## V3014 - AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 102-103 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 351-352 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 90

### Question:

Age Last Birthday

Text:

Source code: 404(A)

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

## V3015 - MARITAL STATUS (CURRENT SURVEY)

Location: 104-104 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 353-353 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Marital status THIS survey period

Text:

Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Married         |
| 2     | Widowed         |
| 3     | Divorced        |
| 4     | Separated       |
| 5     | Never married   |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3016 - MARITAL STATUS (PREVIOUS SURVEY)

Location: 105-105 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 354-354 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Marital status LAST survey period

Text:

Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 1     | Married |

| Value | Label                              |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| 2     | Widowed                            |
| 3     | Divorced                           |
| 4     | Separated                          |
| 5     | Never married                      |
| 6     | Not interviewed last survey period |
| 8     | Residue                            |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                    |

## V3017 - SEX (ORIGINAL)

Location: 106-106 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 355-355 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Sex

Text:

Source code: 407(O)

Notes:

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Male            |
| 2     | Female          |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V3018 - SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 107-107 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 356-356 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Sex

Text:

Source code: 407(A)

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 1     | Male    |
| 2     | Female  |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3019 - NOW AN ARMED FORCES MEMBER

Location: 108-108 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 357-357 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Armed Forces member (Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:

Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### **V3020 - EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT**

Location: 109-110 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 358-359 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Education (What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:

Source code: 409

Notes:

Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value | Label            |
|-------|------------------|
| 00    | Nev/kindergarten |
| 01    | Elementary       |
| 02    | Elementary       |
| 03    | Elementary       |
| 04    | Elementary       |
| 05    | Elementary       |
| 06    | Elementary       |
| 07    | Elementary       |
| 08    | Elementary       |

| Value  | Label  |
|--------|--|
| 09     | High school                                  |
| 10     | High school                                  |
| 11     | High school                                  |
| 12     | High school                                  |
| 21     | College                                      |
| 22     | College                                      |
| 23     | College                                      |
| 24     | College                                      |
| 25     | College                                      |
| 26     | College                                      |
| 27     | 12th grade (no diploma)                      |
| 28     | High school graduate (diploma or equivalent) |
| 40     | Some college (no degree)                     |
| 41     | Associate degree                             |
| 42     | Bachelor degree                              |
| 43     | Master degree                                |
| 44     | Prof school degree                           |
| 45     | Doctorate degree                             |
| 98     | Residue                                      |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe                              |

# V3023A - RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 111-112 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 360-361 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: SC412ARR

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value | Label                               |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 01    | White only                          |
| 02    | Black only                          |
| 03    | American Indian, Alaska native only |
| 04    | Asian only                          |
| 05    | Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only      |
| 06    | White-Black                         |
| 07    | White-American Indian               |

| Value  | Label                           |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| 08     | White-Asian                     |
| 09     | White-Hawaiian                  |
| 10     | Black-American Indian           |
| 11     | Black-Asian                     |
| 12     | Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |
| 13     | American Indian-Asian           |
| 14     | Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |
| 15     | White-Black-American Indian     |
| 16     | White-Black-Asian               |
| 17     | White-American Indian-Asian     |
| 18     | White-Asian-Hawaiian            |
| 19     | 2 or 3 races                    |
| 20     | 4 or 5 races                    |
| 98     | Residue                         |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2003 Q1           |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe                 |

### V3024 - HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 362-362 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Hispanic origin

Text:

Source code: 413

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# **V3025 - MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED**

Location: 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 363-364 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12

### Question:

### Month interview completed

Text:

Source code: 501

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

### **V3026 - DAY INTERVIEW COMPLETED**

Location: 116-117 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 365-366 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 31

### Question:

Day interview completed

Text:

Source code: 501

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3027 - YEAR INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 118-121 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 367-370 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Year interview completed

Text:

Source code: 501

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value    | Label           |
|----------|-----------------|
| 9998     | Residue         |
| 9999 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3031 - HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (MONTHS)

Location: 122-123 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 371-372 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 11

# Question:

IF UNSURE, ASK OR VERIFY: How long have you lived at this address? (months)

Text:

Source code: 505

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3032 - HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (YEARS)

Location: 124-125 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 373-374 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 90

#### Question:

IF UNSURE, ASK OR VERIFY -- How long have you lived at this address? (years)

Text:

Source code: 506

Notes:

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3033 - HOW MANY TIMES MOVED IN LAST 5 YEARS

Location: 126-127 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 375-376 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

### Question:

Altogether, how many times have you moved in the last 5 years, that is, since \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_, 20\_\_?

Text:

Source code: 508

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3034 - SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT

Location: 128-128 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 377-377 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

I'm going to read some examples that will give you an idea of the kinds of crimes this study covers.

As I go through them, tell me if any of these happened to you in the last 6 months, that is, since \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_.

Was something belonging to YOU stolen, such as -

- (a) Things that you carry, like luggage, a wallet, purse, briefcase, book -
- (b) Clothing, jewelry, or calculator -
- (c) Bicycle or sports equipment -
- (d) Things in your house like a TV, stereo, or tools -
- (e) Things outside your home such as a garden hose or lawn furniture -
- (f) Things belonging to children in the household -
- (g) Things from a vehicle, such as a package, groceries, camera, or cassette tapes -

OR

(h) Did anyone ATTEMPT to steal anything belonging to you?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 532

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Refused         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3035 - NO. TIMES SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT

Location: 129-131 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 378-380 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

### Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 533

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label        |
|-------|--------------|
| 998   | Residue      |
| 999   | Out universe |

### V3036 - BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 132-132 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 381-381 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone -

- (a) Broken in or attempted to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?
- (b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed or storage room?

OR

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 534

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Refused         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3037 - NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 133-135 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 382-384 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

### Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 535

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

### **V3038 - MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT**

Location: 136-136 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 385-385 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

During the last 6 months (other than any incidents already mentioned) (was it/were any of them) -

- (a) Stolen or used without permission?
- (b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, tape deck, hubcap or battery?
- (c) Did anyone steal any gas from (it/them)?

OR

(d) Did anyone attempt to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 537

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 1     | Yes     |
| 2     | No      |
| 3     | Refused |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3039 - NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 137-139 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 386-388 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

#### Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 538

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3040 - ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT: LOCATION CUES

Location: 140-140 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 389-389 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) since \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, were you attacked or threatened or did you have something stolen from you -

- (a) At home including the porch or yard -
- (b) At or near a friend's, relative's, or neighbor's home -
- (c) At work or school -
- (d) In places such as a storage shed or laundry room, a shopping mall, restaurant, bank, or airport -
- (e) While riding in any vehicle -
- (f) On the street or in a parking lot -
- (g) At such places as a party, theater, gym, picnic area, bowling lanes, or while fishing or hunting-

OR

(h) Did anyone attempt to attack or attempt to steal anything belonging to you from any of these places?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 539

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Refused         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3041 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, LOCATION CUES

Location: 141-143 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 390-392 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

### Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 540

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3042 - ATTACK, THREAT: WEAPON, ATTACK CUES

Location: 144-144 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 393-393 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways

### **EXCLUDE TELEPHONE THREATS**

- (a) With any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife -
- (b) With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick -
- (c) By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle -
- (d) Include any grabbing, punching, or choking,

- (e) Any rape, attempted rape, or other type of sexual attack -
- (f) Any face to face threats -

OR

(g) Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 541

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Refused         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3043 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, WEAPON CUES

Location: 145-147 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 394-396 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

# Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 542

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3044 - STOLEN, ATTACK, THREAT: OFFENDER KNOWN

Location: 148-148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 397-397 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

People often don't think of incidents committed by someone they know. (Other than any incidents already mentioned), did you have something stolen from you or were you attacked or threatened by --

### **EXCLUDE TELEPHONE THREATS**

(a) Someone at work or school -

(b) A neighbor or friend -

(c) A relative or family member -

(d) Any other person you've met or known?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 543

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Refused         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3045 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, OFFENDER KNOWN

Location: 149-151 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 398-400 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

### Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 544

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3046 - FORCED OR COERCED UNWANTED SEX

Location: 152-152 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 401-401 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Incidents involving forced or unwanted sexual acts are often difficult to talk about. (Other than any incidents already mentioned), have you been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by -

- (a) Someone you didn't know before -
- (b) A casual acquaintance -

OR

(c) Someone you know well?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 545

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Refused         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# **V3047 - NO. TIMES UNWANTED SEX**

Location: 153-155 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 402-404 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

### Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 546

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3048 - CALL POLICE TO REPORT SOMETHING ELSE

Location: 156-156 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 405-405 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Did you call the police during the last 6 months to report something (else) that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Other than any incidents already mentioned.)

Text:

Source code: 547

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Refused         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3049 - FIRST INCIDENT

Location: 157-158 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 406-407 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

First Incident

Text:

Source code: 548

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

| Value | Label                                     |
|-------|---|
| 11    | Rape                                      |
| 12    | Attempted rape                            |
| 13    | Robbery                                   |
| 14    | Attempted robbery                         |
| 15    | Assault                                   |
| 16    | Attempted assault (threatened assault)    |
| 17    | Burglary                                  |
| 18    | Attempted burglary                        |
| 19    | Larceny (household or personal)           |
| 20    | Attempted larceny (household or personal) |
| 21    | Motor vehicle theft                       |
| 22    | Attempted motor vehicle theft             |

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 23    | Motor vehicle accident   |
| 24    | Vandalism (against household or household member's property)       |
| 25    | Prowlers/peeping toms  |
| 26    | Crime against household other than any of the above                |
| 27    | Not a crime  |
| 28    | Crime against someone else or society                              |
| 29    | Unable to classify   |
| 30    | Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force) |
| 31    | Hate Crime Against Household                                       |
| 32    | Cybercrime Against Household                                       |
| 33    | Identity Theft Against Household                                   |
| 98    | Residue  |
| 99    | Blank  |

# **V3050 - SECOND INCIDENT**

Location: 159-160 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 408-409 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Second Incident

Text:

Source code: 548

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 11    | Rape   |
| 12    | Attempted rape   |
| 13    | Robbery  |
| 14    | Attempted robbery  |
| 15    | Assault  |
| 16    | Attempted assault (threatened assault)                       |
| 17    | Burglary   |
| 18    | Attempted burglary   |
| 19    | Larceny (household or personal)                              |
| 20    | Attempted larceny (household or personal)                    |
| 21    | Motor vehicle theft  |
| 22    | Attempted motor vehicle theft                                |
| 23    | Motor vehicle accident                                       |
| 24    | Vandalism (against household or household member's property) |
| 25    | Prowlers/peeping toms  |

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 26    | Crime against household other than any of the above |
| 27    | Not a crime   |
| 28    | Crime against someone else or society               |
| 29    | Unable to classify                                  |
| 98    | Residue   |
| 99    | Blank   |

# **V3051 - THIRD INCIDENT**

Location: 161-162 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 410-411 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Third Incident

Text:

Source code: 548

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 11    | Rape   |
| 12    | Attempted rape   |
| 13    | Robbery  |
| 14    | Attempted robbery  |
| 15    | Assault  |
| 16    | Attempted assault (threatened assault)                       |
| 17    | Burglary   |
| 18    | Attempted burglary   |
| 19    | Larceny (household or personal)                              |
| 20    | Attempted larceny (household or personal)                    |
| 21    | Motor vehicle theft  |
| 22    | Attempted motor vehicle theft                                |
| 23    | Motor vehicle accident                                       |
| 24    | Vandalism (against household or household member's property) |
| 25    | Prowlers/peeping toms  |
| 26    | Crime against household other than any of the above          |
| 27    | Not a crime  |
| 28    | Crime against someone else or society                        |
| 29    | Unable to classify   |
| 98    | Residue  |
| 99    | Blank  |

# V3052 - CHECK B: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 163-163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 412-412 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

LOOK AT \_\_\_\_. IF UNSURE, ASK.

Were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member?

Text:

Source code: 549

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Refused         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3053 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 164-166 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 413-415 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

# Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 550

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3054 - THOUGHT CRIME BUT DIDN'T CALL POLICE

Location: 167-167 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 416-416 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did anything happen to you during the last 6 months which you thought was a crime, but did not report to the police? (Other than any incidents already mentioned.)

Text:

Source code: 551

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Refused         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### **V3055 - FIRST INCIDENT**

Location: 168-169 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 417-418 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

First Incident

Text:

Source code: 552

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 11    | Rape   |
| 12    | Attempted rape   |
| 13    | Robbery  |
| 14    | Attempted robbery  |
| 15    | Assault  |
| 16    | Attempted assault (threatened assault)                       |
| 17    | Burglary   |
| 18    | Attempted burglary   |
| 19    | Larceny (household or personal)                              |
| 20    | Attempted larceny (household or personal)                    |
| 21    | Motor vehicle theft  |
| 22    | Attempted motor vehicle theft                                |
| 23    | Motor vehicle accident                                       |
| 24    | Vandalism (against household or household member's property) |
| 25    | Prowlers/peeping toms  |

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 26    | Crime against household other than any of the above                |
| 27    | Not a crime  |
| 28    | Crime against someone else or society                              |
| 29    | Unable to classify   |
| 30    | Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force) |
| 31    | Hate crime against household                                       |
| 32    | Cybercrime against household                                       |
| 33    | Identity theft against household                                   |
| 98    | Residue  |
| 99    | Blank  |

# **V3056 - SECOND INCIDENT**

Location: 170-171 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 419-420 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Second Incident

Text:

Source code: 552

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 11    | Rape   |
| 12    | Attempted rape   |
| 13    | Robbery  |
| 14    | Attempted robbery  |
| 15    | Assault  |
| 16    | Attempted assault (threatened assault)                       |
| 17    | Burglary   |
| 18    | Attempted burglary   |
| 19    | Larceny (household or personal)                              |
| 20    | Attempted larceny (household or personal)                    |
| 21    | Motor vehicle theft  |
| 22    | Attempted motor vehicle theft                                |
| 23    | Motor vehicle accident                                       |
| 24    | Vandalism (against household or household member's property) |
| 25    | Prowlers/peeping toms  |
| 26    | Crime against household other than any of the above          |

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 27    | Not a crime  |
| 28    | Crime against someone else or society                              |
| 29    | Unable to classify   |
| 30    | Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force) |
| 31    | Hate crime against household                                       |
| 32    | Cybercrime against household                                       |
| 33    | Identity theft against household                                   |
| 98    | Residue  |
| 99    | Blank  |

### **V3057 - THIRD INCIDENT**

Location: 172-173 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 421-422 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

ThirdIncident

Text:

Source code: 552

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 11    | Rape   |
| 12    | Attempted rape   |
| 13    | Robbery  |
| 14    | Attempted robbery  |
| 15    | Assault  |
| 16    | Attempted assault (threatened assault)                       |
| 17    | Burglary   |
| 18    | Attempted burglary   |
| 19    | Larceny (household or personal)                              |
| 20    | Attempted larceny (household or personal)                    |
| 21    | Motor vehicle theft  |
| 22    | Attempted motor vehicle theft                                |
| 23    | Motor vehicle accident                                       |
| 24    | Vandalism (against household or household member's property) |
| 25    | Prowlers/peeping toms  |
| 26    | Crime against household other than any of the above          |
| 27    | Not a crime  |
| 28    | Crime against someone else or society                        |
| 29    | Unable to classify   |

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 30    | Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force) |
| 31    | Hate crime against household                                       |
| 32    | Cybercrime against household                                       |
| 33    | Identity theft against household                                   |
| 98    | Residue  |
| 99    | Blank  |

# V3058 - CHECK C: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 174-174 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 423-423 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

LOOK AT \_\_\_\_. IF UNSURE, ASK. Were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member?

Text:

Source code: 553

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Refused         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3059 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 175-177 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 424-426 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

### Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 554

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3060 - CHECK ITEM D(L): LI WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN QUESTIONS

Location: 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 427-427 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked? (IF TELEPHONE INTERVIEW, MARK BOX 1 ONLY.)

Text:

Source code: 555[L]

Lead-in Code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3061-V3069)

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-8  |
| 7     | Indicates Personal Interview NA. The category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8 for this case. |
| 8     | No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-8.  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

# V3061 - CHECK ITEM D(1): C TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Location: 179-179 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 428-428 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[1]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3062 - CHECK ITEM D(2): C NO ONE BESIDES RESPONDENT PRESENT

Location: 180-180 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 429-429 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

### Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[2]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3063 - CHECK ITEM D(3): C RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE

Location: 181-181 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 430-430 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[3]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3064 - CHECK ITEM D(4): C HH MEMBER(S) 12+, NOT SPOUSE

Location: 182-182 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 431-431 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[4]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3065 - CHECK ITEM D(5): C HH MEMBER(S) UNDER 12

Location: 183-183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 432-432 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[5]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3066 - CHECK ITEM D(6): C NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S)

Location: 184-184 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 433-433 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[6]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3067 - CHECK ITEM D(7): C SOMEONE PRESENT, CAN'T SAY WHO

Location: 185-185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 434-434 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[7]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3068 - CHECK ITEM D(8): C DON'T KNOW IF SOMEONE ELSE PRESENT

Location: 186-186 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 435-435 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[8]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3069 - CHECK ITEM D(R): RESIDUE: WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN

Location: 187-187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 436-436 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[R]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out of range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out of range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

# V3070 - CHECK ITEM E: DID SELECTED RESPONDENT HELP PROXY

Location: 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 437-437 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

DID THE PERSON FOR WHOM THIS INTERVIEW WAS TAKEN HELP THE PROXY RESPONDENT ANSWER ANY SCREEN QUESTIONS?

Text:

Source code: 556

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

| Value | Label                                       |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Yes   |
| 2     | No  |
| 3     | Person for whom interview taken not present |
| 8     | Residue                                     |
| 9     | Blank - Self-response                       |

# V3071 - HAVE JOB OR WORK LAST WEEK

Location: 189-189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 438-438 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did you have a job or work at a business last week? (Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.)

Text:

Source code: 576

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 564

variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3072 - HAVE JOB OR WORK IN LAST 6 MONTHS

Location: 190-190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 439-439 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did you have a job or work at a business DURING THE LAST 6 MONTHS?

Text:

Source code: 577

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 565.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3073 - DID JOB/WORK LAST 2 WEEKS OR MORE

Location: 191-191 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 440-440 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?

Text:

Source code: 578

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 566.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V3074 - WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR JOB

Location: 192-193 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 441-442 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which of the following best describes your job?

Text:

Source code: 579

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 567.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
|       | Medical Profession - As a -                                  |
| 01    | Physician  |
| 02    | Nurse  |
| 03    | Technician   |
| 04    | Other  |
|       | Mental Health Services Field - Are your duties -             |
| 05    | Professional (Social worker/psychiatrist)                    |
| 06    | Custodial care   |
| 07    | Other  |
|       | Teaching Profession - Were you employed in a -               |
| 08    | Preschool  |
| 09    | Elementary   |
| 10    | Junior high or middle school                                 |
| 11    | High School  |
| 12    | College or university  |
| 13    | Technical or industrial school                               |
| 14    | Special education facility                                   |
| 15    | Other  |
|       | Law Enforcement or Security Field - Were you employed as a - |
| 16    | Law enforcement officer                                      |
| 17    | Prison or jail guard   |
| 18    | Security guard   |
| 19    | Other  |
|       | Retail Sales - Were you employed as a -                      |
| 20    | Convenience or liquor store clerk                            |
| 21    | Gas station attendant  |
| 22    | Bartender  |
| 23    | Other  |
|       | Transportation Field - Were you employed as a -              |
| 24    | Bus driver   |
| 25    | Taxi cab driver  |

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 26     | Other           |
|        | OR              |
| 27     | Something Else  |
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3075 - IS EMPLOYMENT PRIVATE, GOVT OR SELF

Location: 194-194 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 443-443 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is your job with

Text:

Source code: 580

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 568.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | A private company, business, or individual for wages                           |
| 2     | The Federal government   |
| 3     | A State, county, or local government   |
| 4     | Yourself, (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

### V3076 - IS WORK MOSTLY IN CITY, SUBURB, RURAL

Location: 195-195 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 444-444 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

While working at your job, do you work mostly in -

Text:

Source code: 582

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 570.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 569.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

| Value | Label                       |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1     | A city                      |
| 2     | Suburban area               |
| 3     | Rural area                  |
| 4     | Combination of any of these |
| 8     | Residue                     |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe             |

# **V3077 - HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT**

Location: 196-196 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 445-445 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: HR FLAG

| Value | Label                    |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 0     | Not household respondent |
| 1     | Household respondent     |

# **V3078 - EMPLOYED BY A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY**

Location: 197-197 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 446-446 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Are you employed by a college or university?

Text:

Source code: 581

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 569.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### **V3079 - ATTENDING COLLEGE**

Location: 198-198 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 447-447 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

### Question:

Attending college

Text:

Source code: 411

Notes:

Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

| Value | Label                     |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 0     | Regular school            |
| 1     | College/university        |
| 2     | Trade school              |
| 3     | Vocational school         |
| 4     | None of the above schools |
| 8     | Residue                   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe           |

# V3080 - PERSON WEIGHT

Location: 199-211 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 448-460 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: PERSON WEIGHT

Weighting factor used to tabulate person or victim data.

This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons.

# **WGTPERCY - ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR**

Location: 212-224 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 461-473 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR\_WGTPERCY

Text: This weight is used to determine the average total persons 12 years and older during the collection year. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons. In addition, since the collection year includes only the current calendar year, person records for interviews conducted in the following six months will have a value of zero for this variable. The BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use this weight to calculate person totals.

### **V3081 - NUMBER OF CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS**

Location: 225-226 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 474-475 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 18

Text:

Source code: NUM INCIDENTS

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

# V3082 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 227-230 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 476-479 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 4-Digit Year

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1999 Q3 |

# PERREPWGT1 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 231-243 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

# PERREPWGT2 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 244-256 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

# PERREPWGT3 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 257-269 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

# PERREPWGT4 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 270-282 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

### PERREPWGT5 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 283-295 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT6 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 296-308 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT7 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 309-321 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT8 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 322-334 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT9 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 335-347 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT10 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 348-360 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT11 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 361-373 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT12 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 374-386 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT13 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 387-399 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT14 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 400-412 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT15 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 413-425 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT16 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 426-438 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT17 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 439-451 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT18 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 452-464 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT19 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 465-477 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT20 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 478-490 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT21 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 491-503 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT22 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 504-516 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT23 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 517-529 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT24 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 530-542 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT25 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 543-555 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT26 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 556-568 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT27 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 569-581 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT28 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 582-594 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT29 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 595-607 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT30 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 608-620 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT31 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 621-633 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT32 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 634-646 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT33 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 647-659 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT34 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 660-672 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT35 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 673-685 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT36 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 686-698 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT37 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 699-711 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT38 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 712-724 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT39 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 725-737 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT40 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 738-750 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT41 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 751-763 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT42 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 764-776 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT43 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 777-789 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT44 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 790-802 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT45 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 803-815 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT46 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 816-828 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT47 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 829-841 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT48 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 842-854 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT49 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 855-867 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT50 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 868-880 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT51 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 881-893 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT52 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 894-906 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT53 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 907-919 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT54 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 920-932 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT55 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 933-945 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT56 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 946-958 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT57 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 959-971 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT58 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 972-984 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT59 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 985-997 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT60 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 998-1010 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT61 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1011-1023 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT62 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1024-1036 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT63 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1037-1049 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT64 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1050-1062 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT65 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1063-1075 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT66 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1076-1088 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT67 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1089-1101 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT68 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1102-1114 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT69 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1115-1127 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT70 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1128-1140 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT71 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1141-1153 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT72 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1154-1166 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT73 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1167-1179 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT74 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1180-1192 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT75 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1193-1205 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT76 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1206-1218 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT77 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1219-1231 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT78 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1232-1244 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT79 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1245-1257 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT80 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1258-1270 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT81 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1271-1283 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT82 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1284-1296 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT83 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1297-1309 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT84 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1310-1322 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT85 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1323-1335 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT86 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1336-1348 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT87 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1349-1361 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT88 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1362-1374 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT89 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1375-1387 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT90 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1388-1400 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT91 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1401-1413 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT92 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1414-1426 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT93 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1427-1439 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT94 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1440-1452 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT95 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1453-1465 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT96 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1466-1478 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT97 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1479-1491 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT98 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1492-1504 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT99 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1505-1517 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT100 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1518-1530 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT101 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1531-1543 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT102 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1544-1556 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT103 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1557-1569 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT104 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1570-1582 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT105 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1583-1595 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT106 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1596-1608 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT107 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1609-1621 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT108 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1622-1634 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT109 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1635-1647 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT110 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1648-1660 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT111 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1661-1673 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT112 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1674-1686 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT113 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1687-1699 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT114 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1700-1712 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT115 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1713-1725 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT116 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1726-1738 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT117 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1739-1751 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT118 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1752-1764 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT119 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1765-1777 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT120 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1778-1790 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT121 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1791-1803 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT122 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1804-1816 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT123 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1817-1829 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT124 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1830-1842 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT125 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1843-1855 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT126 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1856-1868 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT127 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1869-1881 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT128 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1882-1894 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT129 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1895-1907 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT130 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1908-1920 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT131 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1921-1933 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT132 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1934-1946 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT133 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1947-1959 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT134 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1960-1972 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT135 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1973-1985 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT136 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1986-1998 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT137 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1999-2011 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT138 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2012-2024 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT139 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2025-2037 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT140 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2038-2050 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT141 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2051-2063 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT142 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2064-2076 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT143 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2077-2089 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT144 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2090-2102 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT145 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2103-2115 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT146 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2116-2128 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT147 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2129-2141 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT148 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2142-2154 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

PERREPWGT149 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2155-2167 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT150 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2168-2180 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT151 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2181-2193 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT152 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2194-2206 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT153 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2207-2219 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT154 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2220-2232 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT155 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2233-2245 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT156 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2246-2258 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT157 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2259-2271 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT158 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2272-2284 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

PERREPWGT159 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2285-2297 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

## PERREPWGT160 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2298-2310 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

## V4001 - INCIDENT RECORD TYPE

Location: 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 480-480 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Record Type 4

| Value | Label                |
|-------|----------------------|
| 4     | Incident record type |

## YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text:

Source code: ICPSR\_YEARQ

Text: This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

## **IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS**

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: ICPSR\_IDHH

*Text:* ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

#### **IDPER - NCVS ID FOR PERSONS**

Location: 33-59 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 33-59 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: ICPSR IDPER

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. As with the IDHH, the ID for persons is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDPER may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDPER uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

### V4002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 60-64 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 481-485 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR\_V4002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter, and is also used to link person and incident records to the appropriate household.

#### V4003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

Location: 65-67 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 486-488 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Year/Quarter

Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

#### V4004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 68-69 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 489-490 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Sample Number

Text:

Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

## V4005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 70-89 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 491-510 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V4007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

## V4006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 511-511 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Household Number

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be"2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

| Value | Label                     |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 1     | Original household        |
| 2     | 1st replacement household |
| 3     | 2nd replacement household |
| 4     | 3rd replacement household |
| 5     | 4th replacement household |
| 6     | 5th replacement household |
| 7     | 6th replacement household |
| 8     | Residue                   |

## **V4008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP**

Location: 91-92 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 512-513 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Panel/Rotation

*Text:* The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

## V4009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 93-94 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 514-515 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13

Text:

Source code: Person Sequence

*Notes:* For paper interviews, this variable indicates the order in which individuals within a household are interviewed. For CATI interviews, sequence is based on a number of factors, but orders individuals within a household.

### **V4010 - LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT**

Location: 95-96 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 516-517 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Line number of respondent

Text:

Source code: 601

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4011 - SCREEN Q. NO. WHICH PROMPTED REPORT

Location: 97-98 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 518-519 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Screen question number (Number of screen question in which the incident was reported)

Text:

Source code: 602

| Value  | Label                      |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 36     | Individual screen question |
| 37     | Household screen question  |
| 39     | Household screen question  |
| 40     | Individual screen question |
| 41     | Individual screen question |
| 42     | Individual screen question |
| 43     | Individual screen question |
| 44     | Individual screen question |
| 45     | Individual screen question |
| 46     | Household screen question  |
| 98     | Residue                    |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe            |

## V4012 - INCIDENT NUMBER

Location: 99-100 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 520-521 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 18

## Question:

Incident number

Text:

Source code: 603

Notes:

When multiple incidents are reported in response to a single screen question, this variable indicates which of these incidents is being discussed.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4013 - INCIDENT OCCUR WHILE AT CURRENT ADDRESS

Location: 101-101 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 522-522 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

You said that during the last 6 months -

## REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

Did (this/the first) incident happen while you were living here or before you moved to this address?

Text:

Source code: 605

| Value | Label                         |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1     | While living at this address  |
| 2     | Before moving to this address |
| 8     | Residue                       |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe               |

## V4014 - MONTH INCIDENT OCCURRED

Location: 102-103 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 523-524 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12

## Question:

(You said that during the last 6 months) --

## REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

In what month did (this/the first) incident happen?

Text:

Source code: 606

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4015 - YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED

Location: 104-107 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 525-528 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

(You said that during the last 6 months) --

#### REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

In what year did (this/the first) incident happen?

Text:

Source code: 606

| Value    | Label           |
|----------|-----------------|
| 9998     | Residue         |
| 9999 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4016 - HOW MANY TIMES INCIDENT OCCUR LAST 6 MOS

Location: 108-110 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 529-531 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 996

### Question:

Altogether, how many times did this type of incident happen during the last 6 months?

Text:

Source code: 607

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 997     | Don't know      |
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4017 - CHECK ITEM B: HOW MANY INCIDENTS

Location: 111-111 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 532-532 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 608

| Value | Label                         |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1     | 1-5 incidents (not a"series") |
| 2     | 6 or more incidents           |
| 8     | 50                            |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe               |

## V4018 - CHECK ITEM C: ARE INCIDENTS SIMILAR IN DETAIL

Location: 112-112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 533-533 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Are these incidents similar to each other in detail, or are they for different types of crimes?

Text:

Source code: 609

| Value | Label                     |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 1     | Similar                   |
| 2     | Different (not a"series") |
| 8     | Residue                   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe           |

## V4019 - CHECK ITEM D: ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS

Location: 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 534-534 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Can you (respondent) recall enough details of each incident to distinguish them from each other?

Text:

Source code: 610

## Notes:

Beginning January 1999 Census deleted source code 611 (variable V4020) and expanded Source code 612 (V4021) from 7 answer categories to 9 and from a 1 digit field to a 2 digit field. Prior to January 1999 both Source codes 611 and 612 were single digit fields. Beginning in Census used the extra single digit field obtained from deleting source code 611 to expand Source code 612 to a two digit field.

For interviews conducted in 1998 Source code 611 (variable V4020) may contain valid values. For interviews conducted in 1999 it is coded 9 Out of universe.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Yes (not a"series")                                   |
| 2     | No (is a"series") - (Reduce entry in screen question) |
| 8     | Residue   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                       |

## V4021B - ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (START 1999 Q1)

Location: 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 535-536 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

About what time did (this/the most recent) incident happen?

Text:

Source code: 612

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 1999.

| Value  | Label                           |
|--------|---------------------------------|
|        | During day                      |
| 1      | After 6 a.m 12 noon             |
| 2      | After 12 noon - 3 p.m.          |
| 3      | After 3 p.m 6 p.m.              |
| 4      | Don't know what time of day     |
|        | At night                        |
| 5      | After 6 p.m 9 p.m.              |
| 6      | After 9 p.m 12 midnight         |
| 7      | After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.      |
| 8      | Don't know what time of night   |
|        | OR                              |
| 9      | Don't know whether day or night |
| 98     | Residue                         |
| 99     | Blank                           |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1999 Q1           |

## V4022 - IN WHAT CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE

Location: 116-116 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 537-537 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

In what city, town, or village did this incident occur?

Text:

Source code: 613

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Outside U.S.                                       |
| 2     | Not inside a city/town/village                     |
| 3     | Same city/town/village as present residence        |
| 4     | Different city/town/village from present residence |
| 5     | Don't know   |
| 6     | Don't know if 2, 4, or 5                           |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4023 - SAME COUNTY AND STATE AS RESIDENCE

Location: 117-117 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 538-538 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Is this the same county and state as your present residence?

Text:

Source code: 615

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4023B - AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 118-119 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 539-540 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did this incident occur on an American Indian reservation or on American Indian lands?

Text:

Source code: 633

Notes:

The word 'American' was added in February 2002.

This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1999 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4024 - WHERE DID INCIDENT HAPPEN

Location: 120-121 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 541-542 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Where did this incident happen?

Text:

Source code: 616

*Notes:* Beginning in quarter 1, 2002, census removed answer category 13, however it remains for those 'hold' incidents since there is no way to know which answer category to recode it to.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
|       | In respondent's home or lodging  |
| 01    | In own dwelling, own attached garage, or enclosed porch (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)                             |
| 02    | In detached building on own property, such as a detached garage, storage shed, etc. (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same) |
| 03    | In vacation home/second home (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)  |
| 04    | In hotel or motel room respondent was staying in (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)                                    |
|       | Near own home  |
| 05    | Own yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, unenclosed porch (does not include apartment yards)   |
| 06    | Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)   |
| 07    | On street immediately adjacent to own home   |
|       | At, in, or near a friend's/relative's/neighbor's home  |
| 08    | At or in home or other building on their property  |
| 09    | Yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport (does not include apartment yards)   |
| 10    | Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)   |
| 11    | On street immediately adjacent to their home   |
|       | Commercial places  |
| 12    | Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub  |
| 13    | Inside other commercial building such as store, bank, gas station  |
| 14    | Inside office  |
| 24    | Inside bank  |
| 25    | Inside gas station   |
| 26    | Inside other commercial building such as a store   |
| 27    | Inside factory, or warehouse   |

| Value  | Label  |
|--------|--|
|        | Parking lots/garages   |
| 15     | Commercial parking lot/garage  |
| 16     | Noncommercial parking lot/garage   |
| 17     | Apartment/townhouse parking lot/garage   |
|        | School   |
| 18     | Inside school building   |
| 19     | On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)                  |
|        | Open areas, on street or public transportation   |
| 20     | In apartment yard, park, field, playground (other than school)                         |
| 21     | On street (other than immediately adjacent to own/friend's/relative's/neighbor's home) |
| 22     | On public transportation or in station (bus, train, plane, airport, depot, etc.)       |
|        | Other  |
| 23     | Other  |
| 98     | Residue  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V4025 - DID OFFENDER HAVE A RIGHT TO BE THERE

Location: 122-122 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 543-543 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did the offender live (here/there) or have a right to be (here/there), for instance, as a guest or a repair person?

Text:

Source code: 617

| Value | Label                |
|-------|----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  |
| 2     | No                   |
| 3     | Don't know           |
| 4     | Don't know if 2 or 3 |
| 8     | Residue              |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe      |

## V4026 - DID OFFENDER GET INSIDE

Location: 123-123 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 544-544 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Did the offender actually get INSIDE your (house/apartment/room/garage/shed/enclosed porch)?

Text:

Source code: 618

| Value | Label                |
|-------|----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  |
| 2     | No                   |
| 3     | Don't know           |
| 4     | Don't know if 2 or 3 |
| 8     | Residue              |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe      |

## V4027 - DID OFFENDER TRY TO GET INSIDE

Location: 124-124 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 545-545 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Did the offender TRY to get in your (house/apartment/room/garage/shed/enclosed porch)?

Text:

Source code: 619

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4028 - EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY

Location: 125-125 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 546-546 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) (got in by force/TRIED to get in by force)?

Text:

Source code: 620

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4029 - LI WHAT WAS EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY

Location: 126-126 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 547-547 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4030-V4035)

Notes: For a"Yes - NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9    |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

## V4030 - C EVIDENCE: WINDOW FRAME, GLASS

Location: 127-127 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 548-548 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Damage to window (include frame, glass broken/removed/cracked)

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4031 - C EVIDENCE: WINDOW SCREEN

Location: 128-128 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 549-549 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Screen damaged/removed

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4032 - C EVIDENCE: WINDOW LOCK

Location: 129-129 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 550-550 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Lock on window damaged/tampered with in some way

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4033 - C EVIDENCE: OTHER WINDOW DAMAGE

Location: 130-130 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 551-551 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other window damage

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4034 - C EVIDENCE: DOOR FRAME, GLASS

Location: 131-131 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 552-552 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Damage to door (include frame, glass panes, or door removed)

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4035 - C EVIDENCE: DOOR SCREEN

Location: 132-132 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 553-553 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Screen damaged/removed

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4036 - C EVIDENCE: DOOR LOCK OR HANDLE

Location: 133-133 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 554-554 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Lock or door handle damaged/tampered with in some way

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4037 - C EVIDENCE: OTHER DOOR DAMAGE

Location: 134-134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 555-555 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other door damage

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4038 - C EVIDENCE: OTHER THAN WINDOW OR DOOR

Location: 135-135 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 556-556 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other than window or door

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4039 - RESIDUE: EVIDENCE OF FORCED ENTRY

Location: 136-136 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 557-557 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Residue Code

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out of range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out of range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4040 - HOW DID OFFENDER GET IN

Location: 137-138 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 558-559 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

How did the offender(s) (get in/TRY to get in)?

Text:

Source code: 627

## Notes:

Beginning in January 1999 item 17 (variable V4041) was expanded into 3 items: 17a, 17b, and 17c. Correspondingly, variable V4041 was expanded into 3 variables: V4041A, V4041B, and V4041C.

Variable V4041 contains responses to interviews conducted in 1998. Variables V4041A, V4041B, and V4041C contain responses conducted in 1999.

| Value  | Label   |
|--------|---|
| 01     | Let in  |
| 02     | Offender pushed his/her way in after door opened                                    |
| 03     | Through OPEN DOOR or other opening  |
| 04     | Through UNLOCKED door or window   |
| 05     | Through LOCKED door or window - Had key   |
| 06     | Through LOCKED door or window - Picked lock, used credit card, etc., other than key |
| 07     | Through LOCKED door or window - Don't know how                                      |
| 08     | Don't know  |
| 09     | Other   |
| 98     | Residue   |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe   |

## V4041A - WAS IT YOUR SCHOOL (START 1999 Q1)

Location: 139-140 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 560-561 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Was it your school?

Text:

Source code: 628

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 1999.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1999 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4041B - WHAT PART SCHOOL BUILDING HAPPEN (START 1999 Q1)

Location: 141-142 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 562-563 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

In what part of the school building did it happen?

Text:

Source code: 629

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 1999.

| Value  | Label                                       |
|--------|---|
| 1      | Classroom                                   |
| 2      | Hallway/Stairwell                           |
| 3      | Bathroom/Locker room                        |
| 4      | Other (library, gym, auditorium, cafeteria) |
| 8      | Residue                                     |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1999 Q1                       |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe                             |

## V4041C - WAS AREA OPEN TO PUBLIC

Location: 143-143 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 564-564 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

## Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the incident happen in an area restricted to certain people or was it open to the public at the time?

Text:

Source code: 630

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 628.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Open to the public   |
| 2     | Restricted to certain people (or nobody had a right to be there) |
| 3     | Don't know   |
| 4     | Other  |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V4042 - INCIDENT OCCUR INDOORS, OUTDOORS, BOTH

Location: 144-144 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 565-565 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?

Text:

Source code: 631

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 629.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Indoors (inside a building or enclosed space) |
| 2     | Outdoors                                      |
| 3     | Both  |
| 8     | Residue                                       |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                               |

# V4043 - HOW FAR FROM HOME

Location: 145-145 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 566-566 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- How far away from home did this happen? PROBE --

Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more?

MARK (X) FIRST BOX THAT RESPONDENT IS SURE OF

Text:

Source code: 632

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 630.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At, in, or near the building containing the respondent's home/next door |
| 2     | A mile or less  |
| 3     | Five miles or less  |
| 4     | Fifty miles or less   |
| 5     | More than 50 miles  |
| 6     | Don't know how far  |
| 8     | Residue   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

## V4044 - RESPONDENT PRESENT (ORIGINAL)

Location: 146-146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 567-567 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred?

Text:

Source code: 634(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4045 - RESPONDENT PRESENT (ALLOCATED)

Location: 147-147 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 568-568 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred?

Text:

Source code: 634(A)

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 1     | Yes   |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4046 - WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ORIGINAL)

Location: 148-148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 569-569 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which household members were present?

Text:

Source code: 635(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Respondent only                                |
| 2     | Respondent and other household member(s)       |
| 3     | Only other household member(s), not respondent |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                |

## V4047 - WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ALLOCATED)

Location: 149-149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 570-570 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which household members were present?

Text:

Source code: 635(A)

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Respondent only                                |
| 2     | Respondent and other household member(s)       |
| 3     | Only other household member(s), not respondent |
| 6     | Don't know if 1 or 2                           |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                |

## V4048 - DID YOU PERSONALLY SEE AN OFFENDER

Location: 150-150 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 571-571 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did you personally see an offender?

Text:

Source code: 636

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4049 - DID OFFENDER HAVE A WEAPON

Location: 151-151 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 572-572 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did the offender have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?

Text:

Source code: 637

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4050 - LI WHAT WAS WEAPON

Location: 152-152 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 573-573 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4051-V4058)

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7   |
| 3     | Indicates"Yes-Type Weapon-NA". Zeroes will appear in each of the category codes and an 8 will appear in the residue code for this situation   |
| 7     | Indicates"Gun Type Unknown". A 1 will always appear in V4057 and an 8 in V4058 if the only weapon reported is "Gun Type Unknown". If other weapons are also reported, a 0 will appear in V4058. |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7 or item was blank  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

# V4051 - C WEAPON: HAND GUN

Location: 153-153 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 574-574 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Handgun present (pistol, revolver, etc.)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4052 - C WEAPON: OTHER GUN

Location: 154-154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 575-575 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4053 - C WEAPON: KNIFE

Location: 155-155 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 576-576 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Knife

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4054 - C WEAPON: SHARP OBJECT

Location: 156-156 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 577-577 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other sharp object (scissors, ice pick, axe, etc.)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4055 - C WEAPON: BLUNT OBJECT

Location: 157-157 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 578-578 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Blunt object (rock, club, blackjack, etc)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4056 - C WEAPON: OTHER

Location: 158-158 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 579-579 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4057 - C WEAPON: GUN TYPE UNKNOWN

Location: 159-159 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 580-580 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Gun type - unknown

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4058 - RESIDUE: TYPE OF WEAPON

Location: 160-160 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 581-581 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4059 - OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ORIGINAL)

Location: 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 582-582 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?

Text:

Source code: 639(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4060 - OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ALLOCATED)

Location: 162-162 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 583-583 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?

Text:

Source code: 639(A)

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 1     | Yes     |
| 2     | No      |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4061 - OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ORIGINAL)

Location: 163-163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 584-584 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did the offender TRY to attack you?

Text:

Source code: 640(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4062 - OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ALLOCATED)

Location: 164-164 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 585-585 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Did the offender TRY to attack you?

Text:

Source code: 640(A)

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4063 - OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ORIGINAL)

Location: 165-165 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 586-586 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?

Text:

Source code: 641(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4064 - OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ALLOCATED)

Location: 166-166 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 587-587 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?

Text:

Source code: 641(A)

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4065 - LI WHAT HAPPENED

Location: 167-167 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 588-588 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4066-V4076)

Notes: For a"Yes - NA" entry the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-10 |

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-10. |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V4066 - C WHAT HAPPENED: SOMETHING TAKEN

Location: 168-168 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 589-589 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Something taken without permission

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4067 - C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED THEFT

Location: 169-169 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 590-590 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Attempted or threatened to take something

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4068 - C WHAT HAPPENED: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG

Location: 170-170 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 591-591 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Harassed, argument, abusive language

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4069 - C WHAT HAPPENED: SEXUAL CONTACT W/ FORCE

Location: 171-171 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 592-592 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

What actually happened? Anything else?

(Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse including attempts?)

Text:

Source code: 642[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4070 - C WHAT HAPPENED: SEX CONTACT W/OUT FORCE

Location: 172-172 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 593-593 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc)

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[5]

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 0     | No      |
| 1     | Yes     |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4071 - C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME

Location: 173-173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 594-594 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house/apartment

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4072 - C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR

Location: 174-174 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 595-595 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of car

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4073 - C WHAT HAPPENED: PROPERTY DAMAGE

Location: 175-175 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 596-596 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Damaged or destroyed property

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4074 - C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE

Location: 176-176 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 597-597 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4075 - C WHAT HAPPENED: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT

Location: 177-177 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 598-598 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other incident

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[10]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4076 - RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED

Location: 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 599-599 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Residue code

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

#### V4077 - LI HOW OFF THREATENED OR TRIED TO ATTACK

Location: 179-179 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 600-600 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

How did the offender TRY to attack you? Any other way?

OR

How were you threatened? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 643-645[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4078-V4083)

Notes: For"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-14                              |
| 3     | Indicates"Weapon present or threatened with weapon". A 1 will appear in category code 7 for this case |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-14 or item was blank               |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

# V4078 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT OF RAPE

Location: 180-180 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 601-601 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Verbal threat of rape

Text:

Source code: 643-645[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4079 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT TO KILL

Location: 181-181 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 602-602 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Verbal threat to kill

Text:

Source code: 643-645[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4080 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT, OTHER

Location: 182-182 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 603-603 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Verbal threat of attack other than to kill or rape

Text:

Source code: 643-645[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4081 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT SEX ASSUALT

Location: 183-183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 604-604 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Verbal threat of sexual assault other than rape

Text:

Source code: 643-645[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4082 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT W/ FORCE

Location: 184-184 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 605-605 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

Text:

Source code: 643-645[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4083 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT NO FORCE

Location: 185-185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 606-606 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

Text:

Source code: 643-645[6]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |
| 1     | Yes   |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4084 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: WEAPON PRESENT

Location: 186-186 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 607-607 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Weapon present or threatened with weapon

Text:

Source code: 643-645[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4085 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SHOT AT, MISSED

Location: 187-187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 608-608 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Shot at (but missed)

Text:

Source code: 643-645[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4086 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE

Location: 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 609-609 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon

Text:

Source code: 643-645[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4087 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK OTHER WEAP

Location: 189-189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 610-610 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon

Text.

Source code: 643-645[10]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4088 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OBJECT THROWN

Location: 190-190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 611-611 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Object thrown at person

Text:

Source code: 643-645[11]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4089 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: FOLLOWED OR SURROUNDED

Location: 191-191 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 612-612 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Followed or surrounded

Text:

Source code: 643-645[12]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4090 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT HIT, GRAB, JUMP

Location: 192-192 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 613-613 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Tried to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, push, etc.

Text:

Source code: 643-645[13]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4091 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OTHER

Location: 193-193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 614-614 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other

Text:

Source code: 643-645[14]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4092 - RESIDUE: HOW THREATENED

Location: 194-194 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 615-615 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Text:

Source code: 643-645[R]

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 0     | The items contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | This item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                     |

## V4093 - LI HOW ATTACKED

Location: 195-195 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 616-616 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4094-V4108)

Notes: For"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-14 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category code 1-14.    |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

# V4094 - C ATTACKED: RAPED

Location: 196-196 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 617-617 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Raped

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4095 - C ATTACKED: TRIED TO RAPE

Location: 197-197 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 618-618 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Tried to rape

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4096 - C ATTACKED: SEXUAL ASSAULT

Location: 198-198 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 619-619 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4097 - C ATTACKED: SHOT

Location: 199-199 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 620-620 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Shot

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4098 - C ATTACKED: SHOT AT, MISSED

Location: 200-200 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 621-621 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Shot at (but missed)

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4099 - C ATTACKED: HIT WITH GUN HELD IN HAND

Location: 201-201 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 622-622 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hit with gun held in hand

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[6]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |
| 1     | Yes   |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4100 - C ATTACKED: STABBED, CUT WITH KNIFE

Location: 202-202 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 623-623 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Stabbed/cut with knife/sharp weapon

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 647[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4101 - C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE

Location: 203-203 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 624-624 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 647[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4102 - C ATTACKED: HIT BY OBJECT HELD IN HAND

Location: 204-204 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 625-625 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Hit by object (other than gun) held in hand

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 647[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4103 - C ATTACKED: HIT BY THROWN OBJECT

Location: 205-205 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 626-626 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Hit by thrown object

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 647[10]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4104 - C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ OTHER WEAPON

Location: 206-206 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 627-627 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 648[11]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4105 - C ATTACKED: HIT, SLAPPED, KNOCKED DOWN

Location: 207-207 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 628-628 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Hit, slapped, knocked down

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 648[12]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4106 - C ATTACKED: GRABBED, HELD, TRIPPED, ETC

Location: 208-208 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 629-629 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc.

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 648[13]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4107 - C ATTACKED: OTHER TYPE OF ATTACK

Location: 209-209 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 630-630 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Other type of attack

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 648[14]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4108 - RESIDUE: HOW ATTACKED

Location: 210-210 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 631-631 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Residue code

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 648[R]

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries           |
| 8     | This item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                     |

#### V4109 - OFF THREATENED TO HURT BEFORE ATTACK

Location: 211-211 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 632-632 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Did the offender THREATEN to hurt you before you were actually attacked?

Text:

Source code: 649

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Other           |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4110 - LI INJURIES SUFFERED

Location: 212-212 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 633-633 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4111-V4122)

Notes: For all"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue is equal to 8.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-11 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the category codes 1-11.          |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V4111 - C INJURIES: NONE

Location: 213-213 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 634-634 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

None

Text:

Source code: 655[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4112 - C INJURIES: RAPE INJURIES

Location: 214-214 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 635-635 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Raped

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4113 - C INJURIES: ATTEMPTED RAPE INJURIES

Location: 215-215 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 636-636 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Attempted rape

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4114 - C INJURIES: SEXUAL ASSAULT INJURIES

Location: 216-216 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 637-637 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4115 - C INJURIES: KNIFE, STAB WOUNDS

Location: 217-217 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 638-638 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Knife or stab wounds

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4116 - C INJURIES: GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS

Location: 218-218 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 639-639 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Gun shot, bullet wounds

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4117 - C INJURIES: BROKEN BONES OR TEETH

Location: 219-219 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 640-640 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Broken bones or teeth knocked out

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 656[7]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |
| 1     | Yes   |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4118 - C INJURIES: INTERNAL INJURIES

Location: 220-220 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 641-641 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Internal injuries

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 656[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4119 - C INJURIES: KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS

Location: 221-221 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 642-642 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Knocked unconscious

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 656[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4120 - C INJURIES: BRUISES, CUTS

Location: 222-222 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 643-643 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 656[10]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4121 - C INJURIES: OTHER INJURIES

Location: 223-223 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 644-644 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other injuries suffered

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 656[11]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4122 - RESIDUE: TYPE OF INJURY

Location: 224-224 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 645-645 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Residue code

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 656[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

# V4123 - INJURIES FROM WEAP OTHER THAN GUN/KNIFE

Location: 225-225 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 646-646 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Were any of the injuries caused by a weapon other than a gun or knife?

Text:

Source code: 657

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4124 - WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (1ST)

Location: 226-227 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 647-648 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

Text:

Source code: 658

First injury

| Value  | Label  |
|--------|--|
| 02     | Raped  |
| 03     | Attempted rape   |
| 04     | Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape             |
| 05     | Knife or stab wounds   |
| 06     | Gunshot, bullet wounds                                       |
| 07     | Broken bones or teeth knocked out                            |
| 08     | Internal injuries  |
| 09     | Knocked unconscious  |
| 10     | Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth |
| 11     | Other  |
| 98     | Residue  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe  |

# V4125 - WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (2ND)

Location: 228-229 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 649-650 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

Text:

Source code: 658

Second injury

| Value  | Label  |
|--------|--|
| 02     | Raped  |
| 03     | Attempted rape   |
| 04     | Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape             |
| 05     | Knife or stab wounds   |
| 06     | Gunshot, bullet wounds                                       |
| 07     | Broken bones or teeth knocked out                            |
| 08     | Internal injuries  |
| 09     | Knocked unconscious  |
| 10     | Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth |
| 11     | Other  |
| 98     | Residue  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe  |

# V4126 - WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (3RD)

Location: 230-231 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 651-652 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

Text:

Source code: 658

Third injury

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 02    | Raped  |
| 03    | Attempted rape                                   |
| 04    | Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape |
| 05    | Knife or stab wounds                             |
| 06    | Gunshot, bullet wounds                           |
| 07    | Broken bones or teeth knocked out                |
| 08    | Internal injuries                                |

| Value  | Label  |
|--------|--|
| 09     | Knocked unconscious  |
| 10     | Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth |
| 11     | Other  |
| 98     | Residue  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe  |

# V4127 - RECEIVED MEDICAL CARE FOR INJURY

Location: 232-232 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 653-653 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Were you injured to the extent that you received any medical care, including self treatment?

Text:

Source code: 659

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4128 - LI WHERE WAS MEDICAL CARE RECEIVED

Location: 233-233 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 654-654 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single respondent entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4129-V4136)

Notes: For"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-7.  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

# V4129 - C MED CARE: AT SCENE

Location: 234-234 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 655-655 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

At the scene

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4130 - C MED CARE: HOME, NEIGHBOR'S, FRIEND'S

Location: 235-235 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 656-656 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

At home/neighbor's/friend's

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4131 - C MED CARE: HEALTH UNIT, FIRST AID ST.

Location: 236-236 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 657-657 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Health unit at work/school, first aid station at a stadium/park, etc.

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4132 - C MED CARE: DOCTOR'S OFFICE, CLINIC

Location: 237-237 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 658-658 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Doctor's office/health clinic

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4133 - C MED CARE: EMERGENCY ROOM/CLINIC

Location: 238-238 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 659-659 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Emergency room at hospital/emergency clinic

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4134 - C MED CARE: HOSPITAL, NOT EMERGENCY ROOM

Location: 239-239 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 660-660 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Hospital (other than emergency room)

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4135 - C MED CARE: OTHER LOCATION

Location: 240-240 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 661-661 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Other care

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4136 - RESIDUE: MEDICAL CARE SITE

Location: 241-241 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 662-662 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Residue code

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4137 - STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSPITAL

Location: 242-242 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 663-663 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did you stay overnight in the hospital?

Text:

Source code: 662

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4138 - NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL

Location: 243-245 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 664-666 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 200

#### Question:

How many days did you stay (in the hospital)?

Text:

Source code: 663

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4139 - COVERED BY MEDICAL INSURANCE

Location: 246-246 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 667-667 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health benefits program, such as Medicaid, Veterans Administration, or Public Welfare?

Text:

Source code: 664

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4140 - TOTAL AMOUNT OF MEDICAL EXPENSES

Location: 247-251 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 668-672 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

## Question:

What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident, (INCLUDING anything paid by insurance)? Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury-related medical expenses.

Text:

Source code: 665

| Value     | Label           |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 99997     | Don't know      |
| 99998     | Residue         |
| 99999 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4140B1 - VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS JOB, SCHOOLWORK, BOSS, COWORKERS, OR PEERS (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 252-253 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 673-674 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. Next I would like to ask you some questions about how being a crime victim may have affected you. Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with your job or schoolwork, or trouble with your boss, coworkers, or peers?

Text:

Source code: 969

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4140B2 - VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS FAMILY MEMBERS OR FRIENDS (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 254-255 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 675-676 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with family members or friends, including getting into more arguments or fights than you did before, not feeling you could trust them as much, or not feeling as close to them as you did before?

Text:

Source code: 970

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4140B3 - HOW DISTRESSING BEING A VICTIM (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 256-257 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 677-678 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

How distressing was being a victim of this crime to you? Was it not at all distressing, mildly distressing, moderately distressing, or severely distressing?

Text:

Source code: 971

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                  |
|--------|------------------------|
| 1      | Not at all distressing |
| 2      | Mildly distressing     |
| 3      | Moderately distressing |
| 4      | Severely distressing   |
| 8      | Residue                |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3  |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe        |

# V4140B4 - DID YOU FEEL-WORRIED OR ANXIOUS (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 258-259 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 679-680 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel worried or anxious?

Text:

Source code: 972

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B5 - DID YOU FEEL-ANGRY (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 260-261 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 681-682 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel angry?

Text:

Source code: 973

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B6 - DID YOU FEEL-SAD OR DEPRESSED (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 262-263 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 683-684 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel sad or depressed?

Text:

Source code: 974

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B7 - DID YOU FEEL-VULNERABLE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 264-265 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 685-686 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel vulnerable

Text:

Source code: 975

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4140B8 - DID YOU FEEL-VIOLATED (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 266-267 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 687-688 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel violated?

Text:

Source code: 976

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B9 - DID YOU FEEL-MISTRUST (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 689-690 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel like you couldn't trust people?

Text:

Source code: 977

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4140B10 - DID YOU FEEL-UNSAFE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 270-271 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 691-692 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel Unsafe?

Text:

Source code: 978

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B11 - DID YOU FEEL-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 272-273 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 693-694 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel some other way?

Text:

Source code: 979

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B12 - SEEK PROFESSIONAL HELP FOR FEELINGS EXPERIENCED AS VICTIM OF CRIME (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 274-275 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 695-696 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Did you seek any kind of professional help for the feelings you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?

Text:

Source code: 980

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B13 - LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 276-277 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 697-698 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

## What kind of professional help did you seek?

Text:

Source code: 981[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in Category variables that follow.)

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label   |
|--------|---|
| 1      | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9 |
| 8      | No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9    |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2004 Q3   |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe   |

# V4140B14 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 278-279 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 699-700 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Counseling/therapy

Text:

Source code: 981[1]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B15 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 280-281 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 701-702 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Medication

Text:

Source code: 981[2]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B16 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 282-283 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 703-704 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Visited doctor or nurse

Text:

Source code: 981[3]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B17 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 284-285 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 705-706 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Visited ER/hospital/clinic

Text:

Source code: 981[4]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B18 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 286-287 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 707-708 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other-specify

Text:

Source code: 981[5]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B19 - RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 288-289 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 709-710 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Text:

Source code: 981[R]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No out of range       |
| 8      | 1 > out of range      |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B20 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HEADACHES (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 290-291 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 711-712 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience headaches?

Text:

Source code: 982

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B21 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-TROUBLE SLEEPING (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 292-293 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 713-714 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience trouble sleeping?

Text:

Source code: 983

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B22 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-CHANGES EATING/DRINKING (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 294-295 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 715-716 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience changes in your eating or drinking habits?

Text:

Source code: 984

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 1     | Yes     |
| 2     | No      |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B23 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-UPSET STOMACH (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 296-297 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 717-718 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience upset stomach?

Text:

Source code: 985

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4140B24 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-FATIGUE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 298-299 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 719-720 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience fatigue?

Text:

Source code: 986

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4140B25 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 300-301 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 721-722 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience high blood pressure?

Text:

Source code: 987

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

### V4140B26 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-MUSCLE TENSION (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 302-303 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 723-724 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience muscle tension or back pain?

Text:

Source code: 988

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4140B27 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 304-305 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 725-726 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience some other physical problem?

Text:

Source code: 989

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B28 - SEEK PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP FOR PHYSICAL PROBLEMS (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 306-307 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 727-728 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did you seek any kind of professional or medical help for the physical problems you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?

Text:

Source code: 990

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B29 - LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 308-309 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 729-730 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

What kind of professional or medical help did you seek?

Text:

Source code: 991[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in Category variables that follow.)

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label   |
|--------|---|
| 1      | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes |
| 8      | No good entry in any of the answer category codes                   |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3   |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe   |

# V4140B30 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY(START 2008 Q3)

Location: 310-311 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 731-732 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Counseling/therapy

Text:

Source code: 991[1]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B31 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 312-313 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 733-734 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Medication

Text:

Source code: 991[2]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B32 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 314-315 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 735-736 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Visited doctor or nurse

Text:

Source code: 991[3]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B33 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 316-317 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 737-738 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Visited hospital/ER/clinic

Text:

Source code: 991[4]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

### V4140B34 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 318-319 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 739-740 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Other-specify

Text:

Source code: 991[5]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140B35 - RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 320-321 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 741-742 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Residue code

Text:

Source code: 991[R]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4140A - PREGNANCY STATUS (START 2005 Q3)

Location: 322-323 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 743-744 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Research shows that pregnant women may at higher risk of being the victim of a violent crime. Were you pregnant at the time of this incident?

Text:

Source code: 960

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2005.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 1     | Yes     |
| 2     | No      |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2005 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

### **V4141 - IDEA OF SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION**

Location: 324-324 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 745-745 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did you do anything with the idea of protecting YOURSELF or your PROPERTY while the incident was going on?

Text:

Source code: 666

| Value | Label                        |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 1     | Yes                          |
| 2     | No/took no action/kept still |
| 8     | Residue                      |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe              |

# V4142 - TOOK SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION DURING INC

Location: 325-325 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 746-746 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Was there anything you did or tried to do about the incident while it was going on?

Text:

Source code: 667

| Value | Label                        |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 1     | Yes                          |
| 2     | No/took no action/kept still |
| 8     | Residue                      |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe              |

# V4143 - LI SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN

Location: 326-326 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 747-747 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4144-V4160)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-16 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-16.  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

### V4144 - C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF WITH GUN

Location: 327-327 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 748-748 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Attacked offender with gun; fired gun

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4145 - C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/ OTHER WEAP

Location: 328-328 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 749-749 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Attacked with other weapon

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[2]

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 0     | No      |
| 1     | Yes     |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4146 - C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/O WEAPON

Location: 329-329 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 750-750 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Attacked without weapon (hit, kicked, etc.)

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4147 - C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ GUN

Location: 330-330 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 751-751 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Threatened offender with gun

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4148 - C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ OTHER WEAPON

Location: 331-331 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 752-752 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Threatened offender with other weapon

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4149 - C SP ACTION: THREAT TO INJURE W/OUT WEAP

Location: 332-332 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 753-753 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Threatened to injure, no weapon

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4150 - C SP ACTION: DEFENDED SELF OR PROPERTY

Location: 333-333 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 754-754 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Resisted or captured offender: Defended self or property (struggled, ducked, blocked blows, held on to property)

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 669[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4151 - C SP ACTION: CHASED OFFENDER

Location: 334-334 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 755-755 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Resisted or captured offender: Chased, tried to catch or hold offender

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 669[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4152 - C SP ACTION: YELLED, TURNED ON LIGHTS

Location: 335-335 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 756-756 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Scared or warned off offender: Yelled at offender, turned on lights, threatened to call police, etc.

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 669[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4153 - C SP ACTION: COOPERATED WITH OFFENDER

Location: 336-336 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 757-757 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Persuaded or appeased offender: Cooperated, or pretended to (stalled, did what they asked)

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 669[10]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4154 - C SP ACTION: ARGUED, REASONED

Location: 337-337 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 758-758 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Persuaded or appeased offender: Argued, reasoned, pleaded, bargained, etc.

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 670[11]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4155 - C SP ACTION: RAN AWAY, HID, LOCKED DOOR

Location: 338-338 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 759-759 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Escaped or got away: Ran or drove away, or tried; hid, locked door

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 670[12]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4156 - C SP ACTION: CALLED POLICE, GUARD

Location: 339-339 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 760-760 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Got help or gave alarm: Called police or guard

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 670[13]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4157 - C SP ACTION: TRIED TO GET ATTENTION

Location: 340-340 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 761-761 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Got help or gave alarm: Tried to attract attention or help, warn others (cried out for help, called children inside)

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 671[14]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4158 - C SP ACTION: SCREAMED FROM PAIN, FEAR

Location: 341-341 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 762-762 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Reacted to pain or emotion: Screamed from pain or fear

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 671[15]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4159 - C SP ACTION: OTHER

Location: 342-342 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 763-763 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 671[16]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4160 - RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN

Location: 343-343 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 764-764 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Residue code

Text:

Source code: 671[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

# V4161 - LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY

Location: 344-344 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 765-765 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:

Source code: 672[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4162-V4166).

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-3 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-3.  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

### V4162 - C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY

Location: 345-345 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 766-766 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Actions taken before injury

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:

Source code: 672[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4163 - C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY

Location: 346-346 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 767-767 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Actions taken after injury

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:

Source code: 672[2]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4164 - C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY

Location: 347-347 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 768-768 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Actions taken at same time as injury

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:

Source code: 672[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4165 - RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION

Location: 348-348 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 769-769 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Residue code

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:

Source code: 672[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

# V4166 - DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP

Location: 349-349 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 770-770 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Did (any of) your action(s) help the situation in any way?

PROBE - Did your actions help you avoid injury, protect your property, escape from the offender - or were they helpful in some other way?

Text:

Source code: 673

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't Know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4167 - LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP

Location: 350-350 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 771-771 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4168-V4174)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

#### V4168 - C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY

Location: 351-351 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 772-772 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4169 - C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF

Location: 352-352 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 773-773 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Scared or chased offender off

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4170 - C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE

Location: 353-353 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 774-774 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Helped respondent get away from offender

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4171 - C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY

Location: 354-354 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 775-775 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Protected property

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4172 - C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE

Location: 355-355 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 776-776 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Protected other people

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4173 - C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP

Location: 356-356 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 777-777 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[6]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |
| 1     | Yes   |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4174 - RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED

Location: 357-357 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 778-778 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Residue code

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

### V4175 - DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE

Location: 358-358 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 779-779 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did (any of) your action(s) make the situation worse in any way?

Text:

Source code: 675

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4176 - LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION

Location: 359-359 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 780-780 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4177-V4183)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6. |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-6.   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

### V4177 - C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY

Location: 360-360 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 781-781 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Led to injury or greater injury to respondent

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4178 - C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE

Location: 361-361 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 782-782 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Caused greater loss of property or damage to property

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[2]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4179 - C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)

Location: 362-362 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 783-783 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other people got hurt (worse)

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4180 - C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY

Location: 363-363 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 784-784 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Offender got away

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4181 - C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER

Location: 364-364 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 785-785 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc.

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4182 - C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS

Location: 365-365 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 786-786 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other situation made worse

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4183 - RESIDUE: SP ACTION HURT

Location: 366-366 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 787-787 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Residue code

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

### V4184 - ANYONE BESIDES RESP AND OFFENDER PRESENT

Location: 367-367 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 788-788 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Was anyone present during the incident besides you and the offender? (Other than children under age 12.)

Text:

Source code: 677

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4185 - DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS HELP

Location: 368-368 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 789-789 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) help the situation in any way?

Text:

Source code: 678

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4186 - LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION HELPED

Location: 369-369 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 790-790 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[L]

#### Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4187-V4193)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

### V4187 - C OTHERS HELPED: PREVENTED INJURY

Location: 370-370 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 791-791 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent

Text:

Source code: 679[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4188 - C OTHERS HELPED: SCARED OFFENDER OFF

Location: 371-371 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 792-792 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Scared or chased offender off

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4189 - C OTHERS HELPED: RESPONDENT ESCAPED

Location: 372-372 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 793-793 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Helped respondent get away from offender

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4190 - C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED PROPERTY

Location: 373-373 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 794-794 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Protected property

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4191 - C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE

Location: 374-374 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 795-795 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Protected other people

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4192 - C OTHERS HELPED: OTHER WAYS

Location: 375-375 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 796-796 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Other way situation helped

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4193 - RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS HELPED

Location: 376-376 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 797-797 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Residue code

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[R]

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries           |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-out-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                     |

## V4194 - DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS WORSEN SITUATION

Location: 377-377 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 798-798 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) make the situation worse in any way?

Text:

Source code: 680

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4195 - LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION WORSEN SITUATION

Location: 378-378 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 799-799 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:

Source code: 681[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4196-4202)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

# V4196 - C OTHERS HURT: LED TO RESPONDENT INJURY

Location: 379-379 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 800-800 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Led to injury or greater injury to respondent

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:

Source code: 681[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4197 - C OTHERS HURT: MORE PROPERTY LOSS

Location: 380-380 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 801-801 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Caused greater loss of property or damage to property

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:

Source code: 681[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4198 - C OTHERS HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)

Location: 381-381 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 802-802 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other people got hurt (worse)

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:

Source code: 681[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4199 - C OTHERS HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY

Location: 382-382 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 803-803 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Offender got away

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:

Source code: 681[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4200 - C OTHERS HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER

Location: 383-383 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 804-804 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc.

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:

Source code: 681[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4201 - C OTHERS HURT: HARMED OTHER WAYS

Location: 384-384 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 805-805 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Other way they made situation worse

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:

Source code: 681[6]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |
| 1     | Yes   |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4202 - RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS ACTION HURT

Location: 385-385 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 806-806 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Residue code

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:

Source code: 681[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

### V4203 - ANY OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED

Location: 386-386 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 807-807 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Not counting yourself, were any of these persons harmed, threatened with harm, or robbed by force or threat of harm? (Do not include yourself, the offender, or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:

Source code: 682

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4204 - NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ORIGINAL)

Location: 387-388 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 808-809 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09

### Question:

How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:

Source code: 683(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4205 - NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ALLOCATED)

Location: 389-390 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 810-811 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09

#### Question:

How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:

Source code: 683(A)

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4206 - NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ORIGINAL)

Location: 391-392 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 812-813 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 09

### Question:

How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:

Source code: 684(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4207 - NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ALLOCATED)

Location: 393-394 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 814-815 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 09

#### Question:

How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:

Source code: 684(A)

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4208 - CHECK ITEM G: RESP USE PHYSICAL FORCE AGAINST OFF

Location: 395-395 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 816-816 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 685

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4209 - WHO FIRST USED PHYSICAL FORCE

Location: 396-396 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 817-817 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Who was the first to use or threaten to use physical force - you, the offender, or someone else?

Text:

Source code: 686

| Value | Label        |
|-------|--------------|
| 1     | Respondent   |
| 2     | Offender(s)  |
| 3     | Someone else |
| 4     | Don't know   |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4210 - KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT OFFENDER(S)

Location: 397-397 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 818-818 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Do you know or have you learned anything about the offender(s) - for instance, whether there was one or more than one offender involved, whether it was someone young or old, or male or female?

Text:

Source code: 687

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4211 - HOW CERTAIN ABOUT INFO ON OFFENDER(S)

Location: 398-398 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 819-819 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

How sure are you of this information? Do you have a suspicion, are you fairly sure or are you certain?

Text:

Source code: 688

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Suspicion       |
| 2     | Fairly sure     |
| 3     | Certain         |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4212 - LI HOW LEARNED ABOUT OFFENDER(S)

Location: 399-399 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 820-820 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4213-V4223)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-10 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-10.  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

### V4213 - C LEARNED: RESP SAW/HEARD OFFENDER

Location: 400-400 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 821-821 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Respondent saw or heard offender

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4214 - C LEARNED: OTHER HH MEMB EYEWITNESS

Location: 401-401 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 822-822 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

From other member of household who was eyewitness

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4215 - C LEARNED: OTHER EYEWITNESSES

Location: 402-402 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 823-823 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

From eyewitness(es) other than household member(s)

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4216 - C LEARNED: FROM POLICE

Location: 403-403 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 824-824 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

From police

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4217 - C LEARNED: OTHER PERSON, NOT EYEWITNESS

Location: 404-404 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 825-825 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other person (not eyewitness)

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4218 - C LEARNED: OFFENDERS ADMITTED

Location: 405-405 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 826-826 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Offender(s) admitted it

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4219 - C LEARNED: OFFENDERS HAD THREATENED

Location: 406-406 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 827-827 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Offender(s) had threatened to do it

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 690[7]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |
| 1     | Yes   |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4220 - C LEARNED: STOLEN PROP FOUND ON OFF

Location: 407-407 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 828-828 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Stolen property found on offender's property or in offender's possession

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 690[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4221 - C LEARNED: FIGURED MOTIVE, OPPORTUNITY

Location: 408-408 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 829-829 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Figured it out by who had motive, opportunity, or had done it before

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 690[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4222 - C LEARNED: LEARNED OTHER WAY

Location: 409-409 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 830-830 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other way learn about offender

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 690[10]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4223 - RESIDUE: HOW LEARNED

Location: 410-410 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 831-831 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Residue code

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 690[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4224 - LI WHAT HAPPENED2

Location: 411-411 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 832-832 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4225-V4233)

Notes:

This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-8    |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-8. |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

## V4225 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: SOMETHING TAKEN

Location: 412-412 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 833-833 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Something taken without permission

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[1]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4226 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED THEFT

Location: 413-413 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 834-834 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Attempted or threatened to take something

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[2]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4227 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG

Location: 414-414 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 835-835 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Harassed, argument, abusive language

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[3]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4228 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME

Location: 415-415 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 836-836 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house/apartment

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[4]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4229 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR

Location: 416-416 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 837-837 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of car

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[5]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4230 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: PROPERTY DAMAGE

Location: 417-417 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 838-838 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Damaged or destroyed property

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[6]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4231 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE

Location: 418-418 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 839-839 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[7]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 0     | No      |
| 1     | Yes     |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4232 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT

Location: 419-419 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 840-840 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[8]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4233 - RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED2

Location: 420-420 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 841-841 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[R]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4234 - ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER

Location: 421-421 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 842-842 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the crime committed by only one or by more than one offender?

Text:

Source code: 692

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Only one        |
| 2     | More than one   |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4235 - KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY OFFENDERS

Location: 422-422 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 843-843 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Do you know anything about one of the offenders?

Text:

Source code: 693

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4236 - SINGLE OFFENDER SEX

Location: 423-423 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 844-844 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Was the offender male or female?

Text:

Source code: 698

| Value | Label      |
|-------|------------|
| 1     | Male       |
| 2     | Female     |
| 3     | Don't know |
| 8     | Residue    |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4237 - SINGLE OFFENDER AGE

Location: 424-424 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 845-845 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

How old would you say the offender was?

Text:

Source code: 699

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Under 12        |
| 2     | 12-14           |
| 3     | 15-17           |
| 4     | 18-20           |
| 5     | 21-29           |
| 6     | 30+             |
| 7     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4237A - SINGLE OFFENDER HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 425-425 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 846-846 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?

Text:

Source code: 992

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Don't know            |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2012 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4238 - SINGLE OFFENDER GANG MEMBER

Location: 426-426 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 847-847 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

Text:

Source code: 700

| Value | Label                                     |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Yes (a member of a street gang)           |
| 2     | No (not a member of a street gang)        |
| 3     | Don't know (if a member of a street gang) |
| 8     | Residue                                   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                           |

## V4239 - SINGLE OFFENDER DRINKING/DRUGS

Location: 427-427 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 848-848 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Was the offender drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?

Text:

Source code: 701

| Value | Label                                |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1     | Yes (drinking or on drugs)           |
| 2     | No (not drinking/not on drugs)       |
| 3     | Don't know (if drinking or on drugs) |
| 8     | Residue                              |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                      |

## V4240 - SINGLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)

Location: 428-428 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 849-849 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Which was it? (drinking or on drugs)

Text:

Source code: 702

| Value | Label                                       |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Drinking                                    |
| 2     | On drugs                                    |
| 3     | Both (drinking and on drugs)                |
| 4     | Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which |
| 8     | Residue                                     |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                             |

## V4241 - SINGLE OFFENDER STRANGER

Location: 429-429 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 850-850 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Was the offender someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before?

Text:

Source code: 703

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Knew or had seen before  |
| 2     | Stranger   |
| 3     | Don't know   |
| 6     | Not known if response was category 2 (stranger) or category 3 (don't know) |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V4242 - SINGLE OFF WOULD RESP RECOGNIZE OFF

Location: 430-430 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 851-851 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?

Text:

Source code: 704

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Yes  |
| 2     | Not sure (possibly or probably)                                      |
| 3     | No   |
| 6     | Don't know if response was category 1 (yes) or category 2 (not sure) |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

### V4243 - SINGLE OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

Location: 431-431 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 852-852 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

How well did you know the offender - by sight only, casual acquaintance or well known?

Text:

Source code: 705

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Sight only   |
| 2     | Casual acquaintance  |
| 3     | Well known   |
| 6     | Don't know if response was category 2 (casual acquaintance) or category 3 (well known) |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

### V4244 - SINGLE OFF KNOW WHERE OFFENDER IS

Location: 432-432 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 853-853 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find the offender, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

Text:

Source code: 706

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Other           |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4245 - SINGLE OFF HOW DID RESP KNOW OFFENDER

Location: 433-434 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 854-855 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

How did you know the offender? For example, was the offender a friend, cousin, etc.?

Text:

Source code: 707

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2007, census expanded to 18 answer categories.

| Value  | Label  |
|--------|--|
|        | Relative   |
| 01     | Spouse at time of incident                             |
| 02     | Ex-spouse at time of incident                          |
| 03     | Parent or step-parent                                  |
| 04     | Own child or step-child                                |
| 05     | Brother/sister   |
| 06     | Other relative   |
|        | Nonrelative  |
| 07     | Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend |
| 08     | Friend or ex-friend                                    |
| 09     | Roommate or boarder                                    |
| 10     | Schoolmate   |
| 11     | Neighbor   |
| 12     | Customer/client  |
| 13     | Other nonrelative                                      |
| 14     | Patient  |
| 15     | Supervisor (current or former)                         |
| 16     | Employee (current or former)                           |
| 17     | Co-worker (current or former)                          |
| 18     | Teacher/school staff                                   |
| 98     | Residue  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V4246A - LI SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 435-435 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 856-856 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender..."

Text:

Source code: 708[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4246B - V4246H)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value  | Label  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6 |
| 8      | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.    |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2012 Q1  |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe  |

# V4246B - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: WHITE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 436-436 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 857-857 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

White

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[1]

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2012 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4246C - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 437-437 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 858-858 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Black or African American

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[2]

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2012 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4246D - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 438-438 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 859-859 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

American Indian or Alaska Native

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[3]

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2012 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4246E - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 439-439 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 860-860 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Asian

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[4]

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2012 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4246F - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 440-440 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 861-861 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[5]

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2012 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4246G - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: DON'T KNOW (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 441-441 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 862-862 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Don't know

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[6]

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2012 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4246H - RESIDUE: SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 442-442 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 863-863 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Residue Code

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[R]

| Value  | Label  |
|--------|--|
| 0      | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8      | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2012 Q1                              |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe                                    |

## V4247 - SINGLE OFF ONLY CRIME AGAINST RESP OR HH

Location: 443-443 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 864-864 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Was this the only time this offender committed a crime or made threats against you or your household?

Text:

Source code: 709

| Value | Label                       |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1     | Yes (only time)             |
| 2     | No (there were other times) |
| 3     | Don't know                  |
| 8     | Residue                     |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe             |

## V4248 - NUMBER OF OFFENDERS (MULTIPLE OFFENDERS)

Location: 444-445 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 865-866 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 02 thru 96

### Question:

How many offenders?

Text:

Source code: 710

| Value  | Label                            |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| 97     | Don't know (number of offenders) |
| 98     | Residue                          |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe                  |

### V4249 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS SEX

Location: 446-446 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 867-867 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Were they male or female?

Text:

Source code: 711

| Value | Label    |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | All male |

| Value | Label                           |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 2     | All female                      |
| 3     | Don't know sex of any offenders |
| 4     | Both male and female            |
| 8     | Residue                         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                 |

## V4250 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS MOSTLY MALE OR FEMALE

Location: 447-447 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 868-868 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Were they mostly male or mostly female?

Text:

Source code: 712

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Mostly male     |
| 2     | Mostly female   |
| 3     | Evenly divided  |
| 4     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4251 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF YOUNGEST

Location: 448-448 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 869-869 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

How old would you say the youngest was?

Text:

Source code: 713

| Value | Label      |
|-------|------------|
| 1     | Under 12   |
| 2     | 12-14      |
| 3     | 15-17      |
| 4     | 18-20      |
| 5     | 21-29      |
| 6     | 30+        |
| 7     | Don't know |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4252 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF OLDEST

Location: 449-449 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 870-870 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

How old would you say the oldest was?

Text

Source code: 714

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Under 12        |
| 2     | 12-14           |
| 3     | 15-17           |
| 4     | 18-20           |
| 5     | 21-29           |
| 6     | 30+             |
| 7     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4252A - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 450-450 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 871-871 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?

Text:

Source code: Mult\_Off\_Eth (SC993)

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Don't know            |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2012 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4252B - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/NON-HISPANIC (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 451-451 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 872-872 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Were the offenders mostly Hispanic, mostly non-Hispanic, or an equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic?

Text:

Source code: Mult\_Off\_Most\_Eth (SC994)

| Value  | Label                                     |
|--------|---|
| 1      | Mostly Hispanic or Latino                 |
| 2      | Mostly non-Hispanic                       |
| 3      | Equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic |
| 4      | Don't know                                |
| 8      | Residue                                   |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2012 Q1                     |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe                           |

### V4253 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS GANG MEMBER

Location: 452-452 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 873-873 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

Text:

Source code: 715

| Value | Label                                     |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Yes (a member of a street gang)           |
| 2     | No (not a member of a street gang)        |
| 3     | Don't know (if a member of a street gang) |
| 8     | Residue                                   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                           |

## V4254 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS DRINKING/DRUGS

Location: 453-453 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 874-874 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?

Text:

Source code: 716

| Value | Label                                |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1     | Yes (drinking or on drugs)           |
| 2     | No (not drinking/not on drugs)       |
| 3     | Don't know (if drinking or on drugs) |
| 8     | Residue                              |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                      |

# V4255 - MULTIPLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)

Location: 454-454 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 875-875 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Which was it? (Drinking or on drugs?)

Text:

Source code: 717

| Value | Label                                       |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Drinking                                    |
| 2     | On drugs                                    |
| 3     | Both (drinking and on drugs)                |
| 4     | Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which |
| 8     | Residue                                     |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                             |

## V4256 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ALL STRANGERS

Location: 455-455 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 876-876 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Were any of the offenders known to you or were they all strangers you had never seen before?

Text:

Source code: 718

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | All known   |
| 2     | Some known  |
| 3     | All strangers   |
| 4     | Don't know  |
| 5     | Don't known if response was category 3 (all strangers) or category 4 (don't know) |

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 6     | Don't know if response was category 1 (all known) or category 2 (some known) |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V4257 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS COULD RECOGNIZE

Location: 456-456 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 877-877 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?

Text:

Source code: 719

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Yes  |
| 2     | Not sure (possibly or probably)                                      |
| 3     | No   |
| 6     | Don't know if response was category 1 (yes) or category 2 (not sure) |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

### V4258 - LI MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

Location: 457-457 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 878-878 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:

Source code: 720[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4259-V4262)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-3      |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-3. |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

## V4259 - C MULT OFF KNOWN: BY SIGHT ONLY

Location: 458-458 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 879-879 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Sight only

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:

Source code: 720[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4260 - C MULT OFF KNOWN: CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE

Location: 459-459 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 880-880 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Casual acquaintance

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:

Source code: 720[2]

(Multiple offenders)

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4261 - C MULT OFF KNOWN: WELL KNOWN

Location: 460-460 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 881-881 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Well known

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:

Source code: 720[3]

## (Multiple offenders)

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4262 - RESIDUE: MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

Location: 461-461 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 882-882 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Residue code

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:

Source code: 720[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

### V4263 - MULTIPLE OFF: RESP KNOWS HOW TO FIND

Location: 462-462 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 883-883 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find any of them, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

Text:

Source code: 722

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Other           |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4264 - LI RELATION TO MULTIPLE OFFENDERS

Location: 463-463 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 884-884 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 723[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4265-V4278)

Notes:

For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 17 answer categories.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-13 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-13.    |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

### V4265 - C MULT OFF: SPOUSE

Location: 464-464 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 885-885 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Spouse at time of incident

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 723[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4266 - C MULT OFF: EX-SPOUSE

Location: 465-465 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 886-886 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Ex-spouse at time of incident

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 723[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4267 - C MULT OFF: PARENT/STEP

Location: 466-466 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 887-887 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Parent or step-parent

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 723[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4268 - C MULT OFF: CHILD/STEP

Location: 467-467 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 888-888 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Own child or step-child

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 723[4]

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 0     | No      |
| 1     | Yes     |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4269 - C MULT OFF: BROTHER/SISTER

Location: 468-468 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 889-889 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Brother/sister

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 723[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4270 - C MULT OFF: OTHER RELATIVE

Location: 469-469 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 890-890 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other relative

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 723[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4271 - C MULT OFF: BOY/GIRLFRIEND OR EX

Location: 470-470 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 891-891 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 724[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4272 - C MULT OFF: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND

Location: 471-471 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 892-892 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Friend/ex-friend

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 724[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4273 - C MULT OFF: ROOMMATE

Location: 472-472 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 893-893 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Roommate/boarder

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 724[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4274 - C MULT OFF: SCHOOLMATE

Location: 473-473 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 894-894 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Schoolmate

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 724[10]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4275 - C MULT OFF: NEIGHBOR

Location: 474-474 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 895-895 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Neighbor

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 725[11]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4276 - C MULT OFF: CUSTOMER/CLIENT

Location: 475-475 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 896-896 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Customer/client

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 725[12]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census change the meaning of this field to CUSTOMER/CLIENT. Previously it had been SOMEONE AT WORK.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4277 - C MULT OFF: OTHER NONRELATIVE

Location: 476-476 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 897-897 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other nonrelative

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 725[13]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4277A - C MULT OFF: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 477-478 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 898-899 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Patient

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 725[14]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2001 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4277B - C MULT OFF: SUPERVISOR (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 479-480 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 900-901 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Supervisor (Current or former)

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 725[15]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2001 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4277C - C MULT OFF: EMPLOYEE (CURRENT OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 481-482 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 902-903 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Employee (Current or former)

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 725[16]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2001 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4277D - C MULT OFF: CO-WORKER (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 483-484 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 904-905 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Co-worker (current or former)

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 725[17]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2001 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

## V4277E - C MULT OFF: TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 485-486 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 906-907 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Teacher/school staff

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 725[18]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

| Value | Label |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| 0     | No    |  |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2007 Q1 |

## V4278 - RESIDUE: RELATION TO MULT OFF

Location: 487-487 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 908-908 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Residue Code

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 725[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4279 - LI MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE

Location: 488-488 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 909-909 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4280-V4284)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.    |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V4280 - C MULT OFF RACE: WHITE

Location: 489-489 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 910-910 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

White

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[1]

(Multiple offenders)

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4281 - C MULT OFF RACE: BLACK

Location: 490-490 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 911-911 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Black

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[2]

*Notes:* Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4282A - C MULT OFF RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 491-491 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 912-912 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

American Indian or Alaska Native

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[3]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

| Value  | Label                  |
|--------|------------------------|
| 0      | No                     |
| 1      | Yes                    |
| 8      | Residue                |
| -1 (M) | Invalid before 2012 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe        |

## V4282B - C MULT OFF RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 492-492 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 913-913 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Asian

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[4]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

| Value  | Label                  |
|--------|------------------------|
| 0      | No                     |
| 1      | Yes                    |
| 8      | Residue                |
| -1 (M) | Invalid before 2012 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe        |

## V4282C - C MULT OFF RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 493-493 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 914-914 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[5]

*Notes:* Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

| Value  | Label                  |
|--------|------------------------|
| 0      | No                     |
| 1      | Yes                    |
| 8      | Residue                |
| -1 (M) | Invalid before 2012 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe        |

#### V4283 - C MULT OFF RACE: DON'T KNOW

Location: 494-494 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 915-915 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Don't know

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[6]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4284 - RESIDUE: MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE

Location: 495-495 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 916-916 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Residue code

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4285A - MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE OF MOST (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 496-496 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 917-917 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

What race were most of the offenders?

Text:

Source code: 727

| Value  | Label                                      |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Mostly White                               |
| 2      | Mostly Black or African American           |
| 3      | Mostly American Indian or Alaska Native    |
| 4      | Mostly Asian                               |
| 5      | Mostly Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander |
| 6      | Equal number of each race                  |
| 7      | Don't know                                 |
| 8      | Residue                                    |
| -1 (M) | Invalid before 2012 Q1                     |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe                            |

## V4286 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ONLY CRIME

Location: 497-497 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 918-918 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Was this the only time any of these offenders committed a crime or made threats against you or your household?

Text:

Source code: 730

| Value | Label                       |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1     | Yes (only time)             |
| 2     | No (there were other times) |
| 3     | Don't know                  |
| 8     | Residue                     |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe             |

## V4287 - SOMETHING TAKEN (ORIGINAL)

Location: 498-498 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 919-919 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the your household?

Text:

Source code: 731(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4288 - SOMETHING TAKEN (ALLOCATED)

Location: 499-499 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 920-920 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the your household?

Text

Source code: 731(A)

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4289 - ATTEMPTED THEFT (ORIGINAL)

Location: 500-500 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 921-921 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the offender(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?

Text:

Source code: 732(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4290 - ATTEMPTED THEFT (ALLOCATED)

Location: 501-501 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 922-922 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the offender(s) attempt to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?

Text:

Source code: 732(A)

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4291 - LI WHAT DID OFFENDER TRY TO TAKE

Location: 502-502 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 923-923 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4292-V4309)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-17 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-17.    |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

#### V4292 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: CASH

Location: 503-503 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 924-924 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Cash

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4293 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: PURSE

Location: 504-504 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 925-925 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Purse

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4294 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: WALLET

Location: 505-505 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 926-926 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Wallet

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4295 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: CREDIT CARDS

Location: 506-506 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 927-927 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Credit cards, checks, bank cards

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4296 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: CAR

Location: 507-507 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 928-928 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Car

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4297 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 508-508 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 929-929 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other motor vehicle

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4298 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: MOTOR VEHICLE PART

Location: 509-509 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 930-930 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 734[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4299 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: GASOLINE OR OIL

Location: 510-510 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 931-931 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Gasoline or oil

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 734[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4300 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: BICYCLE

Location: 511-511 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 932-932 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Bicycle or parts

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 734[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4301 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: TV STEREO

Location: 512-512 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 933-933 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

TV, stereo, other household appliances

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 735[10]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4302 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: SILVER, CHINA, ART

Location: 513-513 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 934-934 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Silver, china, art objects

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 735[11]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4303 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

Location: 514-514 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 935-935 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 735[12]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4304 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: PERSONAL EFFECTS

Location: 515-515 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 936-936 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Personal effects (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)

Text:

Source code: 736[13]

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 0     | No      |
| 1     | Yes     |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4305 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: HANDGUN

Location: 516-516 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 937-937 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Handgun (pistol, revolver)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 736[14]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4306 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER GUN

Location: 517-517 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 938-938 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 736[15]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4307 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER

Location: 518-518 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 939-939 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 737[16]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4308 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: DONT KNOW

Location: 519-519 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 940-940 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

Text:

Source code: 737[17]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4309 - RESIDUE: WHAT OFFENDER TRIED TO TAKE

Location: 520-520 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 941-941 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Text:

Source code: 737[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4310 - OWNER OF ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEMS

Location: 521-521 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 942-942 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Did the (property/money) they tried to take belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members?

Text:

Source code: 738

| Value | Label                                    |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Respondent only                          |
| 2     | Respondent and other household member(s) |
| 3     | Other household member(s) only           |
| 4     | Nonhousehold member(s) only              |
| 5     | Other                                    |
| 8     | Residue                                  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                          |

#### V4311 - CHECK ITEM J: 1ST LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

Location: 522-523 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 943-944 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

Text:

Source code: 739

First Line Number

Line numbers 1-39 and 41-96 are person line numbers.

| Value  | Label              |
|--------|--------------------|
| 40     | Household property |
| 98     | Residue            |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe    |

#### V4312 - CHECK ITEM J: 2ND LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

Location: 524-525 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 945-946 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

Text:

Source code: 739

Second Line Number

Line numbers 1-39 and 41-96 are person line numbers.

| Value  | Label              |
|--------|--------------------|
| 40     | Household property |
| 98     | Residue            |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe    |

#### V4313 - CHECK ITEM J: 3RD LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

Location: 526-527 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 947-948 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

Text:

Source code: 739

Third Line Number

Line numbers 1-39 and 41-96 are person line numbers.

| Value  | Label              |
|--------|--------------------|
| 40     | Household property |
| 98     | Residue            |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe    |

#### V4314 - THEFT ITEMS IN/ATTACHED TO MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 528-528 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 949-949 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was/Were the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when the attempt was made to take (it/them)?

Text:

Source code: 740

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4315 - CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)

Location: 529-529 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 950-950 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text:

Source code: 742(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4316 - CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)

Location: 530-530 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 951-951 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text:

Source code: 742(A)

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4317 - OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON

Location: 531-531 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 952-952 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was there anything (else) the offender(s) tried to take directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

Text:

Source code: 745

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4318 - 1ST ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON

Location: 532-533 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 953-954 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

lext:

Source code: 746

First Incident

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 04    | Credit cards, checks, bank cards   |
| 05    | Car  |
| 06    | Other motor vehicle  |
| 07    | Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.) |
| 08    | Gasoline or oil  |
| 09    | Bicycle or parts   |
| 10    | TV, Stereo, other household appliances   |
| 11    | Silver, china, art objects   |
| 12    | Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)                                |
| 13    | Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)                                    |
| 14    | Handgun (pistol, revolver)   |
| 15    | Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)  |
| 16    | Other  |
| 17    | Don't know   |
| 40    | Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent  |
| 98    | Residue  |
| 99    | Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)                  |

#### Coder Instructions:

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

## V4319 - 2ND ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON

Location: 534-535 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 955-956 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

Text:

Source code: 746

## Second Incident

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 04    | Credit cards, checks, bank cards   |
| 05    | Car  |
| 06    | Other motor vehicle  |
| 07    | Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.) |
| 08    | Gasoline or oil  |
| 09    | Bicycle or parts   |
| 10    | TV, Stereo, other household appliances   |
| 11    | Silver, china, art objects   |
| 12    | Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)                                |
| 13    | Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)                                    |
| 14    | Handgun (pistol, revolver)   |
| 15    | Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)  |
| 16    | Other  |
| 17    | Don't know   |
| 40    | Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent  |
| 98    | Residue  |
| 99    | Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)                  |

#### Coder Instructions:

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

## V4320 - 3RD ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON

Location: 536-537 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 957-958 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

Text:

Source code: 746

Third Incident

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 04    | Credit cards, checks, bank cards   |
| 05    | Car  |
| 06    | Other motor vehicle  |
| 07    | Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.) |
| 08    | Gasoline or oil  |
| 09    | Bicycle or parts   |
| 10    | TV, Stereo, other household appliances   |
| 11    | Silver, china, art objects   |
| 12    | Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)                                |
| 13    | Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)                                    |
| 14    | Handgun (pistol, revolver)   |
| 15    | Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)  |
| 16    | Other  |
| 17    | Don't know   |
| 40    | Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent  |
| 98    | Residue  |
| 99    | Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)                  |

#### Coder Instructions:

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

#### V4321 - VALUE OF CASH TAKEN

Location: 538-542 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 959-963 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

#### Question:

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text

Source code: 747

| Value     | Label           |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 99998     | Residue         |
| 99999 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4322 - LI TYPE PROPERTY TAKEN

Location: 543-543 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 964-964 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4323-V4350)

Notes: For the "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-27 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes.        |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

#### V4323 - C ITEM TAKEN: ONLY CASH

Location: 544-544 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 965-965 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Only cash taken

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4324 - C ITEM TAKEN: PURSE

Location: 545-545 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 966-966 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Purse

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4325 - C ITEM TAKEN: WALLET

Location: 546-546 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 967-967 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Wallet

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4326 - C ITEM TAKEN: CREDIT CARDS

Location: 547-547 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 968-968 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Credit cards, checks, bank cards

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4327 - C ITEM TAKEN: CAR

Location: 548-548 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 969-969 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Car

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4328 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 549-549 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 970-970 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Other motor vehicle

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4329 - C ITEM TAKEN: PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 550-550 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 971-971 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 749[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4330 - C ITEM TAKEN: UNATTACHED MOTOR VEH PART

Location: 551-551 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 972-972 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 749[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4331 - C ITEM TAKEN: GASOLINE, OIL

Location: 552-552 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 973-973 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Gasoline or oil

Text:

Source code: 749[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4332 - C ITEM TAKEN: BICYCLE OR PARTS

Location: 553-553 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 974-974 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Bicycle or parts

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 749[10]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4333 - C ITEM TAKEN: TV, STEREO, APPLIANCES

Location: 554-554 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 975-975 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

TV, stereo, other household appliances

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 750[11]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4334 - C ITEM TAKEN: SILVER, CHINA

Location: 555-555 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 976-976 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Silver, china, art objects

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 750[12]

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 0     | No      |
| 1     | Yes     |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4335 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

Location: 556-556 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 977-977 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 750[13]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4336 - C ITEM TAKEN: ELECTRONIC, PHOTO GEAR

Location: 557-557 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 978-978 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Portable electronic and photographic gear, (personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 751[14]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4337 - C ITEM TAKEN: CLOTHING, LUGGAGE

Location: 558-558 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 979-979 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 751[15]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4338 - C ITEM TAKEN: JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS

Location: 559-559 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 980-980 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Jewelry, watch, keys

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 751[16]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4339 - C ITEM TAKEN: STAMPS, COIN COLLECTION

Location: 560-560 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 981-981 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Collection of stamps, coins, etc.

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 752[17]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4340 - C ITEM TAKEN: TOYS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT

Location: 561-561 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 982-982 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Toys, sports and recreation equipment (not listed above)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 752[18]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4341 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER PERSONAL OBJECTS

Location: 562-562 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 983-983 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other personal and portable objects

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 752[19]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4342 - C ITEM TAKEN: HANDGUN

Location: 563-563 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 984-984 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Handgun (pistol, revolver)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 753[20]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4343 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER FIREARM

Location: 564-564 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 985-985 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 753[21]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4344 - C ITEM TAKEN: TOOLS, MACHINES

Location: 565-565 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 986-986 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Tools, machines, office equipment

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 754[22]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4345 - C ITEM TAKEN: FARM, GARDEN PRODUCE

Location: 566-566 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 987-987 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Farm or garden produce, plants, fruit, logs

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 754[23]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4346 - C ITEM TAKEN: ANIMALS (PET OR LIVESTOCK)

Location: 567-567 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 988-988 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Animals - pet or livestock

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 754[24]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4347 - C ITEM TAKEN: FOOD, LIQUOR

Location: 568-568 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 989-989 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Food or liquor

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 754[25]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4348 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER ITEMS TAKEN

Location: 569-569 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 990-990 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Other items taken

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 755[26]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4349 - C ITEM TAKEN: DONT KNOW WHAT TAKEN

Location: 570-570 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 991-991 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Don't know

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 755[27]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4350 - RESIDUE: WHAT TAKEN

Location: 571-571 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 992-992 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Residue code

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 755[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out of range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4351 - OWNER(S) OF STOLEN PROPERTY/MONEY

Location: 572-572 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 993-993 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did the stolen (property/money) belong to you personally, to someone else in the household or to both you and other household members?

Text:

Source code: 760

| Value | Label                                    |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Respondent only                          |
| 2     | Respondent and other household member(s) |
| 3     | Other household member(s) only           |
| 4     | Nonhousehold member(s) only              |
| 5     | Other                                    |
| 8     | Residue                                  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                          |

#### V4352 - CHECK ITEM L: 1ST LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Location: 573-574 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 994-995 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

#### Question:

(Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

Text:

Source code: 761

First Line Number

| Value  | Label              |
|--------|--------------------|
| 40     | Household property |
| 98     | Residue            |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe    |

## V4353 - CHECK ITEM L: 2ND LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Location: 575-576 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 996-997 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

(Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

Text:

Source code: 761

Second Line Number

| Value  | Label              |
|--------|--------------------|
| 40     | Household property |
| 98     | Residue            |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe    |

## V4354 - CHECK ITEM L: 3RD LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Location: 577-578 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 998-999 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

(Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

Text:

Source code: 761

Third Line Number

| Value  | Label              |
|--------|--------------------|
| 40     | Household property |
| 98     | Residue            |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe    |

#### V4355 - PERMISSION TO USE CAR EVER BEEN GIVEN

Location: 579-579 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1000-1000 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the offender(s)?

Text:

Source code: 763

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4356 - DID OFFENDERS RETURN CAR THIS TIME

Location: 580-580 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1001-1001 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did the offender(s) return the (car/motor vehicle) this time?

Text:

Source code: 764

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4357 - WERE STOLEN ARTICLES IN MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 581-581 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1002-1002 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was/Were the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when (they were/it was) taken?

Text:

Source code: 765

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4357A - HOW MANY HANDGUNS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 582-584 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1003-1005 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 005

### Question:

How many handguns were taken?

Text:

Source code: 923

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

| Value   | Label                 |
|---------|-----------------------|
| 997     | Don't know            |
| 998     | Residue               |
| -1 (M)  | Invalid until 2004 Q1 |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe       |

## V4357B - HOW MANY OTHER TYPES OF FIREARMS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 585-587 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1006-1008 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 005

## Question:

How many other types of firearms were taken?

Text:

Source code: 924

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

| Value   | Label                 |
|---------|-----------------------|
| 997     | Don't know            |
| 998     | Residue               |
| -1 (M)  | Invalid until 2004 Q1 |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe       |

## V4358 - CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)

Location: 588-588 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1009-1009 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text:

Source code: 767(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4359 - ASK OR VERIFY -- CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)

Location: 589-589 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1010-1010 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text:

Source code: 767(A)

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4360 - OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON

Location: 590-590 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1011-1011 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY - Was there anything (else) the offender(s) took directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

Text:

Source code: 768

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

Coder Instructions: EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

## V4361 - 1ST ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON

Location: 591-592 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1012-1013 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

Text:

Source code: 769

First Incident

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
|       | Property  |
| 04    | Credit cards, checks, bank cards  |
|       | Vehicle or parts  |
| 05    | Car   |
| 06    | Other motor vehicle   |
| 07    | Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.          |
| 08    | Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)                |
| 09    | Gasoline or oil   |
| 10    | Bicycle or parts  |
|       | Household furnishings   |
| 11    | TV, stereo, other household appliances  |
| 12    | Silver china, art objects   |
| 13    | Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)                                       |
|       | Personal Effects  |
| 14    | Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.) |
| 15    | Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase  |
| 16    | Jewelry, watch, keys  |
| 17    | Collection of stamps, coins, etc.   |
| 18    | Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)                                |
| 19    | Other personal and portable items   |
|       | Firearms  |
| 20    | Handgun (pistol, revolver)  |
| 21    | Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)  |
|       | Miscellaneous   |
| 22    | Tools, machines, office equipment   |
| 23    | Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs  |
| 24    | Animals - pet or livestock  |
| 25    | Food or liquor  |

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 26    | Other   |
| 27    | Don't know  |
| 40    | Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent |
| 98    | Residue   |
| 99    | Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)   |

## V4362 - 2ND ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON

Location: 593-594 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1014-1015 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

Text:

Source code: 769

### Second Incident

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
|       | Property  |
| 04    | Credit cards, checks, bank cards  |
|       | Vehicle or parts  |
| 05    | Car   |
| 06    | Other motor vehicle   |
| 07    | Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.          |
| 08    | Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)                |
| 09    | Gasoline or oil   |
| 10    | Bicycle or parts  |
|       | Household furnishings   |
| 11    | TV, stereo, other household appliances  |
| 12    | Silver china, art objects   |
| 13    | Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)                                       |
|       | Personal effects  |
| 14    | Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.) |
| 15    | Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase  |
| 16    | Jewelry, watch, keys  |
| 17    | Collection of stamps, coins, etc.   |
| 18    | Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)                                |
| 19    | Other personal and portable items   |
|       | Firearms  |
| 20    | Handgun (pistol, revolver)  |
| 21    | Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)  |

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
|       | Miscellaneous   |
| 22    | Tools, machines, office equipment                                   |
| 23    | Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs                        |
| 24    | Animals - pet or livestock  |
| 25    | Food or liquor  |
| 26    | Other   |
| 27    | Don't know  |
| 40    | Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent |
| 98    | Residue   |
| 99    | Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)   |

## V4363 - 3RD ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON

Location: 595-596 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1016-1017 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

Text:

Source code: 769

Third Incident

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
|       | Property  |
| 04    | Credit cards, checks, bank cards  |
|       | Vehicle or parts  |
| 05    | Car   |
| 06    | Other motor vehicle   |
| 07    | Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.          |
| 08    | Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)                |
| 09    | Gasoline or oil   |
| 10    | Bicycle or parts  |
|       | Household furnishings   |
| 11    | TV, stereo, other household appliances  |
| 12    | Silver china, art objects   |
| 13    | Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)                                       |
|       | Personal effects  |
| 14    | Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.) |
| 15    | Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase  |
| 16    | Jewelry, watch, keys  |
| 17    | Collection of stamps, coins, etc.   |

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 18    | Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)          |
| 19    | Other personal and portable items                                   |
|       | Firearms  |
| 20    | Handgun (pistol, revolver)  |
| 21    | Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)                                      |
|       | Miscellaneous   |
| 22    | Tools, machines, office equipment                                   |
| 23    | Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs                        |
| 24    | Animals - pet or livestock  |
| 25    | Food or liquor  |
| 26    | Other   |
| 27    | Don't know  |
| 40    | Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent |
| 98    | Residue   |
| 99    | Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)   |

#### V4364 - VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN

Location: 597-601 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1018-1022 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

### Question:

What was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken? Include recovered property. (Exclude any stolen cash/checks/credit cards. If jointly owned with a nonhousehold member(s), include only share owned by household members.)

Text:

Source code: 770

| Value     | Label           |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 99998     | Residue         |
| 99999 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4365 - LI HOW DID RESPONDENT DECIDE VALUE

Location: 602-602 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1023-1023 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[L]

#### Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4366-V4373]

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7. |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7.    |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

### V4366 - C DECIDED VALUE: ORIGINAL COST

Location: 603-603 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1024-1024 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Original cost

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4367 - C DECIDED VALUE: REPLACEMENT COST

Location: 604-604 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1025-1025 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Replacement cost

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4368 - C DECIDED VALUE: PERS EST CURRENT VALUE

Location: 605-605 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1026-1026 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Personal estimate of current value

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4369 - C DECIDED VALUE: INSURANCE ESTIMATE

Location: 606-606 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1027-1027 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Insurance report estimate

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4370 - C DECIDED VALUE: POLICE ESTIMATE

Location: 607-607 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1028-1028 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Police estimate

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4371 - C DECIDED VALUE: DONT KNOW HOW DEC VALUE

Location: 608-608 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1029-1029 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Don't know

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4372 - C DECIDED VALUE: SOME OTHER WAY

Location: 609-609 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1030-1030 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other way decided

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4373 - RESIDUE: HOW DECIDED VALUE

Location: 610-610 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1031-1031 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

### V4374 - STOLEN ITEMS OR MONEY RECOVERED

Location: 611-611 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1032-1032 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Was all or part of the stolen (money/property) recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?

Text:

Source code: 772

| 1/-1  |   |
|-------|---|
| Value | Label                                       |
| 1     | All   |
| 2     | Part  |
| 3     | None  |
| 6     | Don't know if 1 (all) or 2 (part) recovered |
| 8     | Residue                                     |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                             |

## V4375 - VALUE OF CASH RECOVERED

Location: 612-616 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1033-1037 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 775

Amount of cash recovered

| Value     | Label           |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 99998     | Residue         |
| 99999 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4376 - LI TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED

Location: 617-617 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1038-1038 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4377-V4383)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

## V4377 - C ITEM RECOVERED: CASH ONLY

Location: 618-618 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1039-1039 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Only cash recovered

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4378 - C ITEM RECOVERED: PURSE

Location: 619-619 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1040-1040 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Purse

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4379 - C ITEM RECOVERED: WALLET

Location: 620-620 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1041-1041 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Wallet

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4380 - C ITEM RECOVERED: CREDIT CARDS

Location: 621-621 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1042-1042 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Credit cards, checks, bank cards

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[4]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |
| 1     | Yes   |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4381 - C ITEM RECOVERED: MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 622-622 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1043-1043 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Car or other motor vehicle

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4382 - C ITEM RECOVERED: OTHER PROPERTY

Location: 623-623 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1044-1044 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Property other than above

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4383 - RESIDUE: TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED

Location: 624-624 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1045-1045 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Residue code

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4384 - CHECK ITEM O: ITEM OTHER THAN CASH, CHECKS RECOVERED

Location: 625-625 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1046-1046 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Text:

Source code: 777

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4385 - VALUE OF PROPERTY AFTER RECOVERED

Location: 626-630 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1047-1051 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

#### Question:

Considering any damage, what was the value of the property after it was recovered? (Do not include recovered cash, checks, or credit cards.)

Text:

Source code: 778

| Value     | Label           |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 99998     | Residue         |
| 99999 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4386A - THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (START 2005 Q1)

Location: 631-632 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1052-1053 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 779

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2005 because of coding changes to variable V4386 (source code 779). Variable V4386 ended.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Dont have ins         |
| 4      | Dont know             |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe"      |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2005 Q1 |

## V4387 - ANYTHING DAMAGED

Location: 633-633 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1054-1054 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

(Other than any stolen property) was anything that belonged to you or other members of the household damaged in this incident?

PROBE - (For example, was (a lock or window broken/clothing damaged/damage done to a car) or something else?)

Text:

Source code: 780

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4388 - DAMAGED ITEMS REPAIRED OR REPLACED

Location: 634-634 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1055-1055 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Was/Were the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?

Text:

Source code: 781

| Value | Label                                       |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Yes, all                                    |
| 2     | Yes, part                                   |
| 3     | No, none                                    |
| 6     | Don't know if 1 (Yes, all) or 2 (Yes, part) |
| 8     | Residue                                     |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                             |

## V4389 - COST TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM

Location: 635-639 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1056-1060 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

#### Question:

How much would it cost to repair or replace the damaged item(s)?

Text:

Source code: 782

| Value     | Label           |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 99997     | Don't know      |
| 99998     | Residue         |
| 99999 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4390 - AMT PAID TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM

Location: 640-644 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1061-1065 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

How much was the repair or replacement cost?

Text:

Source code: 783

| Value     | Label           |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 99997     | Don't know      |
| 99998     | Residue         |
| 99999 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4391 - LI WHO PAID FOR REPAIRS

Location: 645-645 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1066-1066 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4392-V4398)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

## V4392 - C WHO PAID: ITEMS NOT REPAIRED

Location: 646-646 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1067-1067 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Items will not be repaired or replaced

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4393 - C WHO PAID: HH MEMBER PAID

Location: 647-647 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1068-1068 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Household member

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4394 - C WHO PAID: LANDLORD

Location: 648-648 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1069-1069 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Landlord or landlord's insurance

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4395 - C WHO PAID: VICTIM/HH INSURANCE

Location: 649-649 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1070-1070 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Victim's (or household's) insurance

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4396 - C WHO PAID: OFFENDER

Location: 650-650 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1071-1071 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Offender

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4397 - C WHO PAID: OTHER PERSON PAID

Location: 651-651 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1072-1072 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other paid/will pay

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4398 - RESIDUE: WHO PAID REPAIRS

Location: 652-652 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1073-1073 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Residue code

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4399 - REPORTED TO POLICE

Location: 653-653 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1074-1074 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Were the police informed or did they find out about this incident in any way?

Text:

Source code: 800

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4400 - HOW DID POLICE FIND OUT

Location: 654-654 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1075-1075 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

How did the police find out about it?

Text:

Source code: 801

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Respondent   |
| 2     | Other household member   |
| 3     | Someone official called police (guard, apartment manager, school official, etc.) |
| 4     | Someone else   |
| 5     | Police were at the scene   |
| 6     | Offender was a police officer  |
| 7     | Some other way   |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V4401 - LI REASON NOT REPORTED

Location: 655-655 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1076-1076 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

STRUCTURED PROBE -- (Was the reason because you dealt with it another way, it wasn't important enough to you, insurance wouldn't cover it, police couldn't do anything, police wouldn't help, or was there some other reason?)

Text:

Source code: 802[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4402-V4421)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-19 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-19.   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

### V4402 - C REASON NOT RPTD: RPTD TO DIFF OFFICIAL

Location: 656-656 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1077-1077 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Dealt with another way: Reported to another official (guard, apt. manager, school official, etc.)

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4403 - C REASON NOT RPTD: PERSONAL MATTER

Location: 657-657 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1078-1078 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Dealt with another way: Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parents

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4404 - C REASON NOT RPTD: MINOR CRIME, NO LOSS

Location: 658-658 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1079-1079 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Not important enough to respondent: Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4405 - C REASON NOT RPTD: CHILD OFFENDER

Location: 659-659 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1080-1080 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Not important enough to respondent: Child offender(s),"kid stuff"

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4406 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT CLEAR A CRIME

Location: 660-660 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1081-1081 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Not important enough to respondent: Not clear was a crime or that harm was intended

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4407 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NO INSURANCE

Location: 661-661 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1082-1082 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Insurance wouldn't cover: No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4408 - C REASON NOT RPTD: FOUND OUT TOO LATE

Location: 662-662 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1083-1083 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Police couldn't do anything: Didn't find out until too late

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 803[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4409 - C REASON NOT RPTD: CANT RECOVER PROPERTY

Location: 663-663 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1084-1084 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Police couldn't do anything: Could not recover or identify property

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 803[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4410 - C REASON NOT RPTD: LACK OF PROOF

Location: 664-664 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1085-1085 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Police couldn't do anything: Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 803[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4411 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT IMPORT TO POLICE

Location: 665-665 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1086-1086 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Police wouldn't help: Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 804[10]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4412 - C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE INEFFICIENT

Location: 666-666 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1087-1087 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Police wouldn't help: Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.)

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 804[11]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4413 - C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE BIASED

Location: 667-667 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1088-1088 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Police wouldn't help: Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 804[12]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4414 - C REASON NOT RPTD: OFFENDER POLICE OFFCR

Location: 668-668 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1089-1089 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Police wouldn't help: Offender was police officer

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 804[13]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4415 - C REASON NOT RPTD: PROTECT OFFENDER

Location: 669-669 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1090-1090 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other reason: Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 805[14]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4416 - C REASON NOT RPTD: ADVISED NOT TO REPORT

Location: 670-670 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1091-1091 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Was advised not to report to police

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 805[15]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4417 - C REASON NOT RPTD: FEAR OF REPRISAL

Location: 671-671 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1092-1092 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Afraid of reprisal by offender or others

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 805[16]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4418 - C REASON NOT RPTD: TOO INCONVENIENT

Location: 672-672 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1093-1093 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 806[17]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |
| 1     | Yes   |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4419 - C REASON NOT RPTD: OTHER REASON

Location: 673-673 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1094-1094 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Other reason: Other reason not reported to police

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 806[18]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4420 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT PRESENT/DONT KNOW

Location: 674-674 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1095-1095 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other reason: Respondent not present or doesn't know why it wasn't reported

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 806[19]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4421 - RESIDUE: REASON NOT REPORTED

Location: 675-675 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1096-1096 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

## Residue code

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 806[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4422 - MOST IMPORTANT REASON NOT REPORTED

Location: 676-677 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1097-1098 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was not reported to the police?

Text:

Source code: 808

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
|       | Dealt with another way  |
| 01    | Reported to another official (guard, apartment manager, school official, etc.)                            |
| 02    | Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parents               |
|       | Not important enough to respondent  |
| 03    | Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property   |
| 04    | Child offender(s),"kid stuff"   |
| 05    | Not clear was a crime or that harm was intended   |
|       | Insurance Wouldn't cover  |
| 06    | No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.   |
|       | Police couldn't do anything   |
| 07    | Didn't find out until too late  |
| 08    | Could not recover or identify property  |
| 09    | Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof  |
|       | Police wouldn't help  |
| 10    | Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved               |
| 11    | Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.) |
| 12    | Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.                    |
| 13    | Offender was police officer   |
|       | Other reason  |
| 14    | Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law  |
| 15    | Was advised not to report to police   |
| 16    | Afraid of reprisal by offenders or others   |

| Value  | Label   |
|--------|---|
| 17     | Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient     |
| 18     | Other   |
| 19     | Respondent not present or doesn't know why it wasn't reported |
| 30     | No one reason was more important                              |
| 98     | Residue   |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe   |
| 98     | Residue   |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe   |

#### V4423 - LI REASON FOR REPORTING TO POLICE

Location: 678-678 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1099-1099 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason? STRUCTURED PROBE -- (Did you report it to get help with this incident, to recover your loss, to stop or punish the offender, to let police know about it, or was there some other reason?)

Text:

Source code: 809[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4424-V4436)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-12 |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the category codes 1-12.          |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V4424 - C REASON RPTD: STOP THIS INCIDENT

Location: 679-679 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1100-1100 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Stop or prevent THIS incident from happening

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 809[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4425 - C REASON RPTD: NEEDED HELP, INJURED

Location: 680-680 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1101-1101 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Needed help after incident due to injury, etc.

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 809[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4426 - C REASON RPTD: RECOVER PROPERTY

Location: 681-681 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1102-1102 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

To recover property

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 809[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4427 - C REASON RPTD: COLLECT INSURANCE

Location: 682-682 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1103-1103 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

To collect insurance

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 809[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4428 - C REASON RPTD: PREV FUTURE INC AG RESP

Location: 683-683 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1104-1104 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

To prevent further crimes against respondent/respondent's household by this offender

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 809[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4429 - C REASON RPTD: PREV CRIMES AG ANYONE

Location: 684-684 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1105-1105 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 809[6]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |
| 1     | Yes   |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4430 - C REASON RPTD: PUNISH OFFENDER

Location: 685-685 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1106-1106 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

To punish offender

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 810[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4431 - C REASON RPTD: CATCH OFFENDER

Location: 686-686 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1107-1107 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 810[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4432 - C REASON RPTD: POLICE SURVEILLANCE

Location: 687-687 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1108-1108 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc.

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 810[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4433 - C REASON RPTD: DUTY TO TELL POLICE

Location: 688-688 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1109-1109 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Duty to let police know about crime

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text.

Source code: 810[10]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4434 - C REASON RPTD: OTHER REASON FOR REPORT

Location: 689-689 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1110-1110 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other reason

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 811[11]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4435 - C REASON RPTD: NO OTHER REASON

Location: 690-690 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1111-1111 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

No other reason

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 811[12]

| Value | Label                |
|-------|----------------------|
| 0     | No                   |
| 1     | Yes, no other reason |
| 8     | Residue              |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe      |

#### V4436 - RESIDUE: REASON FOR POLICE REPORT

Location: 691-691 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1112-1112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Residue code

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 811[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4437 - MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR REPORT

Location: 692-693 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1113-1114 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was reported to the police?

Text:

Source code: 813

| Value  | Label  |
|--------|--|
|        | To get help with this incident   |
| 01     | To stop or prevent THIS incident from happening                                      |
| 02     | Needed help after incident due to injury, etc.                                       |
|        | To recover loss  |
| 03     | To recover property  |
| 04     | To collect insurance   |
|        | To get offender  |
| 05     | To prevent further crimes against respondent/respondent's household by this offender |
| 06     | To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone                    |
| 07     | To punish offender   |
| 08     | Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given                             |
|        | Let police know  |
| 09     | To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc.                      |
| 10     | Duty to let police know about crime  |
|        | Other  |
| 11     | Other  |
| 12     | No other reason  |
| 21     | No one reason more important   |
| 22     | Because it was a crime was most important  |
| 98     | Residue  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V4438 - POLICE CAME WHEN NOTIFIED

Location: 694-694 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1115-1115 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Did the police come when they found out about the incident?

Text:

Source code: 814

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Yes  |
| 2     | No   |
| 3     | Don't know   |
| 4     | Respondent went to police                              |
| 6     | Don't know if 1 (yes) or 4 (respondent went to police) |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

## V4439 - HOW SOON DID POLICE RESPOND

Location: 695-695 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1116-1116 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

How soon after the police found out did they respond? Was it within 5 minutes, within 10 minutes, an hour, a day or longer?

Text:

Source code: 815

| Value | Label               |
|-------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within 5 minutes    |
| 2     | Within 10 minutes   |
| 3     | Within an hour      |
| 4     | Within a day        |
| 5     | Longer than a day   |
| 6     | Don't know how soon |
| 8     | Residue             |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe     |

### V4440 - LI TYPE OF POLICE RESPONSE

Location: 696-696 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1117-1117 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4441-V4450)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-9      |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9. |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

## V4441 - C POLICE RESP: TOOK REPORT

Location: 697-697 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1118-1118 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Took report

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4442 - C POLICE RESP: SEARCHED

Location: 698-698 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1119-1119 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Searched/looked around

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4443 - C POLICE RESP: TOOK EVIDENCE

Location: 699-699 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1120-1120 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Took evidence (fingerprints, inventory, etc.)

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[3]

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 0     | No      |
| 1     | Yes     |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4444 - C POLICE RESP: QUESTIONED WITNESS/SUSP

Location: 700-700 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1121-1121 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Questioned witnesses or suspects

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4445 - C POLICE RESP: PROMISED SURVEILLANCE

Location: 701-701 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1122-1122 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Promised surveillance

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4446 - C POLICE RESP: PROMISED INVESTIGATE

Location: 702-702 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1123-1123 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Promised to investigate

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4447 - C POLICE RESP: MADE ARREST

Location: 703-703 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1124-1124 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Made arrest

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 817[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4448 - C POLICE RESP: OTHER RESPONSE

Location: 704-704 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1125-1125 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 817[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4449 - C POLICE RESP: DONT KNOW TYPE RESPONSE

Location: 705-705 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1126-1126 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 817[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4450 - RESIDUE: TYPE POLICE RESPONSE

Location: 706-706 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1127-1127 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 817[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

# V4451 - LATER CONTACT WITH POLICE

Location: 707-707 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1128-1128 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you (or anyone in your household) have any later contact with the police about the incident?

Text:

Source code: 818

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4452 - POLICE OR RESPONDENT CONTACTED

Location: 708-708 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1129-1129 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?

Text:

Source code: 819

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Police contacted respondent or other household member   |
| 2     | Respondent (or other household member) contacted police |
| 3     | Both  |
| 4     | Don't know  |
| 5     | Other   |
| 8     | Residue   |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

# V4453 - IN PERSON OR BY PHONE

Location: 709-709 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1130-1130 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Was that in person or by phone, or some other way?

Text:

Source code: 820

| Value | Label                                |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1     | In person                            |
| 2     | Not in person (by phone, mail, etc.) |
| 3     | Both in person and not in person     |
| 4     | Don't know                           |
| 8     | Residue                              |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                      |

### V4454 - LI POLICE FOLLOWUP

Location: 710-710 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1131-1131 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4455-V4464)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-9 or item is blank |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9.             |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

### V4455 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: TOOK REPORT

Location: 711-711 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1132-1132 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Took report

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4456 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: QUESTIONING

Location: 712-712 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1133-1133 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Questioned witnesses or suspects

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4457 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: SURVEILLANCE

Location: 713-713 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1134-1134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did or promised surveillance/investigation

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4458 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: RECOVERED PROPERTY

Location: 714-714 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1135-1135 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Recovered property

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4459 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: MADE ARREST

Location: 715-715 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1136-1136 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Made arrest

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4460 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: STAYED IN TOUCH

Location: 716-716 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1137-1137 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Stayed in touch with respondent/household

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4461 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: OTHER ACTION

Location: 717-717 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1138-1138 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Other

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 822[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4462 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: NO FOLLOWUP

Location: 718-718 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1139-1139 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Nothing (to respondent's knowledge)

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 822[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4463 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: DONT KNOW FOLLOWUP

Location: 719-719 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1140-1140 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Don't know

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 822[9]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4464 - RESIDUE: POLICE FOLLOWUP

Location: 720-720 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1141-1141 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Residue code

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 822[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

## V4465 - COMPLAINT SIGNED

Location: 721-721 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1142-1142 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did you (or someone in your household) sign a complaint against the offender(s) to the police department or the authorities?

Text:

Source code: 825

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4466 - ARRESTS OR CHARGES MADE

Location: 722-722 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1143-1143 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- As far as you know, was anyone arrested or were charges brought against anyone in connection with this incident?

Text:

Source code: 826

| Value | Label      |
|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes        |
| 2     | No         |
| 3     | Don't know |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4467 - HELP FROM VICTIM AGENCIES

Location: 723-723 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1144-1144 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did you (or someone in your household) receive any help or advice from any office or agency - other than the police - that deals with victims of crime?

Text:

Source code: 827

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4468 - WAS VICTIM AGENCY GOVT OR PRIVATE

Location: 724-724 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1145-1145 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Was that a government agency or a private agency?

Text:

Source code: 828

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Government      |
| 2     | Private         |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4469 - CONTACT WITH OTHER AUTHORITIES

Location: 725-725 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1146-1146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Have you (or someone in your household) had contact with any other authorities about this incident (such as a prosecutor, court, or juvenile officer)?

Text:

Source code: 829

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4470 - LI OTHER AUTHORITY CONTACTED

Location: 726-726 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1147-1147 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4471-V4476)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-5      |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-5. |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

#### V4471 - C OTHER AUTH: PROSECUTOR

Location: 727-727 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1148-1148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Prosecutor, district attorney
Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4472 - C OTHER AUTH: MAGISTRATE

Location: 728-728 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1149-1149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Magistrate

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4473 - C OTHER AUTH: COURT

Location: 729-729 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1150-1150 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Court

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4474 - C OTHER AUTH: PROBATION/JUVENILE OFFICER

Location: 730-730 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1151-1151 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Juvenile, probation or parole officer

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4475 - C OTHER AUTH: OTHER AUTHORITY

Location: 731-731 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1152-1152 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Other authorities

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4476 - RESIDUE: AUTHORITY CONTACTED

Location: 732-732 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1153-1153 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Residue code

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### **V4477 - EXPECT FURTHER ACTION FROM AUTHORITIES**

Location: 733-733 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1154-1154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Do you expect the police, courts, or other authorities will be doing anything further in connection with this incident?

Text:

Source code: 831

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# **V4478 - ACTIVITY AT TIME OF INCIDENT**

Location: 734-735 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1155-1156 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- What were you doing when the incident (happened/started)?

Text:

Source code: 832

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 01    | Working or on duty  |
| 02    | On the way to or from work  |
| 03    | On the way to or from school  |
| 04    | On the way to or from other place   |
| 05    | Shopping, errands   |
| 06    | Attending school  |
| 07    | Leisure activity away from home   |
| 08    | Sleeping  |
| 09    | Other activities at home  |
| 10    | Other   |
| 11    | Don't know  |
| 95    | Don't know if code 03 (On the way to or from school) or code 04 (On the way to or from other place) |

| Value  | Label                         |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| 96     | Don't know - categories 05-11 |
| 98     | Residue                       |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe               |

# V4479 - EMPLOYED AT TIME OF INCIDENT

Location: 736-736 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1157-1157 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- id you have a job at the time of the incident?

Text:

Source code: 840

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4480 - MAJOR ACTIVITY DURING WEEK OF INCIDENT

Location: 737-737 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1158-1158 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

What was your major activity the week of the incident - were you looking for work, keeping house, going to school, or doing something else?

Text:

Source code: 841

| Value | Label            |
|-------|------------------|
| 1     | Looking for work |
| 2     | Keeping house    |
| 3     | Going to school  |
| 4     | Unable to work   |
| 5     | Retired          |
| 6     | Other            |
| 8     | Residue          |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

### V4481A - IS THE BUSINESS INCORPORATED (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 738-739 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1159-1160 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this business incorporated?

Text:

Source code: 953

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Don't know            |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2001 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4481B - BUSINESS TYPE (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 740-741 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1161-1162 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this mainly ...

Text

Source code: 956

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Manufacturing         |
| 2      | Retail trade          |
| 3      | Wholesale trade       |
| 4      | Something else        |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2001 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4482 - TYPE OF INDUSTRY AT TIME OF INCIDENT

Location: 742-742 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1163-1163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

# ASK OR VERIFY -- Was your job with -

Text:

Source code: 843

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | A private company, business, or individual for wages?                          |
| 2     | The Federal government?  |
| 3     | A State, county, or local government?  |
| 4     | Yourself (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm? |
| 5     | A private, not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization              |
| 8     | Residue  |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

# V4482A - COLLAPSED INDUSTRY CODE (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 743-744 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1164-1165 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

What kind of business or industry is this?

Text.

Source code: INDCODR

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| -1    | Invalid until 2001 Q3                                |
| 01    | Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Mining           |
| 02    | Construction   |
| 03    | Manufacturing  |
| 04    | Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities |
| 05    | Wholesale Trade                                      |
| 06    | Retail Trade   |
| 07    | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                  |
| 08    | Business and Repair Services                         |
| 09    | Personal Services                                    |
| 10    | Entertainment and Recreation                         |
| 11    | Professional Services                                |
| 12    | Public Administration/Government                     |
| 13    | Armed Forces   |
| 99    | Out of universe                                      |

# V4482B - COLLAPSED OCCUPATION CODE (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 745-746 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1166-1167 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

What kind of work did you do, that is, what was your occupation at the time of the incident?

Text:

Source code: OCCCODR

Notes:

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| -1    | Invalid until 2001 Q3                                      |
| 01    | Management occupations                                     |
| 02    | Business and financial operations occupations              |
| 03    | Computer and mathematical occupations                      |
| 04    | Architecture and engineering occupations                   |
| 05    | Life, physical, and social science occupations             |
| 06    | Community and social services occupations                  |
| 07    | Social worker  |
| 08    | Health Care Aide   |
| 09    | Legal occupations  |
| 10    | Education, training, and library occupations               |
| 11    | Preschool (Prekindergarten and kindergarten)               |
| 12    | Elementary   |
| 13    | Junior high or middle school                               |
| 14    | High school  |
| 15    | College or university                                      |
| 16    | Technical or industrial school                             |
| 17    | Special education facility                                 |
| 18    | Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations |
| 19    | Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations         |
| 20    | Physician  |
| 21    | Nurse  |
| 22    | Health Technician  |
| 23    | Healthcare support/service occupations                     |
| 24    | Protective service occupations                             |
| 25    | Law enforcement officer                                    |
| 26    | Prison or jail guard                                       |
| 27    | Security Guard   |
| 28    | Food preparation and serving related occupations           |
| 29    | Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations  |
|       |  |

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 30    | Personal care and Service occupations             |
| 31    | Sales and related occupations                     |
| 32    | Grocery, convenience, or liquor store clerk       |
| 33    | Gas station attendant                             |
| 34    | Bartender   |
| 35    | Office and administrative support occupations     |
| 36    | Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations        |
| 37    | Construction and extraction occupations           |
| 38    | Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations |
| 39    | Production occupations                            |
| 40    | Transportation and material moving occupations    |
| 41    | Bus driver  |
| 42    | Taxi cab drivers and chauffeurs                   |
| 43    | Military specific occupations                     |
| 44    | Other   |
| 99    | Out of universe                                   |

# V4483 - JOB LOCATED IN CITY/SUBURB/RURAL AREA

Location: 747-747 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1168-1168 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

While working at this job, did you work mostly in

Text:

Source code: 844

| Value | Label                        |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 1     | A city?                      |
| 2     | Suburban area?               |
| 3     | Rural area?                  |
| 4     | Combination of any of these? |
| 8     | Residue                      |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe              |

# V4484 - INCIDENT OCCUR AT WORK SITE

Location: 748-748 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1169-1169 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

# ASK OR VERIFY -- Did this incident happen at your work site?

Text:

Source code: 845

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 3     | Don't know      |
| 4     | Other           |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4485 - USUALLY WORK DAYS OR NIGHTS

Location: 749-749 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1170-1170 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did you usually work days or nights?

Text:

Source code: 846

| Value | Label                                |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1     | Days                                 |
| 2     | Nights                               |
| 3     | Both days and nights/rotating shifts |
| 8     | Residue                              |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                      |

# V4485A - CURRENT JOB (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 750-751 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1171-1172 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this your current job?

Text:

Source code: 959

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 1     | Yes     |
| 2     | No      |
| 8     | Residue |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2001 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

### V4486 - LOSE WORK TIME DUE TO INJURIES

Location: 752-752 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1173-1173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did YOU lose time from work because of the injuries you suffered in this incident?

Text:

Source code: 870

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4487 - NO. DAYS LOST DUE TO INJURIES

Location: 753-755 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1174-1176 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

How much time did you lose because of injuries?

Text:

Source code: 871

000 Less than one day; 001 to 200 actual number of days

| Value   | Label             |
|---------|-------------------|
| 000     | Less than one day |
| 997     | Don't know        |
| 998     | Residue           |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe   |

# V4488 - PAY LOST DUE TO TIME LOST FROM INJURIES

Location: 756-756 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1177-1177 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment, sick leave, or some other source?

Text:

Source code: 872

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4489 - AMOUNT OF PAY LOST DUE TO INJURIES

Location: 757-761 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1178-1182 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

#### Question:

About how much pay did you lose?

Text:

Source code: 873

| Value     | Label           |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 99997     | Don't know      |
| 99998     | Residue         |
| 99999 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4490 - LI REASON FOR TIME LOST OTHER THAN INJRY

Location: 762-762 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1183-1183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4491-V4497)

Notes: For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-6 |

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6. |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

### V4491 - C REASON TIME LOST: POLICE ACTIVITIES

Location: 763-763 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1184-1184 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Police related activities

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4492 - C REASON TIME LOST: COURT ACTIVITIES

Location: 764-764 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1185-1185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Court related activities

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4493 - C REASON TIME LOST: REPAIR DAMAG PROPRTY

Location: 765-765 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1186-1186 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Repairing damaged property

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4494 - C REASON TIME LOST: REPLACE STOLEN ITEMS

Location: 766-766 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1187-1187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Replacing stolen items

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4495 - C REASON TIME LOST: OTHER ACTIVITIES

Location: 767-767 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1188-1188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Other

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[5]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4496 - C REASON TIME LOST: NONE

Location: 768-768 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1189-1189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

None (did not lose time from work for any of those reasons)

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[6]

| Value | Label             |
|-------|-------------------|
| 0     | No                |
| 1     | Yes, no time lost |
| 8     | Residue           |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe   |

### V4497 - RESIDUE: REASONS TIME LOST

Location: 769-769 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1190-1190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Residue code

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

#### V4498 - TOTAL NUMBER DAYS LOST

Location: 770-772 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1191-1193 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

How much time did you lose altogether because of (NAME ALL REASONS MARKED IN V4494-V4498)

Text:

Source code: 875

000 Less than one day; 001 to 200 actual number of days

| Value   | Label             |
|---------|-------------------|
| 000     | Less than one day |
| 997     | Don't know        |
| 998     | Residue           |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe   |

### V4499 - ANY PAY LOST

Location: 773-773 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1194-1194 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment insurance, paid leave, or some other source?

Text:

Source code: 876

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4500 - AMOUNT OF PAY LOST

Location: 774-778 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1195-1199 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00001 thru 99996

## Question:

About how much pay did you lose?

Text:

Source code: 877

| Value     | Label           |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 99997     | Don't know      |
| 99998     | Residue         |
| 99999 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4501 - OTHER HH MEMBERS LOST TIME FROM WORK

Location: 779-779 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1200-1200 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Were there any (other) household members 16 years or older who lost time from work because of this incident?

Text:

Source code: 878

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4502 - NO. DAYS LOST BY OTHER HH MEMBERS

Location: 780-782 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1201-1203 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

How much time did they lose altogether?

Text:

Source code: 879

000 Less than one day; 001 to 200 actual number of days

| Value   | Label             |
|---------|-------------------|
| 000     | Less than one day |
| 997     | Don't know        |
| 998     | Residue           |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe   |

### V4503 - MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION

Location: 783-784 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1204-1205 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- You told me earlier you were on the way (to/from) (work/school/some place) when the incident happened. What means of transportation were you using?

Text:

Source code: 881

| Value  | Label                          |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 01     | Car, truck or van              |
| 02     | Motorcycle                     |
| 03     | Bicycle                        |
| 04     | On foot                        |
| 05     | School bus (private or public) |
| 06     | Bus or trolley                 |
| 07     | Subway or rapid transit        |
| 08     | Train                          |
| 09     | Taxi                           |
| 10     | Other                          |
| 98     | Residue                        |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe                |

# V4504 - NO. TIMES INCIDENT OCCURRED LAST 6 MOS

Location: 785-787 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1206-1208 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 006 thru 996

### Question:

You have told me about the most recent incident. How many times did this kind of thing happen to you during the last 6 months?

Text:

Source code: 883

| Value   | Label           |
|---------|-----------------|
| 997     | Don't know      |
| 998     | Residue         |
| 999 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4505 - WHY DONT KNOW HOW MANY TIMES OCCURRED

Location: 788-788 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1209-1209 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Is that because there is no way of knowing, or because it happened too many times, or is there some other reason?

Text:

Source code: 884

| Value | Label                   |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 1     | No way of knowing       |
| 2     | Happened too many times |
| 8     | Residue                 |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe         |

# V4506 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 1

Location: 789-790 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1210-1211 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

### Question:

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Text:

Source code: 885

(FIRST QUARTER - January, February, or March)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 00     | None            |
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4507 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 2

Location: 791-792 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1212-1213 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

## Question:

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Text:

Source code: 886

(SECOND QUARTER - April, May, or June)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---------|
| 00    | None    |
| 98    | Residue |

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

## V4508 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 3

Location: 793-794 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1214-1215 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

### Question:

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Text:

Source code: 887

(THIRD QUARTER - July, August, or September)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 00     | None            |
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4509 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 4

Location: 795-796 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1216-1217 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

### Question:

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Text:

Source code: 888

(FOURTH QUARTER - October, November, or December)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

| Value  | Label           |
|--------|-----------------|
| 00     | None            |
| 98     | Residue         |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4510 - INCIDENTS OCCUR IN SAME PLACE

Location: 797-797 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1218-1218 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Did all, some, or none of these incidents occur in the same place?

Text:

Source code: 889

| Value | Label                  |
|-------|------------------------|
| 1     | All in the same place  |
| 2     | Some in the same place |
| 3     | None in the same place |
| 8     | Residue                |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe        |

#### V4511 - INCIDENTS DONE BY SAME PERSON

Location: 798-798 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1219-1219 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Were all, some, or none of these incidents done by the same person(s)?

Text:

Source code: 890

| Value | Label                  |
|-------|------------------------|
| 1     | All by the same person |
| 2     | Some by same person    |
| 3     | None by same person    |
| 4     | Don't know             |
| 8     | Residue                |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe        |

# V4512 - LI OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT

Location: 799-799 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1220-1220 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 891[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4513-V4523)

### Notes:

For a"Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-10      |
| 8     | No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-10. |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe  |

### V4513 - C OFF RELATION: SPOUSE

Location: 800-800 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1221-1221 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Spouse at time of incident

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 891[1]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4514 - C OFF RELATION: EXSPOUSE

Location: 801-801 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1222-1222 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Ex-spouse at time of incident

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 891[2]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4515 - C OFF RELATION: PARENT

Location: 802-802 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1223-1223 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Parent or step-parent

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 891[3]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

#### V4516 - C OFF RELATION: OTHER RELATIVE

Location: 803-803 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1224-1224 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## Question:

Other relative

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 891[4]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4517 - C OFF RELATION: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND

Location: 804-804 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1225-1225 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Friend or ex-friend

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[5]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4518 - C OFF RELATION: NEIGHBOR

Location: 805-805 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1226-1226 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Neighbor

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[6]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4519 - C OFF RELATION: SCHOOLMATE

Location: 806-806 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1227-1227 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Schoolmate

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[7]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

### V4520 - C OFF RELATION: ROOMMATE, BOARDER

Location: 807-807 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1228-1228 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Roommate, boarder

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[8]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4522 - C OFF RELATION: OTHER NONRELATIVE

Location: 808-808 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1229-1229 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Other nonrelative

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[10]

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0     | No              |
| 1     | Yes             |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4522A - C OFF RELATION: CUSTOMER/CLIENT (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 809-810 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1230-1231 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Customer/client

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[11]

Notes:

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2001 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4522B - C OFF RELATION: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 811-812 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1232-1233 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Patient

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[12]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2001 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4522C - C OFF RELATION: SUPERVISOR (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 813-814 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1234-1235 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Supervisor (current or former)

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[13]

Notes:

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2001 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4522D - C OFF RELATION: EMPLOYEE (CUR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 815-816 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1236-1237 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Employee (current or former)

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[14]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2001 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4522E - C OFF RELATION: CO-WORKER (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 817-818 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1238-1239 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

Co-worker (current or former)

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[15]

Notes:

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2001 Q3 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4522F - C OFF RELATION: OWN CHILD OR STEP CHILD (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 819-820 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1240-1241 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Own child or step-child

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[16]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2007 Q1 |

# V4522G - C OFF RELATION: BROTHER/SISTER (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 821-822 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1242-1243 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Brother/sister

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[17]

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 0     | No    |
| 1     | Yes   |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2007 Q1 |

# V4522H - C OFF RELATION: BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND OR EX (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 823-824 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1244-1245 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[18]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2007 Q1 |

# V4522I - C OFF RELATION: TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 825-826 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1246-1247 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

Teacher/school staff

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[19]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 0      | No                    |
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2007 Q1 |

## V4523 - RESIDUE: OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT

Location: 827-827 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1248-1248 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Residue code

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[R]

| Value | Label  |
|-------|--|
| 0     | The item contains no out-of-range entries          |
| 8     | The item contains one or more out-of-range entries |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe                                    |

#### V4524 - SAME THING HAPPEN EACH TIME

Location: 828-828 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1249-1249 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Did the same thing happen each time?

Text:

Source code: 893

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1     | Yes             |
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4525 - IS TROUBLE STILL GOING ON

Location: 829-829 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1250-1250 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Is the trouble still going on?

Text:

Source code: 894

| Value | Label |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| 1     | Yes   |  |

| Value | Label           |
|-------|-----------------|
| 2     | No              |
| 8     | Residue         |
| 9 (M) | Out of universe |

# V4526 - CHECK ITEM V1: SERIES CRIME DESCRIPTION

Location: 830-831 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1251-1252 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 895

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Check Item V.

| Value  | Label  |
|--------|--|
|        | Contact crimes   |
| 01     | Completed or threatened violence in the course of the victim's job (police officer, security guard, psychiatric social worker, etc.) |
| 02     | Completed or threatened violence between spouses, other relatives, friends, neighbors, etc.  |
| 03     | Completed or threatened violence at school or on school property   |
| 04     | Other contact crimes (other violence, pocket picking, purse snatching, etc.)   |
|        | Noncontact crimes  |
| 05     | Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle  |
| 06     | Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle parts (tire, hubcap, battery, attached tape deck, etc.)                                    |
| 07     | Theft or attempted theft of contents of motor vehicle, including unattached parts  |
| 08     | Theft or attempted theft at school or on school property   |
| 09     | Illegal entry of, or attempt to enter, victim's home, other building on property, second home, hotel, motel                          |
| 10     | Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) known to victim (roommate, babysitter, etc.)                    |
| 11     | Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) unknown to victim   |
| 12     | Other theft or attempted theft (at work, while shopping, etc.)   |
| 98     | Residue  |
| 99 (M) | Out of universe  |

# V4526AA - SUSPECT INCIDENT JUST DISCUSSED WAS HATE CRIME OR CRIME OF PREJUDICE OR BIGOTRY (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 832-833 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1253-1254 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry occur when an offender/offenders target(s) people because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you have any reason to suspect the incident just discussed was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?

Text:

Source code: 910

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Dont know             |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2010 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

#### V4526A - HATE CRIME: RACE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 834-835 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1255-1256 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your race?

Text:

Source code: 896

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Don't know            |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2003 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

#### V4526B - HATE CRIME: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 836-837 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1257-1258 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your religion?

Text:

Source code: 897

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Don't know            |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2003 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526C - HATE CRIME: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 838-839 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1259-1260 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your ethnic background or national origin (for example, people of Hispanic origin)?

Text.

Source code: 898

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Don't know            |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2003 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526D - HATE CRIME: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 840-841 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1261-1262 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of any disability (by this I mean physical, mental, or developmental disabilities) you may have?

Text:

Source code: 899

| Value | Label |
|-------|-------|
| 1     | Yes   |
| 2     | No    |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 3      | Don't know            |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2003 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526E - HATE CRIME: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 842-843 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1263-1264 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your gender?

Text:

Source code: 900

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Don't know            |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2003 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526F - HATE CRIME: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 844-845 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1265-1266 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your sexual orientation?

Text:

Source code: 901

| Value | Label      |
|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes        |
| 2     | No         |
| 3     | Don't know |
| 8     | Residue    |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2003 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

#### V4526G - HATE CRIME: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 846-847 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1267-1268 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Some offenders target people because they Associate with certain people or the (offender Perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain Characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were targeted because of your association with people who have certain characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, a multiracial couple)?

Text:

Source code: 911

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Don't know            |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2003 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526H - HATE CRIME: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 848-849 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1269-1270 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Some offenders target people because they Associate with certain people or the (offender Perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain Characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were targeted because of the offender(s)'s perception of your characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, the offender(s) thought you were Jewish because you went into a synagogue)?

Text:

Source code: 913

| Value | Label      |
|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes        |
| 2     | No         |
| 3     | Don't know |
| 8     | Residue    |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2003 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526HA1 - EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER TARGET YOU FOR CHARACTERISTICS/REGLIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 850-851 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1271-1272 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Do you have any evidence that this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?

Did the offender(s) say something, write anything, or leave anything behind at the crime scene that would suggest you were targeted because of your characteristics or religious beliefs?

Text:

Source code: 915

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Dont know             |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2010 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

#### V4526HA2 - EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE ABUSIVE LANGUAGE (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 852-853 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1273-1274 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Did the offender(s) make fun of you, make negative comments, use slang, hurtful words, or abusive language?

Text:

Source code: 916

| Value | Label     |
|-------|-----------|
| 1     | Yes       |
| 2     | No        |
| 3     | Dont know |
| 8     | Residue   |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2010 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526HA3 - EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE HATE SYMBOLS (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 854-855 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1275-1276 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Were any hate symbols present at the crime scene to indicate the offender(s) targeted you for a particular reason (for example, a swastika, graffiti on the walls of a temple, a burning cross, or written words)?

Text:

Source code: 917

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Dont know             |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2010 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526HA4 - EVIDENCE OF HC - POLICE CONFIRM YOU TARGETED FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 856-857 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1277-1278 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Did a police investigation confirm the offender(s) targeted you (for example, did the offender(s) confess a motive, or did the police find books, journals, or pictures that indicated the offender(s) (was/were) prejudiced against people with certain characteristics or religious beliefs)?

Text:

Source code: 918

| Value | Label     |
|-------|-----------|
| 1     | Yes       |
| 2     | No        |
| 3     | Dont know |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2010 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526HA5 - EVIDENCE OF HC - KNOW IF OFFENDERS PREVIOUSLY DID SIMILAR CRIMES (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 858-859 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1279-1280 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Do you know if the offender(s) (has/have) committed similar hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry in the past?

Text:

Source code: 919

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Dont know             |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2010 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526HA6 - EVIDENCE OF HC - DID INCIDENT OCCUR NEAR HOLIDAY, EVENT, LOCATION ASSOCIATED WITH PARTICULAR GROUP (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 860-861 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1281-1282 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Did the incident occur on or near a holiday, event, location, gathering place, or building commonly associated with a specific group (for example, at the Gay Pride March or at a synagogue, Korean church, or gay bar)?

Text:

Source code: 920

| Value | Label     |
|-------|-----------|
| 1     | Yes       |
| 2     | No        |
| 3     | Dont know |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2010 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526HA7 - EVIDENCE OF HC - HAVE OTHER HC HAPPEND TO YOU OR IN NEIGHBORHOOD (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 862-863 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1283-1284 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Have other hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry happened to you or in your area/neighborhood where people have been targeted?

Text:

Source code: 921

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Dont know             |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2010 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526HA8 - EVIDENCE OF HC - BELIEVE INICIDENT WAS HC BUT NOT ENOUGHT EVIDENCE (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 864-865 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1285-1286 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Do your feelings, instincts, or perception lead you to suspect this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry, but you do not have enough evidence to know for sure?

Text:

Source code: 922

| Value | Label     |
|-------|-----------|
| 1     | Yes       |
| 2     | No        |
| 3     | Dont know |
| 8     | Residue   |

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2010 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526HA9 - EVER TELL POLICE YOU THOUGHT INCIDENT WAS A HC (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 866-867 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1287-1288 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

At any time, did you tell the police that you believed the incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?

Text:

Source code: 908

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Dont know             |
| 8      | Residue               |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2010 Q1 |
| 9 (M)  | Out of universe       |

# V4526H3A - ARE YOU DEAF OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING? (START 2008 Q1)

Location: 868-869 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1289-1290 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Deafness

Research has shown that people with disabilities may be more vulnerable to crime victimization. The next questions ask about any health conditions, impairments, or disabilities you may have.

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

Text:

Source code: 967

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q1 |

# V4526H3B - ARE YOU BLIND OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING EVEN WHEN WEARING GLASSES (START 2008 Q1)

Location: 870-871 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1291-1292 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Blindness

Research has shown that people with disabilities may be more vulnerable to crime victimization. The next questions ask about any health conditions, impairments, or disabilities you may have.

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

Text:

Source code: 968

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2008

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2008 Q1 |

# V4526H4 - LONG LAST CONDTN: LIMITS PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 872-873 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1293-1294 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying?

Do you have any of the following long-lasting conditions:

Text:

Source code: 962

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2007 Q1 |

## V4526H5 - CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: LEARN, REMEMBER, CONCENTRATE (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 874-875 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1295-1296 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, lasting 6 months or more, do you have any difficulty, in doing any of the following activities:

Learning, remembering, or concentrating?

Text:

Source code: 963

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2007 Q1 |

# V4526H6 - CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: DRESSING, BATHING, GET AROUND HOME (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 876-877 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1297-1298 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, lasting 6 months or more, do you have any difficulty, in doing any of the following activities:

Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?

Text:

Source code: 964

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2007 Q1 |

# V4526H7 - CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: GO OUTSIDE HOME TO SHOP OR DR OFFICE (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 878-879 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1299-1300 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, lasting 6 months or more, do you have any difficulty, in doing any of the following activities:

Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?

Text:

Source code: 965

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2007 Q1 |

### V4526H9 - CHECK ITEM V5: R REPORT ANY HEALTH CONDITION/DISABILITY (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 880-881 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1301-1302 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# Question:

CHECK ITEM V5: Did respondent report any health condition or disablility?

Text:

Source code: 943

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2007 Q1 |

# V4526H10 - R BELIEVE VICTIMIZED BECAUSE HEALTH (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 882-883 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1303-1304 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### Question:

During the incident you just told me about, do you have any reason to suspect you were victimized because of your health conditions(s), impairments, or disability(ies)?

Text:

Source code: 944

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Yes                   |
| 2      | No                    |
| 3      | Dont know             |
| 8      | Residue               |
| 9      | Out of universe       |
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2007 Q1 |

# V4527 - INCIDENT WEIGHT

Location: 884-896 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1305-1317 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Incident Weight

*Text:* Weighting factor used to tabulate personal incident data. This weight is equal to the victim's person weight divided by the total number of victims in the incident. This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

# V4528 - TYPE OF CRIME CODE (OLD, NCS)

Location: 897-898 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1318-1319 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: TOC Code (Old)

Notes: TOC 16 DID NOT EXIST DURING QUARTERS 1 AND 2, 1992. COMPARISONS OF THE 1992 DATA FOR TOC 16 WITH FUTURE YEARS SHOULD BE AVOIDED

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
|       | Violent crimes                                      |
| 01    | Completed rape                                      |
| 02    | Attempted rape                                      |
| 03    | Sexual attack with serious assault                  |
| 04    | Sexual attack with minor assault                    |
| 05    | Completed robbery with injury from serious assault  |
| 06    | Completed robbery with injury from minor assault    |
| 07    | Completed robbery without injury from minor assault |
| 08    | Attempted robbery with injury from serious assault  |
| 09    | Attempted robbery with injury from minor assault    |
| 10    | Attempted robbery without injury                    |
| 11    | Completed aggravated assault with injury            |
| 12    | Attempted aggravated assault with weapon            |

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
| 13    | Threatened assault with weapon                              |
| 14    | Simple assault completed with injury                        |
| 15    | Sexual assault without injury                               |
| 16    | Unwanted sexual contact without force                       |
| 17    | Assault without weapon without injury                       |
| 18    | Verbal threat of rape                                       |
| 19    | Verbal threat of sexual assault                             |
| 20    | Verbal threat of assault                                    |
|       | Personal theft  |
| 21    | Completed purse snatching                                   |
| 22    | Attempted purse snatching                                   |
| 23    | Pocket picking (completed only)                             |
| 24    | Completed personal larceny without contact less than \$10   |
| 25    | Completed personal larceny without contact \$10 to \$49     |
| 26    | Completed personal larceny without contact \$50 to \$249    |
| 27    | Completed personal larceny without contact \$250 or greater |
| 28    | Completed personal larceny without contact value NA         |
| 29    | Attempted personal larceny without contact                  |
|       | Household crimes  |
| 31    | Completed burglary, forcible entry                          |
| 32    | Completed burglary, unlawful entry without force            |
| 33    | Attempted forcible entry                                    |
| 34    | Completed household larceny less than \$10                  |
| 35    | Completed household larceny \$10 to \$49                    |
| 36    | Completed household larceny \$50 to \$249                   |
| 37    | Completed household larceny \$250 or greater                |
| 38    | Completed household larceny value NA                        |
| 39    | Attempted household larceny                                 |
| 40    | Completed motor vehicle theft                               |
| 41    | Attempted motor vehicle theft                               |

# V4529 - TYPE OF CRIME CODE (NEW, NCVS)

Location: 899-900 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1320-1321 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: TOC Code (New)

Text: TOC 16 DID NOT EXIST DURING QUARTERS 1 AND 2, 1992. COMPARISONS OF THE 1992 DATA FOR TOC 16 WITH FUTURE YEARS SHOULD BE AVOIDED

Notes: Theft represents crimes previously classified as personal larceny without contact and household larceny.

| Value | Label   |
|-------|---|
|       | Violent crimes                                      |
| 01    | Completed rape                                      |
| 02    | Attempted rape                                      |
| 03    | Sexual attack with serious assault                  |
| 04    | Sexual attack with minor assault                    |
| 05    | Completed robbery with injury from serious assault  |
| 06    | Completed robbery with injury from minor assault    |
| 07    | Completed robbery without injury from minor assault |
| 08    | Attempted robbery with injury from serious assault  |
| 09    | Attempted robbery with injury from minor assault    |
| 10    | Attempted robbery without injury                    |
| 11    | Completed aggravated assault with injury            |
| 12    | Attempted aggravated assault with weapon            |
| 13    | Threatened assault with weapon                      |
| 14    | Simple assault completed with injury                |
| 15    | Sexual assault without injury                       |
| 16    | Unwanted sexual contact without force               |
| 17    | Assault without weapon without injury               |
| 18    | Verbal threat of rape                               |
| 19    | Verbal threat of sexual assault                     |
| 20    | Verbal threat of assault                            |
|       | Purse snatching/pocket picking                      |
| 21    | Completed purse snatching                           |
| 22    | Attempted purse snatching                           |
| 23    | Pocket picking (completed only)                     |
|       | Property crimes                                     |
| 31    | Completed burglary, forcible entry                  |
| 32    | Completed burglary, unlawful entry without force    |
| 33    | Attempted forcible entry                            |
| 40    | Completed motor vehicle theft                       |
| 41    | Attempted motor vehicle theft                       |
| 54    | Completed theft less than \$10                      |
| 55    | Completed theft \$10 to \$49                        |
| 56    | Completed theft \$50 to \$249                       |
| 57    | Completed theft \$250 or greater                    |
| 58    | Completed theft value NA                            |
| 59    | Attempted theft                                     |

# WGTVICCY - ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 901-913 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1322-1334 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR\_WGTVICCY

*Text:* This variable is used to weight the incident data to count victimizations on a collection-year basis. The data include interviews conducted over 18 months; this weight variable is zero in the last six months. BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use collection-year weights.

## **HELD - HELD INCIDENT (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 914-915 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1335-1336 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Held incident

Text: Identifies incidents where the information was given during the previous interview, but the incident date indicates the incident occurred during the current reference period. In this case we held the incident from the previous interview.

Notes: This variable began quarter 1, 2011

| Value  | Label                  |
|--------|------------------------|
| 0      | Not held incident      |
| 1      | Held incident          |
| -1 (M) | Invalid before 2011 Q1 |

# V4531 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 916-919 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1337-1340 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: FOUR DIGIT YEAR

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 1999 Q3 |

#### V4532 - CENSUS VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT (START 2005 Q1)

Location: 920-932 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1341-1353 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT

For quarters 1 and 2, 2006, adjustments were made to the final weights that impacted the weighted crime estimates for the NCVS. This adjustment was a one-time event implemented to counteract the effects of including the bounding interview on the NCVS PUF. Traditionally, the bounding interview is excluded from the PUF.

Past research has shown that unbounded interviews produce higher victimization rates than bounded interviews. Therefore a decision was made to adjust downward the estimated number of crimes reported in the new areas to reduce the bias caused by using unbounded interviews. There is also evidence that victimization rates may vary by the number of times the household has been interviewed. To reflect this, the adjustment was performed by time in sample (TIS).

The adjustments made to the final weights were based on collection-year 2003 data due to the unavailability of the collection-year 2005 data and anomalies encountered in the 2004 data. One set of adjustment factors was calculated for personal crimes by TIS and another for property crimes by TIS.

These adjustment factors were applied to the final weight of persons and households. The victimization weight contains these adjusted weights. For any other time period, the victimization weight will be the same as the person weight or household weight for personal and property crimes, respectively.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2005.

| Value  | Label                 |
|--------|-----------------------|
| -1 (M) | Invalid until 2005 Q1 |

#### **INCREPWGT1 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 933-945 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1354-1366 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## **INCREPWGT2 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 946-958 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1367-1379 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT3 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 959-971 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1380-1392 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT4 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 972-984 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1393-1405 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT5 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 985-997 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1406-1418 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT6 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 998-1010 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1419-1431 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT7 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1011-1023 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1432-1444 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT8 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1024-1036 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1445-1457 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT9 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1037-1049 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1458-1470 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT10 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1050-1062 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1471-1483 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **INCREPWGT11 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1063-1075 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1484-1496 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT12 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1076-1088 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1497-1509 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT13 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1089-1101 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1510-1522 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **INCREPWGT14 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1102-1114 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1523-1535 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT15 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1115-1127 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1536-1548 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT16 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1128-1140 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1549-1561 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT17 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1141-1153 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1562-1574 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT18 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1154-1166 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1575-1587 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## **INCREPWGT19 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1167-1179 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1588-1600 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT20 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1180-1192 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1601-1613 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT21 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1193-1205 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1614-1626 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **INCREPWGT22 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1206-1218 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1627-1639 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## **INCREPWGT23 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1219-1231 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1640-1652 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## **INCREPWGT24 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1232-1244 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1653-1665 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT25 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1245-1257 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1666-1678 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT26 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1258-1270 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1679-1691 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## INCREPWGT27 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1271-1283 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1692-1704 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT28 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1284-1296 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1705-1717 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT29 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1297-1309 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1718-1730 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT30 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1310-1322 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1731-1743 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**INCREPWGT31 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 1323-1335 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1744-1756 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**INCREPWGT32 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 1336-1348 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1757-1769 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**INCREPWGT33 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 1349-1361 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1770-1782 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT34 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1362-1374 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1783-1795 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**INCREPWGT35 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 1375-1387 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1796-1808 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**INCREPWGT36 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 1388-1400 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1809-1821 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT37 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1401-1413 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1822-1834 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT38 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1414-1426 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1835-1847 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT39 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1427-1439 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1848-1860 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT40 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1440-1452 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1861-1873 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT41 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1453-1465 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1874-1886 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT42 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1466-1478 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1887-1899 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT43 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1479-1491 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1900-1912 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT44 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1492-1504 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1913-1925 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT45 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1505-1517 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1926-1938 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT46 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1518-1530 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1939-1951 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **INCREPWGT47 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1531-1543 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1952-1964 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT48 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1544-1556 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1965-1977 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT49 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1557-1569 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1978-1990 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT50 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1570-1582 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1991-2003 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT51 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1583-1595 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2004-2016 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## **INCREPWGT52 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1596-1608 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2017-2029 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT53 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1609-1621 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2030-2042 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT54 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1622-1634 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2043-2055 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT55 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1635-1647 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2056-2068 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT56 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1648-1660 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2069-2081 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT57 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1661-1673 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2082-2094 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT58 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1674-1686 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2095-2107 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT59 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1687-1699 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2108-2120 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **INCREPWGT60 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1700-1712 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2121-2133 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT61 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1713-1725 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2134-2146 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT62 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1726-1738 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2147-2159 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT63 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1739-1751 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2160-2172 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**INCREPWGT64 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 1752-1764 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2173-2185 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT65 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1765-1777 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2186-2198 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT66 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1778-1790 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2199-2211 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT67 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1791-1803 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2212-2224 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**INCREPWGT68 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 1804-1816 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2225-2237 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT69 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1817-1829 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2238-2250 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT70 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1830-1842 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2251-2263 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT71 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1843-1855 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2264-2276 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT72 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1856-1868 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2277-2289 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT73 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1869-1881 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2290-2302 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT74 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1882-1894 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2303-2315 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT75 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1895-1907 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2316-2328 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT76 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1908-1920 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2329-2341 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **INCREPWGT77 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1921-1933 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2342-2354 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT78 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1934-1946 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2355-2367 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT79 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1947-1959 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2368-2380 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **INCREPWGT80 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1960-1972 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2381-2393 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT81 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1973-1985 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2394-2406 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT82 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1986-1998 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2407-2419 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT83 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1999-2011 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2420-2432 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT84 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2012-2024 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2433-2445 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## INCREPWGT85 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2025-2037 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2446-2458 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT86 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2038-2050 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2459-2471 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **INCREPWGT87 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2051-2063 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2472-2484 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **INCREPWGT88 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2064-2076 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2485-2497 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT89 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2077-2089 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2498-2510 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## **INCREPWGT90 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2090-2102 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2511-2523 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT91 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2103-2115 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2524-2536 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT92 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2116-2128 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2537-2549 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## INCREPWGT93 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2129-2141 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2550-2562 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT94 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2142-2154 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2563-2575 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT95 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2155-2167 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2576-2588 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT96 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2168-2180 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2589-2601 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**INCREPWGT97 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 2181-2193 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2602-2614 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT98 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2194-2206 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2615-2627 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT99 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2207-2219 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2628-2640 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT100 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2220-2232 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2641-2653 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT101 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2233-2245 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2654-2666 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT102 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2246-2258 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2667-2679 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT103 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2259-2271 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2680-2692 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT104 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2272-2284 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2693-2705 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT105 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2285-2297 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2706-2718 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT106 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2298-2310 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2719-2731 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT107 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2311-2323 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2732-2744 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT108 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2324-2336 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2745-2757 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT109 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2337-2349 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2758-2770 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **INCREPWGT110 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2350-2362 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2771-2783 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT111 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2363-2375 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2784-2796 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT112 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2376-2388 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2797-2809 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## **INCREPWGT113 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2389-2401 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2810-2822 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT114 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2402-2414 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2823-2835 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT115 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2415-2427 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2836-2848 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT116 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2428-2440 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2849-2861 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT117 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2441-2453 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2862-2874 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## **INCREPWGT118 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2454-2466 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2875-2887 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT119 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2467-2479 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2888-2900 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT120 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2480-2492 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2901-2913 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT121 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2493-2505 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2914-2926 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**INCREPWGT122 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 2506-2518 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2927-2939 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT123 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2519-2531 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2940-2952 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT124 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2532-2544 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2953-2965 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT125 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2545-2557 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2966-2978 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT126 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2558-2570 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2979-2991 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT127 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2571-2583 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2992-3004 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT128 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2584-2596 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3005-3017 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**INCREPWGT129 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 2597-2609 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3018-3030 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**INCREPWGT130 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 2610-2622 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3031-3043 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT131 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2623-2635 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3044-3056 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT132 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2636-2648 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3057-3069 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT133 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2649-2661 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3070-3082 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT134 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2662-2674 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3083-3095 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT135 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2675-2687 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3096-3108 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT136 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2688-2700 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3109-3121 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

INCREPWGT137 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2701-2713 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3122-3134 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### **INCREPWGT138 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2714-2726 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3135-3147 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT139 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2727-2739 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3148-3160 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### **INCREPWGT140 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2740-2752 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3161-3173 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT141 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2753-2765 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3174-3186 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT142 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2766-2778 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3187-3199 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT143 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2779-2791 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3200-3212 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT144 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2792-2804 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3213-3225 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### INCREPWGT145 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2805-2817 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3226-3238 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## **INCREPWGT146 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2818-2830 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3239-3251 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT147 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2831-2843 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3252-3264 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT148 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2844-2856 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3265-3277 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT149 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2857-2869 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3278-3290 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### **INCREPWGT150 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2870-2882 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3291-3303 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **INCREPWGT151 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2883-2895 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3304-3316 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT152 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2896-2908 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3317-3329 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT153 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2909-2921 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3330-3342 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **INCREPWGT154 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2922-2934 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3343-3355 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### **INCREPWGT155 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2935-2947 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3356-3368 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT156 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2948-2960 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3369-3381 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT157 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2961-2973 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3382-3394 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **INCREPWGT158 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2974-2986 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3395-3407 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# INCREPWGT159 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2987-2999 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3408-3420 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### INCREPWGT160 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3000-3012 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3421-3433 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT1 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3013-3025 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3434-3446 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT2 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3026-3038 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3447-3459 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**VICREPWGT3 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 3039-3051 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3460-3472 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT4 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3052-3064 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3473-3485 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT5 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3065-3077 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3486-3498 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT6 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3078-3090 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3499-3511 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT7 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3091-3103 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3512-3524 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT8 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3104-3116 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3525-3537 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT9 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3117-3129 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3538-3550 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT10 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3130-3142 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3551-3563 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT11 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3143-3155 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3564-3576 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT12 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3156-3168 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3577-3589 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT13 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3169-3181 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3590-3602 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT14 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3182-3194 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3603-3615 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT15 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3195-3207 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3616-3628 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **VICREPWGT16 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3208-3220 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3629-3641 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT17 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3221-3233 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3642-3654 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT18 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3234-3246 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3655-3667 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT19 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3247-3259 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3668-3680 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT20 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3260-3272 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3681-3693 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT21 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3273-3285 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3694-3706 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT22 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3286-3298 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3707-3719 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT23 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3299-3311 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3720-3732 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT24 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3312-3324 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3733-3745 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT25 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3325-3337 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3746-3758 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT26 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3338-3350 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3759-3771 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT27 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3351-3363 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3772-3784 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT28 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3364-3376 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3785-3797 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT29 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3377-3389 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3798-3810 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT30 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3390-3402 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3811-3823 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT31 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3403-3415 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3824-3836 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT32 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3416-3428 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3837-3849 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT33 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3429-3441 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3850-3862 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT34 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3442-3454 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3863-3875 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **VICREPWGT35 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3455-3467 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3876-3888 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT36 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3468-3480 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3889-3901 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT37 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3481-3493 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3902-3914 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT38 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3494-3506 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3915-3927 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT39 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3507-3519 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3928-3940 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT40 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3520-3532 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3941-3953 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT41 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3533-3545 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3954-3966 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT42 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3546-3558 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3967-3979 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT43 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3559-3571 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3980-3992 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT44 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3572-3584 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3993-4005 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT45 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3585-3597 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4006-4018 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT46 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3598-3610 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4019-4031 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT47 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3611-3623 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4032-4044 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT48 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3624-3636 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4045-4057 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT49 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3637-3649 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4058-4070 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT50 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3650-3662 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4071-4083 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT51 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3663-3675 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4084-4096 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT52 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3676-3688 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4097-4109 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT53 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3689-3701 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4110-4122 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT54 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3702-3714 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4123-4135 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT55 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3715-3727 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4136-4148 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT56 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3728-3740 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4149-4161 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT57 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3741-3753 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4162-4174 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT58 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3754-3766 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4175-4187 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT59 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3767-3779 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4188-4200 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **VICREPWGT60 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3780-3792 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4201-4213 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## VICREPWGT61 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3793-3805 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4214-4226 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT62 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3806-3818 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4227-4239 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT63 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3819-3831 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4240-4252 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT64 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3832-3844 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4253-4265 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT65 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3845-3857 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4266-4278 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT66 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3858-3870 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4279-4291 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT67 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3871-3883 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4292-4304 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT68 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3884-3896 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4305-4317 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT69 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3897-3909 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4318-4330 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT70 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3910-3922 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4331-4343 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT71 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3923-3935 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4344-4356 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT72 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3936-3948 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4357-4369 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT73 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3949-3961 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4370-4382 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**VICREPWGT74 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)** 

Location: 3962-3974 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4383-4395 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT75 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3975-3987 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4396-4408 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT76 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 3988-4000 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4409-4421 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT77 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4001-4013 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4422-4434 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT78 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4014-4026 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4435-4447 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT79 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4027-4039 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4448-4460 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT80 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4040-4052 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4461-4473 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT81 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4053-4065 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4474-4486 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT82 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4066-4078 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4487-4499 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT83 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4079-4091 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4500-4512 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT84 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4092-4104 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4513-4525 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## **VICREPWGT85 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4105-4117 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4526-4538 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT86 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4118-4130 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4539-4551 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT87 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4131-4143 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4552-4564 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT88 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4144-4156 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4565-4577 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT89 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4157-4169 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4578-4590 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT90 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4170-4182 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4591-4603 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT91 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4183-4195 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4604-4616 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT92 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4196-4208 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4617-4629 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### **VICREPWGT93 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4209-4221 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4630-4642 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT94 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4222-4234 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4643-4655 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT95 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4235-4247 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4656-4668 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT96 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4248-4260 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4669-4681 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT97 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4261-4273 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4682-4694 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT98 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4274-4286 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4695-4707 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT99 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4287-4299 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4708-4720 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT100 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4300-4312 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4721-4733 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT101 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4313-4325 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4734-4746 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT102 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4326-4338 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4747-4759 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT103 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4339-4351 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4760-4772 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT104 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4352-4364 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4773-4785 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT105 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4365-4377 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4786-4798 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT106 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4378-4390 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4799-4811 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT107 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4391-4403 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4812-4824 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT108 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4404-4416 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4825-4837 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT109 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4417-4429 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4838-4850 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT110 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4430-4442 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4851-4863 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT111 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4443-4455 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4864-4876 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT112 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4456-4468 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4877-4889 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT113 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4469-4481 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4890-4902 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT114 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4482-4494 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4903-4915 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT115 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4495-4507 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4916-4928 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT116 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4508-4520 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4929-4941 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT117 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4521-4533 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4942-4954 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT118 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4534-4546 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4955-4967 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT119 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4547-4559 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4968-4980 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT120 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4560-4572 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4981-4993 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT121 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4573-4585 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4994-5006 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT122 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4586-4598 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5007-5019 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## VICREPWGT123 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4599-4611 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5020-5032 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT124 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4612-4624 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5033-5045 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT125 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4625-4637 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5046-5058 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT126 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4638-4650 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5059-5071 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## VICREPWGT127 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4651-4663 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5072-5084 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT128 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4664-4676 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5085-5097 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT129 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4677-4689 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5098-5110 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT130 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4690-4702 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5111-5123 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT131 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4703-4715 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5124-5136 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT132 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4716-4728 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5137-5149 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT133 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4729-4741 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5150-5162 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT134 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4742-4754 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5163-5175 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT135 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4755-4767 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5176-5188 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT136 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4768-4780 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5189-5201 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT137 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4781-4793 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5202-5214 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT138 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4794-4806 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5215-5227 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT139 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4807-4819 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5228-5240 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT140 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4820-4832 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5241-5253 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT141 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4833-4845 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5254-5266 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

VICREPWGT142 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4846-4858 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5267-5279 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT143 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4859-4871 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5280-5292 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT144 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4872-4884 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5293-5305 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT145 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4885-4897 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5306-5318 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT146 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4898-4910 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5319-5331 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT147 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4911-4923 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5332-5344 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT148 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4924-4936 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5345-5357 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT149 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4937-4949 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5358-5370 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

### VICREPWGT150 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4950-4962 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5371-5383 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT151 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4963-4975 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5384-5396 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT152 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4976-4988 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5397-5409 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT153 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 4989-5001 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5410-5422 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT154 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 5002-5014 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5423-5435 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT155 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 5015-5027 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5436-5448 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

## VICREPWGT156 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 5028-5040 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5449-5461 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT157 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 5041-5053 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5462-5474 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT158 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 5054-5066 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5475-5487 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

#### VICREPWGT159 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 5067-5079 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5488-5500 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# VICREPWGT160 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 5080-5092 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5501-5513 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2012 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

# **Other Materials**

#### Glossary

Text:

This glossary describes definitions and procedures currently employed in the National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS). These definitions and procedures reflect a major redesign of the survey implemented in two stages: "Near-Term" changes and "Long-Term" changes. Generally, the "Near-Term" changes refer to improvements made to the Crime Incident Report and implemented in 1986. The "Long-Term" changes refer to improvements made to the Screening Section that were fully implemented in 1993 and where "Long-Term" changes created a break in series by affecting the likelihood that a victimization would be reported. Data collected before this break are referred to as NCS, and data gathered afterwards as NCVS. Specific changes are noted (by "NCS NOTE" and "NCVS NOTE") where relevant and indicate when the changes were implemented in the field. See NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS) for a description of why and how these changes were made.

ADDRESS SEGMENT

See: Segment

AGE

Age is determined by asking the respondent for month, day, and year of birth. From this birth date, the field representative determines the respondent's age as of the last day of the month previous to the interview month. The respondent is asked to verify the calculated age. This age is used to determine a respondent's eligibility for the survey according to the following rules:

- 1) under 12: not interviewed (though the number of such children living in the household is asked of the household respondent)
- 2) 12 and older: universe for interviews
- 16 and older: additional questions on employment status are asked

NCS NOTE: Prior to July, 1986, 12- and 13-year-olds were interviewed by proxy respondent (a respondent who answers questions for another person). As of July 1986, respondents age 12 and older are interviewed directly, unless they are ill or otherwise unavailable, or a knowledgeable adult objects to the interviewing of 12- and 13-year-olds in the household.

See also: Interview, Type of

ASSAULT

The NCVS defines assault as an unlawful physical attack, whether aggravated or simple, upon a person. It includes attempted assaults with or without a weapon, but excludes rape, attempted rape, and sexual assaults (these are categorized separately). Assaults also exclude attacks involving theft or attempted theft (these are classified as robbery). Severity of assaults are classified into two major sub-categories:

- Simple Assault: an attack without a weapon resulting either in minor injury (e.g., bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, swelling) or an undetermined injury requiring less than two days of hospitalization. It also includes attempted assault without a weapon and verbal threats of assault.
- 2) Aggravated Assault: an attack or attempted attack with a weapon, regardless of whether or not an injury occurred, and attack without a weapon when serious injury results. Serious injury includes broken bones, loss of teeth, internal injuries, loss of consciousness, and any injury requiring two or more days of hospitalization.

See also: Rape, Sexual Assault, Crimes, Robbery

#### ARMED FORCES

See: Military Status

#### ATTACK

Some form of actual physical contact between the victim and the offender. If something was thrown at the victim but did not hit him/her or if s/he was shot at but not struck by the bullet, s/he is not considered to have been attacked, but threatened.

See also: Threat

#### ATTEMPT

Definitions of attempted crimes vary by type of crime. See entries for individual crimes for definition.

#### AUTO THEFT

See: Motor Vehicle Theft

### BASIC SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE

A set of questions used to elicit reports of crimes against the household and its members (for a list of the types of crimes measured by the NCVS, see CRIMES). The screening is also used to obtain characteristics of the household and individual household members 12 years of age and older. The screen questionnaire is composed of several types of items:

1) Cover page for household identification items (e.g.: address,

segment number) and general information (e.g.: number of members in the household, type of living quarters)

- 2) Personal characteristics items for obtaining general information on persons (e.g.: age, marital status, sex, race)
- 3) Household screen questions, asked only of the Household Respondent, to elicit information on whether any property crimes were committed during the reference period
- 4) Individual screen questions, asked of all household members 12 and older including the Household Respondent, to elicit information on whether any crimes against individual household members were committed during the reference period
- 5) Questions dealing with household and individual vulnerability to crime.

The household and individual screen questions are designed to describe all crimes within the scope of the NCVS using everyday language (not legal or technical definitions). Multiple examples of features likely to accompany a criminal incident are provided as cues to jar respondents' memories and to provide a more complete picture of the kinds of incidents included in the survey. If a respondent answers yes to any of the screen questions or cues, a complete Incident Report is filled out and the crime is classified according to the NCVS Crime Classification scheme.

See also: Household Screen Questions, Individual Screen Questions,
Questionnaire Forms, Interviewing Sequence, NCVS Crime
Classification

NCVS NOTE: Beginning in January 1993, significant changes to the household and individual screen sections were implemented. See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<a href="http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS">http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS</a>) for a discussion of these changes.

#### BOUNDING PROCEDURE

A technique used in the NCVS to establish a reference point during the first interview to avoid recording duplicate reports of incidents in subsequent interviews. The first interview conducted at the household is considered a bounding interview. Data collected from this interview do not become part of the final dataset but are compared with incidents reported in the second interview. If the interviewer determines that a newly-reported incident is the same incident that has already been reported in the bounding interview, the incident is eliminated. Incidents reported in this second interview then become the new reference point for comparison with incidents reported in the third interview, and so on.

NCVS NOTE: Reporting procedures have been slightly modified.

Previously, interviewers collected information on incidents only within the 6-month reference period which ends on the last day of the month preceding the interview if respondents reported very recent incidents

-- those that occurred after the reference period ended but before the interview actually took place -- details on the incident were not recorded at that time but during the subsequent interview. Deferring the Incident Report may have resulted in less accurate recall during the subsequent interview. To address this concern, NCVS procedures were modified to allow an Incident Report to be filled out even if the crime occurred after the 6-month reference period. Data on these incidents are held and tabulated along with data from the subsequent interview.

NOTE: In the NCS National Samples of 1972 and the first half of 1973, the first-time interviews were unbounded. Bounded interviews started in January 1973 and July 1973 for the first rotation groups; thus, by July 1973, bounded interviews were being conducted in all returning rotation groups.

Because of the large number of unbounded interviews, the 1972 National Sample files have not been released. See also: Sample Rotation, Reference Period

#### BURGLARY

One of the six major types of crimes covered by the NCVS, burglary is unlawful or forcible entry or attempted entry of a residence. This crime usually, but not always, involves theft. The illegal entry may be by force, such as breaking a window or slashing a screen, or may be without force by entering through an unlocked door or an open window. As long as the person entering has no legal right to be present in the structure, a burglary has occurred. Furthermore, the structure need not be the house itself for a burglary to take place; illegal entry of a garage, shed, or any other structure on the premises also constitutes household burglary. If breaking and entering occurs in a hotel or vacation residence, it is still classified as a burglary for the household whose member or members were staying there at the time the entry occurred.

See also: Crimes, Forcible Entry, Unlawful Entry Without Force,
Attempted Forcible Entry

# CENTRAL CITY

The incorporated city (or cities) which is central to an urbanized area and/or a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). It is bounded by city limits. A central city or the combined central cities must have a population of 50,000 or more.

See also: Urbanized Area, Metropolitan Statistical Area, Place Description Code

#### CHECK DIGIT

In the NCVS National Sample, the check digit is computed on the nine digits of the sample number PSU, and segment number. The check digit is part of the control number which uniquely identifies a sample unit.

See also: Control Number Since July 1986, the five elements of the

control number have been scrambled to preserve confidentiality.

CHILDREN UNDER 12, CRIMES AGAINST

Because of the complexity of the NCVS questionnaire and the standardized interviewing procedures, crimes against children under 12 are not measured by the NCVS. In keeping with NCVS crime definitions, however, there is one exception: if items belonging to a child were stolen and there was no contact between the offender and a household member, the incident is treated as a property crime, provided the incident occurred at or near the parent's place of residence.

CLASS OF WORKER

The employment status of a respondent. Categories include:

- Private Employee: persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, piece-rates, or pay in kind. This applies regardless of the occupation at which the employee worked, whether general manager, file clerk, or porter. Also includes persons working for pay for settlement houses, churches, unions, and other private non-profit organizations.
- 2) Government Employee: persons who work for any branch of federal, state or local governments. This includes persons who were elected to paid federal offices and members of the Armed Forces. It also includes employees of international organizations and employees of foreign governments.
- 3) Self-Employed: persons who work for profit or fees in own business, farm, shop, office, etc. This does not apply to managers, superintendents, or other executives hired to manage a business.
- 4) Working Without Pay: persons working without pay on a farm or business operated by a related member of the household. Room and board and a cash allowance are not counted as pay for these family workers; however, if the worker receives money which is definitely considered to be wages for work performed, he or she should be considered a private employee.

See also: Industry Code, Occupation Code

#### CLOSEOUT

This refers to the time period in which either interviewers or the regional offices try to obtain interviews from non-interviewed persons prior to transmitting the questionnaire data for keying.

#### CLUSTER

A group of four housing units. Clustering is done so that selected sample units are in relatively close geographic proximity in order for interviews to be carried out in an efficient manner. Because of this clustering, the variance estimates are slightly larger than they would be if the sample design used a simple random sample selection scheme

within the sample PSUs.

See: Segment

#### COLLECTION QUARTER

A calendar quarter of the year (three months) during which interviews are conducted in the NCVS. For example, the first collection quarter consists of interviews conducted in January, February, and March. The six-month reference period for the January interviews is July 1 through December 31. The reference period for February interviews is August 1 through January 31, and so on. Because the reference period is six months long and because interviews are bounded (see "Bounding" above), 18 months of data collection (or 6 Collection Quarters) are necessary to yield one full year's worth of (bounded) data under the DATA-YEAR format.

See also: Reference Period, Bounding Procedure (NCVS Note)

#### COMPLETE SAMPLE FILES NCVS

Data files containing data for both interviewed and non-interviewed households, victims and non-victims. The files are hierarchical in structure, consisting of four record types:

- 1) Address ID records
- 2) Household records
- 3) Person records
- 4) Incident records (including series incidents)

The National Complete Sample files are arranged by the quarter in which the interviews were conducted (collection quarters).

### COMPUTER-ASSISTED TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING (CATI)

Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) involves bringing interviewers into a centralized telephone facility to conduct the survey over the phone by reading questions off of a computer screen and entering responses directly into the computer. CATI stores information provided by the respondent as the survey progresses, automatically presenting the interviewer with the appropriate next question in the survey sequence. CATI software is designed with automated internal consistency checks to alert the interviewer of responses that may need to be clarified with the respondent. The CATI technique is contrasted with the field technique, in which interviewers around the country conduct telephone or face-to-face interviews and record responses in pencil on a printed questionnaire. CATI is not utilized for the following circumstances:

- All NCVS interviews for the first (of seven) scheduled interviews for households in sample will be conducted in person so as establish and maintain rapport with respondents. No household will receive its initial NCVS contact from a CATI facility.
- 2) Respondents without access to a telephone or who refuse during the interview to receive subsequent interviews by telephone will

continue to be interviewed in person.

3) To minimize disruption of field interviewer staffing and workloads and to avoid elimination of some single-interviewer Primary Sampling Units (PSUs), CATI is fully implemented only in PSUs that are covered by more than one field representative. On single field representative PSUs, only half are eligible for CATI, and in these PSUs only half the segments are assigned to CATI interviewing.

NCS/NCVS NOTE: Phase-in of CATI began in 1987. From 1987 to 1992, 5 to 10 percent of the NCS sample used CATI. From 1992 on, CATI was used for 30 percent of the NCVS sample. Since 2007, CATI has been discontinued as a mode.

#### CONFIDENTIALITY

The law (U.S. Code 42, Section 3771, 3789g, and 3735) provides that all information given to the U.S. Bureau of the Census for this survey must be held in confidence and may be used only for statistical purposes. The Bureau may not release any statistics which might disclose the identity of any individual or household. This protection explains why public data often do not provide the level of detail many researchers might wish. Current restrictions prohibit identification of less than 0.5% of the sample, when releasing individual or microdata.

#### CONTROL CARD

The control card (sometimes referred to as the "cover sheet") is one of four basic forms used to collect the NCVS data. It is the first form the interviewer completes during the initial interview and is updated on each subsequent interview as long as the household is in the sample. It contains the address of each sample unit and the basic household data, such as the names of all persons living there and their age, race, sex, marital status, education, etc. In addition, such items as family income, tenure of the unit, and pertinent information about non-interviewed units are included on the Control Card. The Control Card also serves as a record of visits, telephone calls, reasons for interview and non-interview, etc.

See also: Interviewing Sequence, Questionnaire Forms

#### CONTROL NUMBER

A control number is assigned to each sample unit. In the National Sample, the control number is composed of five elements: the sample, PSU, Segment number, Check Digit, and Serial Number. Since July 1986, these five elements have been scrambled together to preserve confidentiality.

See also: PSU, Segment Number, Check Digit, Serial Number, Identification Code, Sample Designation

#### CRIME INCIDENT REPORT

A set of questions used to gather details (e.g.: location of incident,

relationship of victim to offender, extent of injuries and/or economic loss) on crimes reported in the Basic Screen Questionnaire. This information is used to categorize the incident (see NCVS Crime Classification). Details from the Incident Report also serve as a database for analysis of crime (e.g.: susceptibility to crime). One Crime Incident Report is completed for each incident reported in answer to the screen questions (with the exception of "Series Crimes;" see the section - Type of Research Instrument for details on series crimes incident reports). The following conditions must be met before a series incident is reported: (1) incidents must be of the same type or very similar in detail; (2) there must be at least six incidents in the series (this threshold was changed from three incidents to six incidents in January 1993); and (3) the respondent must not be able to recall dates and other details of the individual incidents well enough to have reported them separately. Interviewers are instructed to try through probing to get individual reports whenever possible and only accept series reports as a last resort.

See also: Questionnaire Forms, Series Incident Report, Interviewing Sequence

NCS NOTE: The Crime Incident Report was significantly modified in 1986 to provide more information on characteristics of the crime incident. See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS).

#### CRIMES

The National Crime Victimization Survey focuses on measuring the extent of victimization by the major crimes commonly referred to as rape, robbery, assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft, and theft. The survey does not provide measures for other offenses such as murder, kidnapping, shoplifting, fraud, gambling, etc.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January, 1993, the NCVS defined 32 distinct types of crime. The NCVS modifications redefined some crimes (Theft and Series Crimes) and added crimes not previously measured (Sexual Assault other than Completed and Attempted Rape, and Vandalism). Since 2009, the NCVS no longer collects information about vandalism. See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS).

TYPES OF CRIME, LISTED IN ORDER OF SERIOUSNESS (The Seriousness Hierarchy)

- A) Crimes of Violence
  - 1) Completed Rape
  - 2) Attempted Rape
  - 3) Sexual Assault with Serious Assault
  - 4) Sexual Assault with Minor Assault
  - 5) Completed Robbery with Injury from Serious Assault
  - 6) Completed Robbery with Injury from Minor Assault
  - 7) Completed Robbery without Injury
  - 8) Attempted Robbery with Injury from Serious Assault

- 9) Attempted Robbery with Injury
- 10) Attempted Robbery without Injury
- 11) Completed Aggravated Assault with Injury
- 12) Attempted Aggravated Assault with Weapon
- 13) Threatened Assault with Weapon
- 14) Simple Assault Completed with Injury
- 15) Sexual Assault without Injury
- 16) Unwanted Sexual Contact without Force

NCS Note: This category did not exist during
Quarters 1 and 2, 1992. Comparisons of the
1992 data for this crime category with future
years should be avoided.

- 17) Assault without Weapon without Injury
- 18) Verbal Threat of Rape
- 19) Verbal Threat of Sexual Assault
- 20) Verbal Threat of Assault
- B) Purse-snatching/pocket-picking
  - 21) Completed Purse-Snatching
  - 22) Attempted Purse-Snatching
  - 23) Completed Pocket-Picking
- C) Property Crimes
  - 31) Completed Burglary, Forcible Entry
  - 32) Completed Burglary, Unlawful Entry without Force
  - 33) Attempted Forcible Entry
  - 40) Completed Motor Vehicle Theft
  - 41) Attempted Motor Vehicle Theft
  - 54) Completed Theft Less than \$10
  - 55) Completed Theft \$10 to \$49
  - 56) Completed Theft \$50 to \$249
  - 57) Completed Theft \$250 to Greater
  - 58) Completed Theft Value NA
  - 59) Attempted Theft

See also: NCVS Crime Classification Scheme

### DATA COLLECTION OR ENUMERATION PERIOD

The length of time allotted to interviewers for completing their assigned workload for a survey or census; commonly referred to as the interview period. For the NCVS, households are enumerated during the first two weeks of every month.

See also: Household Status, Enumeration

ED

See: Enumeration District (ED)

#### EDUCATION

Current education level of household members listed on the control

card. Respondents are asked the highest grade or year of regular school attended, and whether that year was completed. Regular schools include all graded public, private, parochial schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools which advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or a college degree. Regular schools do not include vocational, trade, business, correspondence, or other specialized schools, unless credits obtained are accepted in the regular school system. For persons still attending regular school, highest grade attended is the one in which they are currently enrolled. Education questions, which are on the control card, are asked routinely at the 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th visits only.

#### EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

The highest year completed. This is a recoded variable for use in BJS published reports. It is classified as follows: Never attended or kindergarten, Elementary, High School, College, and N.A. Post-graduate work is coded as "College."

#### ENUMERATION

The process of obtaining information about selected units of study in a survey or census.

#### ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED)

A small geographic area with well-defined boundaries set up for the 1990 Census and containing about 250 households. A single PSU contains numerous EDs. In the NCVS National Sample, each selected ED is subdivided into clusters of four households, and a sample of these clusters is systematically selected. All four households in the cluster are selected to be in the sample.

See also: Primary Sampling Unit (PSU), Cluster

#### ENUMERATION PERIOD

See: Data Collection Period

#### ESTIMATE

A numeric value obtained from a sample used to describe the measurement which would be obtained if a complete census were carried out. An estimate of a total for a population is obtained by multiplying the value for a sampled record by a systematically designed weight which has the effect of inflating the sample count to represent the total population. Multiple factors are used to compute this weight (see the section on - Weights). Basically, the sample count is inflated by the reciprocal of its probability of selection. Each estimate has its own unique variance and standard error which express the precision of the estimate.

See also: Variance, Weight, Standard Error

#### ETHNICITY

A household respondent's self-reported statement of the national,

cultural, or linguistic group with which each member of the household identifies. Currently, the NCVS gathers data on Hispanic ethnicity only.

See also: Race

#### ETHNICITY OF OFFENDER

The ethnicity of offender as perceived and reported by the respondent. Categories are whether offender was Hispanic or Latino. When recording the ethnicity of multiple offenders, categories are: mostly Hispanic or Latino, mostly non-Hispanic, equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic, and don't know.

See also: Race of offender

#### EXTRA UNITS

Household units or OTHER units which are discovered at time of interview or during updating and are not already entered on the listing sheet for the segment.

#### 1) Area Segments:

- a. In Area segments, EXTRA units must be in the same structure or on the same property as the sample unit being interviewed.
- b. In Special Places within Area segments, an EXTRA unit must be within the specific address of the original unit.
- 2) In Address and Special Place segments, EXTRA units must be within the specific address of the sample unit being interviewed, but need not be within the same structure or on the same property.
- 3) In Permit segments, EXTRA units must be within the specific address of the sample unit being interviewed and must be within the same structure. When housing units or OTHER units which qualify as EXTRA units are discovered, they are interviewed and allocated to the sample without bias.

See also: Segment, Housing Unit, Other Unit, Special Places, Listing, Household Status, Updating

#### FINAL WEIGHT

A final adjustment factor used to inflate each sample observation so that it properly represents the population. The final weight is a factor of six component weights and ratio adjustments (see section - Weights). For personal crimes, the final weight equals the person weight times five adjustment factors; for property crimes, the final weight equals the household weight times these adjustment factors.

See also: Household Weight, Person Weight

FORCIBLE ENTRY

A form of burglary in which force is used to gain entrance; e.g., by breaking a window or slashing a screen. Forcible entry may or may not be accompanied by theft or property damage. Evidence of force must be physical and visible, i.e., able to be seen after the occurrence of the incident. An open or unlocked door is not physical, visible evidence.

See also: Burglary, Unlawful Entry Without Force, Attempted Forcible Entry

#### GROUP QUARTERS

Census term used to describe living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of household. Quarters with no designated head but with six or more unrelated persons are also group quarters. Some quarters occupied by fewer than six persons may also be group quarters by definition; e.g., living quarters in dormitories occupied by students. Group quarters were selected from Census listings.

See also: Housing Unit, Other Unit, Special Place

#### HATE CRIME

From 2003-2009, hate crime variables V4526AA (source code 910), V4526HA1 (Source Code 915), V4526HA2 (SC916), V4526HA3 (SC917), V4526HA4 (SC918), V4526HA5 (SC919), V4526HA6 (SC920), V4526HA7 (SC 921), V4526HA8 (SC922), and V4526HA9 (SC908), were suppressed from the public use files. During this time, the hate crime recode (V4526I) was created to designate an incident as a hate crime, a possible hate crime, or not a hate crime. Beginning in 2010, all hate crime variables were included in the public use files and the hate crime recode (V4526I) was removed. The statements below can be used to create a recode comparable to the hate crime recode. Please note that in keeping with the definition of hate crime used by the Hate Crime Statistics Act (HCSA) of 1994 (28 U.S.C '534'), crimes that were committed because of gender bias were not included in the hate crime recode. In 2009, the HCSA was expanded to include crimes committed because of bias against the victim's gender or gender identity.

The hate crime recode is set to 1 (incident is a hate crime) when there is an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), V4526H (SC913), and there is also an entry of 1 in V4526HA2 (SC916), V4526HA3 (SC917), or V4526HA4 (SC918).

The hate crime recode is set to 2 (incident is a possible hate crime) when there is an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), V4526H (SC913), and there is also an entry of 1 in V4526HA5 (SC919), V4526HA6 (SC920), or V4526HA7 (SC921), but there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526HA2 (SC916), V4526HA3 (SC917), and V4526HA4 (SC918).

The hate crime recode is set to 3 (incident is not a hate crime) when there is an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A,

V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), V4526H (SC913), but there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526HA2 (SC916), V4526HA3 (SC917), V4526HA4 (SC918), V4526HA5 (SC919), V4526HA6 (SC920), and V4526HA7 (SC921). The hate crime recode is also set to 3 when there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), and V4526H (SC913), but there is an entry of 1 in V4526E (SC900) or an entry of 1 or 2 in V4526AA (SC910).

The hate crime recode is set to 4 (don't know lead-in of V4526AA (SC910)) when there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), and V4526H (SC913), and there is not an entry of 1 in V4526E (SC900) but there is an entry of 3 in V4526AA (SC910).

The hate crime recode is set to 8 (no valid entry in V4526AA (SC910)) when there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), and V4526H (SC913), and there is not an entry of 1 in V4526E (SC900) but there is an entry of 8 in V4526AA (SC910).

The hate crime recode is set to 9 (out of universe) when there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), and V4526H (SC913), and not an entry of 1 in V4526E (SC900) and not an entry of 1, 2, 3, or 8 in V4526AA (SC910).

Following is a list of all the hate crime related variables.

| Variable | Source Code | Description                                   |
|----------|-------------|---|
|          |             |   |
| V4526A   | SC896       | HATE CRIME: RACE (START 2003 Q1)              |
| V4526B   | SC897       | HATE CRIME: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)          |
| V4526C   | SC898       | HATE CRIME: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)         |
| V4526D   | SC899       | HATE CRIME: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)        |
| V4526E   | SC900       | HATE CRIME: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)            |
| V4526F   | SC901       | HATE CRIME: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)         |
| V4526HA9 | SC908       | EVER TELL POLICE YOU THOUGHT INCIDENT WAS     |
|          |             | A HC (START 2010 Q1)                          |
| V4526AA  | SC910       | SUSPECT INCIDENT JUST DISCUSSED WAS HATE      |
|          |             | CRIME OR CRIME OF PREJUDICE OR BIGOTRY        |
|          |             | (START 2010 Q1)                               |
| V4526G   | SC911       | HATE CRIME: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)         |
| V4526H   | SC913       | HATE CRIME: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)        |
| V4526HA1 | SC915       | EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER TARGET YOU FOR      |
|          |             | CHARACTERISTICS/REGLIGIOUS BELIEFS            |
|          |             | (START 2010 Q1)                               |
| V4526HA2 | SC916       | EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE ABUSIVE         |
|          |             | LANGUAGE (START 2010 Q1)                      |
| V4526HA3 | SC917       | EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE HATE SYMBOLS    |
|          |             | (START 2010 Q1)                               |
| V4526HA4 | SC918       | EVIDENCE OF HC - POLICE CONFIRM YOU TARGETED  |
|          |             | FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS         |
|          |             | (START 2010 Q1)                               |
| V4526HA5 | SC919       | EVIDENCE OF HC - KNOW IF OFFENDERS PREVIOUSLY |
|          |             | DID SIMILAR CRIMES (START 2010 Q1)            |

| V4526HA6 | SC920 | EVIDENCE OF HC - DID INCIDENT OCCUR NEAR      |
|----------|-------|---|
|          |       | HOLIDAY, EVENT, LOCATION ASSOCIATED WITH      |
|          |       | PARTICULAR GROUP (START 2010 Q1)              |
| V4526HA7 | SC921 | EVIDENCE OF HC - HAVE OTHER HC HAPPEND TO YOU |
|          |       | OR IN NEIGHBORHOOD (START 2010 Q1)            |
| V4526HA8 | SC922 | EVIDENCE OF HC - BELIEVE INICIDENT WAS HC     |
|          |       | BUT NOT ENOUGHT EVIDENCE (START 2010 Q1)      |

#### HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Prior to 1979, one person in each household was designated as "head," usually the person reported by the members of the household to be the head. Beginning in 1979 a non-head of household approach was instituted and interviewers were instead instructed to designate a "reference person" -- the household member who owns, is buying, or is renting the housing unit. The reference person may be any one household member 18 years of age or older -- usually the first person listed in the household membership. If all household members are under 18, the interviewer will choose the person identified as owning or renting the living quarters.

See also: Reference Person, Relationship to Reference Person

### HOUSEHOLD

A group of occupants of a sample unit who meet the criteria for household membership.

See also: Sample Unit, Household Member

## HOUSEHOLD CRIME

See: Household Victimization; This classification of crime has been revised in the NCVS and is now labeled "property crimes."

### HOUSEHOLD INCIDENT

See: Household Victimization; This classification has been revised in the NCVS and is now labeled "property crimes."

## HOUSEHOLD INCOME

The sum of income received by all household members (14 years of age or older) living in a sample housing unit. The income may include wages, salaries, net income from business, farm or rent, pension, dividends, interest, social security payments, alimony, public assistance, child support, and any other money received by household members age 14 or older, and other money income (not identified as income are such things as room and board, insurance payments, lump sum inheritances, occasional gifts, money from selling property, withdrawals from savings accounts, or tax refunds) for the 12-month period immediately preceding the month of interview. It is not the calendar year unless the month of the interview was January. Family income questions are asked routinely during the first, third, fifth, and seventh interviews only.

#### HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Persons in a sample unit are members of the household if:

- their usual place of residence at the time of the interview is the sample unit, and
- 2) they have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Usual place of residence must be specific living quarters held by the person, to which s/he is free to return at any time, and at which s/he usually lives and sleeps. Household members not only include members of the family, but may also include: lodgers, servants, other employees who live in the unit and consider it their usual place of residence. Usual residents also include persons who live in the sample unit but are temporarily absent. Armed Forces members are considered household members if they are stationed nearby and usually sleep in the sample unit. Students attending school away from home are not considered household members at their parents' home.

See also: Household, Sample Unit

#### HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. The household interviewed at the initial visit receives a household number of "l". If members of that household change, but at least one household member remains at the address during subsequent interviews, the household number remains a "l". If a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

See also: Household Status

### HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

A household member chosen by the interviewer who appears to be the most knowledgeable about the household composition and is able to answer the household screen questions dealing with crimes against the household. This person is generally 18 years of age or older; however, if no one in the household is at least 18 years of age, the interviewer will choose someone who appears to be knowledgeable about the entire household. The household respondent is not necessarily the reference person or the principal person.

See also: Reference Person, Principal Person

## HOUSEHOLD SCREEN QUESTIONS

These questions ask about any crimes against the household, such as actual or attempted break-ins, theft of household goods, and motor vehicle thefts. These screen questions are asked of the Household Respondent only and are used to determine whether a Crime Incident Report should be completed.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire, Individual Screen

Questions, Crime Incident Report

#### HOUSEHOLD STATUS

Consists of the following categories:

- 1) Same household as last enumeration, if the same household was interviewed during the previous interview period.
- Replacement household since last enumeration if the former occupants have moved and the unit is now occupied by a new household.
- 3) Previous non-interview or not in sample before -- for an interviewed unit that was previously non-interviewed for any reason, for a unit in its first period of enumeration, or for an EXTRA unit being interviewed for the first time.

See also: Extra Units, Enumeration

#### HOUSEHOLD THEFT

See: Theft

## HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act as it affects the household. This NCS class of crime has been replaced by a revised classification -- property victimization in the NCVS. The NCS defined household crimes as burglary, motor vehicle theft, and theft. Each criminal act against a household is considered to involve a single victim: the affected household (therefore, the terms household victimization and household incident are synonymous). If any household member is attacked or threatened during the crime, it is considered a personal crime and reports are taken from each person who was personally victimized. Typically, household victimizations were reported by the Household Respondent. However, any interviewed member could report household crimes in response to individual screen questions.

See also: Personal Victimization, Household Screen Questions, Property Victimization NCVS

NCVS NOTE: Beginning in January 1993, information on vandalism against a household was also collected. Beginning in 2009 the NCVS no longer collected information on vandalism against the household.

## HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT

In the NCVS the household weight equals the person weight of the "Principal Person." The weight for the principal person in husband-wife households equals the weight for the wife, excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment. For non-husband-wife households, the principal person weight equals the weight for the reference person, excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment.

See also: Principal Person, Person Weight, Reference Person, Weight, Incident Weight, Non-interview Adjustment

### HOUSING UNIT

A group of rooms or a single room, occupied as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters exist when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, AND when there is either direct access from the outside or through a common hall, OR complete kitchen facilities for this unit only. Vacant rooms or groups of rooms, which are intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, are also considered housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has an installed sink with piped water AND a range or cooking stove AND a mechanical refrigerator. All units in the National Sample are defined as either being a housing unit or an OTHER unit.

See also: Group Quarters, Living Quarters, Extra Unit, Household, Occupied Housing Unit, Vacant Housing Unit, Other Unit

#### IDENTIFICATION CODE

A sample designation and control number assigned to each sample unit.

See also: Sample Designation, Control Number

#### INCIDENT

A specific criminal act involving one or more victims and offenders. In the NCVS, victims may be persons 12 years of age or older or households. An incident is technically distinct from a victimization; in criminal acts against persons, the number of victimizations is determined by the number of victims. Hence, one incident may comprise several victimizations.

See also: Crimes, Victimization, Household Victimization, Personal Victimization, Personal Incident

### INCIDENT REPORT

See: Crime Incident Report

### INCIDENT WEIGHT

For personal crimes the incident weight is computed by dividing the person's weight by the total number of persons victimized during an incident as reported by the respondent. For example, if a respondent reports having been robbed at the same time as two friends, three people are considered to have been victimized by the robbery incident. The incident weight in this case would be computed by dividing the person weight by three. For household crimes, the incident weight and the household weight are the same, since there can be only one household that sustains a crime incident.

See also: Weight, Household Weight, Person Weight, Victimization

INCOME

See: Family Income

### INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS

A set of questions asked of each household member 12 years of age and older. These questions are designed to elicit reports of both violent crimes (rape, sexual assault, robbery, simple and aggravated assault) and purse-snatching or pocket-picking committed against individual household members. A Crime Incident Report is completed for each crime recorded in the Individual Screen Questions.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire, Household Screen Questions, Crime Incident Report

#### INDUSTRY CODE

NCS NOTE: Prior to March 1986, a three-digit numeric code was assigned to persons using the 1970 or 1980 Alphabetic Index of Industries and Occupations, based on the kind of business or industry at the location where the person works. For unemployed persons, the industry code was assigned on the basis of the last job held within 5 years. Industry coding was discontinued in March 1986.

See also: Occupation Code, Class or Worker, Major Activity

### INJURY

Bodily hurt or damage sustained by a victim as a result of criminal assault. The types of injuries suffered are used to distinguish between serious and minor assaults. Serious injuries include knife or gunshot wounds, broken bones, loss of teeth, and loss of consciousness. A completed rape is classified as a serious injury. Minor injuries include bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, swelling. Other injuries that can't be identified as serious or minor are distinguished by the amount of hospitalization required. Injuries suffered from an attack during a crime incident include any and all PHYSICAL (bodily) damage experienced by the victim such as broken bones, bruises, cuts, internal injuries, and so on. Emotional and psychological trauma are not included.

### INTERVIEW PERIOD

See: Enumeration Period

## INTERVIEW PROCEDURES

Before the scheduled field interview, a letter informing each household about the NCVS and the interviewer's impending visit is sent to each sample unit. The initial contact between the interviewer and the household is a personal visit, at which time interviews are obtained for as many household members 12 years or older as possible. For those eligible household members not interviewed during the initial visit to the household, interviewers make telephone callbacks to obtain interviews. During the initial interview,

respondents are asked if they would be willing and able to conduct subsequent interviews by phone. If they answer yes, all but the fifth are done by phone. In 1987 computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) was used for some phone interviews. Since 2007 CATI has been discontinued as a mode. Prior to March 1986, three of the seven interviews (the second, fourth, and sixth) were done by phone whenever possible. Prior to January 1980, all interviews were done face-to-face.

See also: Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI),
Interviewing Sequence, Noninterview Procedures

INTERVIEW, TYPE OF

The NCVS uses a combination of personal and telephone interviews, and uses proxy interviews where necessary.

- 1) Personal Interviews: A face-to-face interview between survey interviewer and respondent usually taking place in the respondent's home. Each enumeration period, initial interviews in a household are conducted in person. Follow-up interviews to reach persons not available at the time of the initial visit may be made by telephone.
- 2) Telephone Interviews: A telephone interview between survey field representative and respondent. The respondent usually conducts the interview from his/her home; the field representative may be calling from a field office or from a centralized telephone facility. Telephone interviewing is used to:
  - a) conduct interviews with respondents willing and able to be interviewed over the telephone for all but the first and fifth interview, and
  - b) conduct interviews with household members not available for interview at the time of the initial personal interview at the household
- 3) Self Respondent: A person who answers questions for him/herself. Information about each household member is usually obtained by self-response; that is, each of these persons is interviewed for him/herself.
- 4) Proxy Respondent: A proxy respondent is a respondent who answers questions for another person.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to July, 1986, information about each household member aged 12 and 13 was obtained by asking the questions for these persons of the household respondent or some other knowledgeable household member.

Currently, unless a knowledgeable household member objects, 12- and 13-year-olds are interviewed directly by the interviewer. If a particular household member 12 or older is physically or mentally unable to answer the individual questions, or is temporarily absent and is not expected to return before the enumeration closeout date, the interviewer is instructed to accept information from another knowledgeable household member.

See also: Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)

INTERVIEWING SEQUENCE

The general interview sequence for the NCVS is to:

- 1) Fill a Control Card for the Unit.
- 2) Interview the household respondent. This involves asking all appropriate personal characteristics and Basic Screen Questions (for the individual AND the household).
- For each incident against the household or the individual, an Incident Report is completed.
- 4) Interview all other eligible household members. This involves asking all appropriate personal characteristics and Basic Screen Questions (from the Individual Screen section only)
- 5) For each incident reported by individual household members, an incident report is filled out. An entire interview is completed for a household member before proceeding with the next person.

See also: Interview Procedures, Control Card, Basic Screen Questionnaire, Crime Incident Report

LAND USE

Designated as urban or rural, based on Census classification criteria. Urban areas are places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, or urbanized areas; and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants. All remaining areas are classified as rural.

See also: Rural, Urban

LARCENY

See: Theft

LIFESTYLE

The Individual Screen Section begins with a series of questions on lifestyle and frequency of behaviors that have shown some association with crime victimization. Such behaviors include shopping, spending the evening away from home, and riding public transportation.

(See: Individual Screen Section, Items 30, 31 and 32)

LINE NUMBER

A two-digit number assigned during the interview to identify each

individual in a household. Line numbers serve to link Control Card data to the Personal Characteristics data, and both of these to the Incident Reports data.

#### LISTING

A procedure used to note the exact location of every place where people live or might live within a given address or segment. Interviewers record street names, house numbers, apartment numbers, and unit locations. This list is then used to select sample units randomly. In general, listing is done by observation guided by detailed and extensive procedures, and varies somewhat depending on the type of segment.

See also: Updating, Segment, Extra Units

### LIVING QUARTERS

This is a general term for structures occupied or intended for human occupancy. Living quarters are classified as either housing units or OTHER units. Six types of housing units are distinguished for NCVS:

- House, apartment, flat: includes such housing units as an apartment over a garage or behind a store, janitor's quarters in an office building, and housing units in converted barns or sheds, as well as ordinary houses and apartments.
- 2) Housing unit in a non-transient hotel, motel, etc. All separate living quarters in non-transient hotels, motels, etc., are housing units by definition.
- 3) Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. Occupied or intended for occupancy by permanent guests or resident employees.
- 4) Housing units in rooming house.
- 5) Mobile home or trailer: includes those with permanent foundations.
- 6) Housing unit not specified above. Five types of OTHER units are distinguished for NCVS:
  - 1) Quarters, not housing unit, in rooming or boarding house.
  - 2) Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. Quarters not occupied or intended for occupancy by permanent guests or resident employees.
  - 3) Vacant tent site or trailer site.
  - 4) Student quarters in a college dormitory.
  - 5) Not specified above (e.g.: quarters for nurses, quarters in bunkhouses.

See also: Housing Unit, Other Units, Special Places,
Transient/Nontransient, Place of Residence, Tenure

### MARITAL STATUS

The NCVS defines five categories of marital status:

- 1) Married: includes common-law marriage
- 2) Widowed
- 3) Divorced
- 4) Separated: those married persons who have a legal separation or who have parted because of marital discord, but have not yet obtained a divorce. Those who have parted temporarily for reasons other than marital discord (such as employment, Armed Forces, etc.) are recorded as married.
- 5) Never Married: includes all children under 14, and persons who have never been married or whose only marriages have been annulled.

### MEDICAL CARE

Victims who were injured during an incident are asked whether they received any medical care for their injuries.

NOTE: Prior to 1979, medical care included only treatment rendered by trained professionals. In 1979 this was changed to include paraprofessionals, non-professionals and self-treatment.

## MEDICAL EXPENSES, TOTAL AMOUNT OF

This is the total amount of medical expenses which results directly from the victim's injuries in the incident. Included are such items as doctor and hospital bills, ambulance services, and any special devices or aids the victim was forced to obtain as a result of the injury. If the victim is still undergoing treatment for injuries related to the incident, the total amount of medical expenses is an estimate of the total projected medical expense.

### METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines this as a population nucleus of 50,000 or more, generally consisting of a city and its immediate suburbs, along with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with the nucleus. MSAs are designated by counties, the smallest geographic units for which a wide range of statistical data can be obtained. However, in New England, MSAs are designated by cities and towns since these subcounty units are of great local significance and considerable data is available for them. Currently, an area is defined as an MSA if it meets one of two standards:

1) a city has a population of at least 50,000

2) the Census Bureau defines an urbanized area of at least 50,000 people with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (or 75,000 in New England).

The Census Bureau's definition of urbanized areas, data on commuting to work, and the strength of the economic and social ties between the surrounding counties and the central city determine which counties not containing a main city are included in an MSA. For New England, MSAs are determined by a core area and related cities and towns, not counties. A metropolitan statistical area may contain more than one city of 50,000 and may cross State lines.

### MILITARY STATUS

Determined for males and females 18-65 years of age. "In Armed Forces" includes those serving on active duty at the time of the interview in U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, or the reserve branch of any of the above only if currently on active duty status for several months. Also includes commissioned officers of the U.S. Public Health Service who are attached to any branch of the Armed Forces, and National Guardsmen on active duty. Cadets in U.S. Military academies also are considered to be with the Armed Forces.

#### MINOR ASSAULT

See: Robbery, Sexual Assault

### MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Stealing or unauthorized taking of a motor vehicle, including attempted thefts. A motor vehicle is defined as an automobile, truck, motorcycle, or any other motorized vehicle legally allowed on public roads or highways.

MOTOR VEHICLES, TOTAL NUMBER OF

All motor vehicles owned during the reference period are counted, including those sold, given away, junked, stolen, or abandoned. Motor vehicles used SOLELY by a recognizable business are not included, nor are vehicles loaned to the respondent for private use by a business, unless the respondent owns the business. Motor vehicles used by a student, owned by his/her parents, and kept away from home are not included.

### MULTI-STAGE SAMPLING

A process used to select sample units. The NCVS sample was selected using two stages. In the first stage, Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected. In the second stage, a sample of addresses was selected within the sample PSUs. See "Sample Design" for a full description.

See also: Primary Sampling Unit (PSU)

NCVS CRIME CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

Crimes reported in the NCVS are classified using three main factors:

- (1) Details respondents provide in the Incident Report
- (2) Type of Crime Categories (see "CRIMES")
- (3) Seriousness Hierarchy (see "CRIMES")

Details of the incident are reviewed in order to place the incident in a Type of Crime Category. If the incident matches a category, that Type of Crime code is assigned. If the incident fits more than one Type of Crime category, the Seriousness Hierarchy is used to arrive at a single Type of Crime code for each incident. An example of this is a break-in that could be classified as both a burglary and an assault (e.g.: if a resident encountered the burglar and was physically assaulted). Assault is higher than Burglary on the Seriousness Hierarchy, thus the incident would be coded as an Assault. However, all details collected from the Incident Reports are preserved and available for users to create their own classification scheme.

#### NON-INTERVIEW

For various reasons, interviewers are unable to obtain interviews for all sample units. Such units are classified as non-interviews and are handled as follows:

- 1) TYPE A: when an interview for an eligible household is not obtained for some reason such as refusal. These consist of households occupied by persons eligible for interview but from whom no interviews are obtained because:
  - a) no one is at home in spite of repeated visits
  - b) the entire household is temporarily away during all of the interview period  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)$
  - c) the household refuses to give any information
  - d) the unit cannot be reached due to impassable roads
  - e) interview is not conducted due to a serious illness or death in the family
  - f) the interviewer is unable to locate the sample unit.

Every effort is made to avoid this type of non-interview in order to keep the unit and maintain a representative sample. A Non-Interview adjustment is applied to interviewed household and person weights so that Type A units are represented in the sample.

2) TYPE B: when an interview is not obtained because the unit is ineligible for interview at the present time (such as a vacancy) but could become eligible in the future. These consists of units which are not eligible for interview because:

- a) unit is a vacant regular housing unit
- b) unit is vacant and used for storage of household furniture
- c) unit is occupied by persons usually residing elsewhere
- d) unit unfit for habitation or to be demolished
- e) unit under construction and not ready for occupancy
- f) unit temporarily converted to business or storage
- g) address identifies an unoccupied tent or trailer site
- h) permit granted but construction not started
- i) household consists entirely of persons who are ineligible for the survey. Since these units might become eligible in the future, they are revisited in subsequent periods that the unit is in the sample. If they become eligible, the household is interviewed.

The sample size is sufficiently large to allow for Type B Non-Interviews.

- 3) TYPE C: when the unit is physically ineligible. These consist of units not eligible for sample because:
  - a) no address was listed on the sample line of the listing sheet
  - b) unit demolished by time of enumeration
  - c) house or trailer has been moved
  - d) unit converted to permanent business or storage
  - e) unit has been merged with another unit
  - f) unit condemned and unoccupied
  - q) outside the segment boundary
  - h) built after April 1, 1980, 1990, 2000 (based on decennial census)
  - i) permit was abandoned.

The sample size is sufficiently large to allow for Type C  $\mbox{Non-Interviews.}$ 

4) TYPE Z: when a particular member is not interviewed in an otherwise interviewed household, i.e.: a within-household non-interview. These occur when the interviewer is unable to obtain an interview for a particular household member in

an otherwise interviewed household, e.g., the person is never available, refused, or is physically or mentally unable to answer and no proxy is available. For this type of non-interview person, only a few personal characteristic items are filled in on the Basic Screen Questionnaire. A Non-Interview adjustment is applied to interviewed person weights to account for within-household non-interviews.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire

#### NON-INTERVIEW/NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENTS

Adjustments made to the weights of interviewed households and persons in order to compensate for those households and persons not interviewed. A household non-interview adjustment accounts for occupied sample units qualified to participate in the survey, but from which an interview was not obtained (Type A Non-Interview). A within-household non-interview adjustment accounts for eligible persons who were not interviewed in an interviewed household (Non Type Z Non-Interview.) See section - Weight for a full description.

See also: Household Weight, Person Weight, Final Weight

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT

A housing unit is considered occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or persons living in it at the time of the interview.

See also: Place of Residence, Housing Unit

## OFFENDER

The person(s) who committed or was/were believed by the respondent to have committed the crime.

### OPERATION OF BUSINESS

For the purposes of the NCVS, a distinction is made between two types of businesses: recognizable and unrecognizable. A recognizable business is one that is observable and identifiable from the outside by a sign or some other indication. Crimes involving any recognizable business, such as property stolen from the business, are not included in the NCVS. Only the loss of personal property of the respondent or of another household member, or personal threat or injury to the respondent or other household member(s) is included if a crime involves a recognizable business. An unrecognizable business has no outside identification, such as a sign in the yard or window, which indicates that it is a business. An example of an unrecognizable business is a mail order business run from the home, if there is no sign outside the house advertising the business. Crimes involving unrecognizable businesses, including property stolen from the business, are included in the NCVS estimates.

### OTHER UNITS

Refers to living quarters which do not qualify as housing units. OTHER

units are located in special places such as institutions, dormitories, and boarding houses where the residents have their own rooms, groups of rooms, or beds, and also have some common facilities such as a dining room, lobby, or living room or recreational areas. Some of the rooms, groups of rooms, etc., in these places are always classified as OTHER units, even though they have direct access or complete kitchen facilities. Other rooms or groups of rooms are classified as OTHER units if they do NOT meet the housing unit definition. All units in the NCVS sample are defined as either being a housing unit or an OTHER unit.

See also: Housing Unit, Living Quarters, Special Places, Group Quarters, Extra Units

### OUT OF UNIVERSE

Out of Universe (or INAP) is used in the codebook documentation to designate those items on the questionnaire that were not appropriate for certain respondents (based on information gathered throughout the interview) and therefore should not have been asked. For example, hospital tenure questions are not asked of victims who were not injured.

See also: Residue

### PANEL

A systematically selected group of sample units comprising one-sixth of the entire NCVS sample. Each panel is interviewed twice per year (at six-month intervals, e.g.: January and July) for three years total during the panel's time in sample.

See also: Sample Rotation

### PANEL NUMBER

In the National Sample, an identification number (1-6) assigned to each case in the sample identifying the months in which the unit is to be interviewed (e.g., Panel 1 housing units are interviewed in January and July). The panel number is the first digit of the segment number.

See also: Segment Number

### PERSON WEIGHT

A variable associated with each person in the sample to provide an estimate of the population represented by each person. The person weight is calculated as the product of six factors, whose values depend on the characteristics of the household or the person:

- 1) Base Weight
- 2) Weighting Control Factor
- 3) Household Non-interview Adjustment
- 4) Within-Household Non-interview Adjustment
- 5) First-Stage Factor
- 6) Second-Stage Factor

For a complete description of these factors, see section - Weight.

See also: Weight, Household Weight, Incident Weight, Non-interview Adjustments

PERSONAL CRIMES

See: Personal Incident, Personal Victimization.

PERSONAL INCIDENT

A specific criminal act involving one or more persons as victims of one or more offenders. The NCVS defines crimes against persons as rape, sexual assault, robbery, simple or aggravated assault, and purse-snatching\pocket-picking. The NCVS makes a general distinction between an Incident and a Victimization. The number of victimizations reflects how many criminal acts were experienced by NCVS survey respondents; the number of incidents reflects the number of criminal acts committed against NCVS survey respondents and others present during such incidents as reported by survey respondents. If there were more than one victim, the incident weight is adjusted to compensate for the possibility that the incident could be reported several times by multiple victims and thus be over-counted. For example, if a survey respondent and two other people (non-respondents) were robbed during the same incident, the NCVS counts this as one-third of a personal incident but one victimization. If all victims were respondents, this criminal act would be counted as one incident and three victimizations. Therefore, estimates of the number of personal incidents are usually lower than estimates of personal victimizations.

See also: Personal Victimization, Victimization, Incident Weight

PERSONAL INTERVIEWS

See: Interview, Type of

PERSONAL VICTIMIZATION

in these estimates.

A specific criminal act as it affects one victimized person. The NCVS defines crimes against persons as rape, sexual assault, robbery, simple or aggravated assault, and purse-snatching/pocket-picking. Estimates of the number of personal victimizations are determined by the number of victims of such acts as reported by the survey respondent. Ordinarily, the number of victimizations is somewhat higher than the number of incidents because more than one person may be victimized during certain incidents, and because details of personal crimes occurring during the course of a commercial crime, as related to the victimized person, are reflected

See also: Personal Incident, Victimization, Incident

PLACE

The term place refers to a concentration of population, regardless of the existence of legally prescribed units, powers, or functions. However, most of the places identified in the census are

incorporated as cities, towns, villages, or boroughs. In addition, the larger unincorporated places are identified as places. Places are classified in the National Sample files by a two-digit place size code and a one-digit place description code.

See also: Place Size Code, Rural, Urban

### PLACE DESCRIPTION CODE

A code used in NCVS files to identify the type of place in which a sample unit is located.

See also: Central City, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

### PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

The following detailed place of occurrence categories are used to describe more specifically where the incident occurred:

- 1) In respondent's home or lodging
  - A) In own dwelling, own attached garage, or enclosed porch
  - B) In detached buildings on own property, such as detached garage, storage shed, etc.
  - C) In vacation home/second home
  - D) In hotel or motel room respondent was staying in
- 2) Near own home
  - A) Own yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, unenclosed porch (does not include apartment yards)
  - B) Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot or garage)
  - C) On street immediately adjacent to own home
- 3) At, in, or near a friend's/relative's/neighbor's home
  - A) At or in home or other building on their property
  - B) Yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport (does not include apartment yards)
  - C) Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)
  - D) On street immediately adjacent to their home
- 4) Commercial places
  - A) Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub

- B) Inside other commercial building, such as, store, bank, gas station
- C) Inside office, factory, or warehouse
- 5) Parking Lots/Garages
  - A) Commercial parking lot/garage
  - B) Noncommercial parking lot/garage
  - C) Apartment/townhouse parking lot/garage
- 6) School
  - A) Inside school building
  - B) On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)
- 7) Open Areas, on street or public transportation
  - A) In apartment yard, park, field, playground (other than school)
  - B) On street (other than immediately adjacent to own/friend/relative/neighbor's home)
  - C) On public transportation or in station (bus, train, plane, airport, depot, etc.)
- 8) Other

Crimes that occur outside the United States are identified on question 4a of the incident report form; however, BJS does not tally these crimes in its annual report.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January 1993, enclosed and unenclosed porch were not explicitly asked.

## PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Specific living quarters held by respondent, to which s/he is free to return at any time, AND at which s/he usually lives and sleeps. Not necessarily the same as legal residence or voting residence. Also described as "Usual Place of Residence".

See also: Living Quarters, Occupied Housing Unit, Vacant Housing Unit

### PLACE SIZE CODE

A code used to identify the population size range for the place in which the sample unit is located.

NOTE: Places under 2,500 are considered rural by definition.

See also: Place

#### POCKET-PICKING

Theft or attempted theft of property or cash directly from the victim by stealth, without force or threat of force.

#### POLICE INFORMED

A question on the Crime Incident Report asks: "Were the police informed of this incident in any way?" The "police" include all regular police and sheriff's departments at the city, county, state, or federal level of government. Also included are specialized police forces authorized to make arrests in a special area or jurisdiction, e.g., campus police, park police, transit police, harbor police, and airport police. Excluded are security guards, fish and game wardens, and such officers without authority to make police arrests.

PRESENCE OF WEAPON

See: Weapon

PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (PSU)

Survey estimates are based on data obtained from a stratified, multi-stage cluster sample. The primary sampling units (PSUs) composing the first stage of the sampling were counties, groups of counties, or large metropolitan areas. Large PSUs were included in the sample automatically and are considered to be self-representing (SR). The remaining PSUs, called non-self-representing (NSR), were combined into strata by grouping PSUs with similar demographic characteristics, as determined by the census. One PSU was selected from each stratum by making the probability of selection proportionate to the population of the PSU. The current design consists of 84 SR and 153 NSR PSUs. Since July 1986, the PSU is scrambled with four other elements into a control number, to preserve confidentiality.

See: Control Number

## PRINCIPAL PERSON

In husband/wife living arrangements, this person is the wife. In non-husband/wife living arrangements, this person is the reference person. The principal person's demographic characteristics are used in forming the household weight.

See also: Head of Household, Household Respondent

## PROPERTY CRIME

Property crimes include burglary, motor vehicle theft, and theft. The category includes both attempted and completed crimes. Property crime corresponds roughly to the NCS classification of Household Crime, except that crimes formerly classed as personal larceny without contact are now classed as thefts and thus property crimes. The household weight is the correct weight to use with any property crime.

#### PROPERTY VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act that may be classified as a property crime. Each criminal act against a household is considered to involve a single victim: the affected household. If any household member is attacked or threatened during the crime, it is considered a personal crime, and reports are taken from each person who was personally victimized. Typically, property victimizations are reported by the Household Respondent. However, any interviewed member may report property crimes in response to individual screen questions.

See also: Personal Victimization, Household Screen Question

### PSU NUMBERS

"PSU numbers" are three-digit codes which identify each PSU, and are part of the Control Number which uniquely identifies each sample unit. For purposes of confidentiality, these numbers have been scrambled on the public use tapes.

PROXY RESPONDENT

See: Interview, Type of.

PURSE-SNATCHING

Theft or attempted theft of properties or cash directly from the victim by stealth without force or threat of force.

QUESTIONNAIRE FORMS

There are three basic forms used to collect the data required for the NCVS:

- 1) Control Card
- Basic Screen Questionnaire (Personal Characteristics, Household and Individual Screen Sections)
- 3) Crime Incident Report

See section - Type of Research Instrument for more detail on these forms and procedures.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire, Control Card, Crime Incident Report, Interview Procedures

RACE

Respondent's self-reported race. The five categories are: White, Black, American Indian/Aleut/Eskimo, Asian/Pacific Islander, and Other.

See also: Ethnicity

RACE OF OFFENDER

The race of offender as perceived and reported by the respondent. Categories are White, Black, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and Don't know. When recording the racial designation(s) of multiple offenders, categories are: Mostly White, Mostly Black, Mostly American Indian or Alaska Native, Mostly Asian, Mostly Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, Equal number of each race, and Don't Know.

NCVS NOTE: Categories of race of offender (single and multiple)
were modified in 1986.
Categories of race of offender (single and multiple)
were expanded in 2012 to add American Indian or Alaska
Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific
Islander.

RAPE

One of the six major types of crime covered by the NCVS, rape is defined as:

"Forced sexual intercourse and includes both psychological coercion as well as physical force. Forced sexual intercourse means vaginal, anal, or oral penetration by the offender(s). This category also includes incidents where the penetration is from a foreign object such as a bottle."

Respondents are asked a series of questions in the Basic Screen Section about attack, rape, attempted rape, sexual attack, and forced or coerced unwanted sex. These questions are asked directly and are accompanied by cues about the offender (casual acquaintance, co-worker, neighbor, friend, relative, etc.). If the respondent replies in the affirmative to any of these questions or cues, an Incident Report is filled out to gather details. In gathering these details, interviewers are instructed to ask "Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse?" to determine whether the incident should be recorded as a rape. If the respondent requests clarification of the terms "rape" or "sexual intercourse", interviewers may read the definition from the manual above.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January 1993, the Basic Screen Questionnaire did not ask direct questions about rape and related sexual attacks. Rapes may have been reported in response to any screen question, especially those which asked about attacks, threats, and attempted attacks. Since the questions did not ask directly about rape, it was up to the respondent to acknowledge any such incidents as warranting "yes" responses and to specify that a rape occurred in response to questions on the incident form. Rape sub-categories included completed and attempted rape only. Beginning in January 1993, the categories of rape and sexual attack were expanded. See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS) for a complete discussion of these changes.

See also: Crimes, Assault

#### RECODE

A single code, mechanically derived by combining codes for several related items, used for convenience and efficiency in tabulating data.

#### RECOGNIZABLE BUSINESS

See: Operation of Business

### REFERENCE PERIOD

The period of time for which respondents are asked to recall victimizations experienced. The NCVS uses a reference period of six months. For crime tabulation purposes, the reference period is exactly six months ending on the last day of the month prior to the interview; for data collection purposes, the length of the reference period varies slightly, depending on the exact day of interview. For example, for interviews taking place in July, the reference period for tabulating victimizations is January 1 through June 30. For data collection purposes, respondents are asked to report on incidents beginning January 1 and ending on the day prior to interview. In cases where victimizations are reported as having occurred during the month in which the interview takes place, an Incident Report is filled out but the data on the victimization(s) are held and tabulated with crimes reported in the following reference period (in this case, July 1 through January 31).

See also: Collection Quarter, Bounding Procedure

### REFERENCE PERSON

The person identified by the household respondent as owning, buying, or renting the living quarters. This person will generally be at least 18 years of age or older; however, if no one in the household is 18 years of age, the interviewer will choose the person who is identified as owning or renting the living quarters. The reference person replaces the former concept of "head of household" and is not necessarily the same as the household respondent or principal person.

See also: Household Respondent, Principal Person, Head of Household, Relationship to Reference Person

## REINTERVIEW

A reinterview is a second interview of a previously interviewed sample unit, with the purpose of evaluating some aspect of the original interview. It re-asks a small subsample of the original respondents all or a portion of the questions from the original interview and refers to the same time point as the original interview. For NCVS, a member of the supervisory staff or a supervisory field representative conducts the reinterview and compares the reinterview answers to the original answers. The reinterviewer uses this comparison primarily to detect and deter falsification. Falsification occurs when field representatives intentionally falsify interviews or misclassify noninterviews. The reinterviewer can also use reinterview data to do the following:

- Detect system-wide problems. For example, inadequate training, deficient procedures, and poor questionnaire design
- 2) Monitor interviewer performance, give feedback, and decide when an interviewer needs additional training.

#### RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

Once interviewers have established the reference person in a household, other household members are identified by their precise relationship to the reference person, e.g., wife, husband, son, daughter, step-son, step-daughter, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, aunt, nephew, lodger, servant, hired hand, visitor, and so on.

See also: Reference Person

### RESIDENCE

See: Place of Residence

#### RESIDUE

Used in the codebook documentation to designate those cases where the respondent could not or did not provide an answer, or for some reason the response given did not fall into the predetermined categories. Attempts were made during the edits to convert such cases into valid codes based on the presence or absence of certain key elements.

See also: Out of Universe

### RESPONDENT

A person selected to be part of the NCVS sample who participates in the survey.

See also: Interview, Type of

## RESPONSE RATE

The rate at which selected sample units participated in the survey. The response rate is generally calculated by dividing the number of sample units participating in the survey by the number of sample units selected.

## ROBBERY

One of the six major crime categories, robbery is defined as completed or attempted theft, directly from a person, of property or cash by force or threat of force, with or without a weapon. There are two main subcategories of robbery: WITH INJURY and WITHOUT INJURY. ROBBERY WITH INJURY is theft or attempted theft from a person, accompanied by an attack, either with or without a weapon, resulting in injury. ROBBERY WITH INJURY may be further classified as occurring with serious or minor assault. As used in the NCVS classification hierarchy, SERIOUS

ASSAULT is a form of assaultive violence in which the attack is either carried out with a weapon, or results in serious injury, such as broken bones, internal injuries, loss of consciousness, or an undetermined injury requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for aggravated assault, except that an aggravated assault is classified when other forms of victimization, such as theft of property or sexual attack, are not present during the same incident. An injury is classified as resulting from a MINOR ASSAULT if it is the consequence of an attack carried out without a weapon and results in minor injury, such as bruises, black eye, cuts, and scratches or an undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for completed simple assault, except that a completed simple assault is classified when other, more serious forms of victimization are not present during the same incident.

See also: Theft, Assault

ROTATION

See: Sample Rotation, Rotation Group Number

ROTATION DESIGN

See: Sample Rotation, Rotation Group Number

ROTATION GROUP NUMBER

A number used to place the sample unit in the rotation scheme. The rotation group number is denoted by the hundreds digit of the four-digit segment number assigned to each sample unit. Each rotation group is a systematic one-sixth sample of all current NCVS housing units as well as a one-sixth sample of the sample interviewed each month.

See also: Segment Number, Sample Rotation

RURAL

All remaining areas not falling into one of the following categories:

- 1) Places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated into cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, Wisconsin)
- 2) Densely settled urban areas
- 3) Unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants.

See also: Urban, Place, Land Use

SMSA

See: Metropolitan Statistical Area

SAMPLE

A selection of units of a population from which estimates about the general population are made. If sample units are chosen according to laws of probability and randomization, inferences may be made from the sample to the general population within specified margins of error. For the NCVS a stratified cluster sample was used whereby each element of the population has a known chance of being included in the sample, allowing such inference to be made.

See also: Estimate

#### SAMPLE DESIGNATION

A portion of the identification codes assigned to each sample unit in the NCVS, consisting of the letter "J" and two digits. The letter distinguishes NCVS surveys from other Census surveys, and the digits identify the sequence and source of selection of sample addresses. For example, the first sample selected was designated as J01.

See also: Identification Code, Control Number

#### SAMPLE ROTATION

The following rotation scheme is used for the NCVS: each sample of approximately 50,000 households is divided into six rotation groups. When the rotation plan became fully operative in January 1977, households in a particular rotation group and sample were interviewed once every six months for three years, the first interview being only for the purpose of bounding. Each rotation group is further divided into six panels or months. Thus 1/6th of each rotation group is interviewed each month during a six-month period. One rotation group enters the sample every six months, while the corresponding rotation group from a previous sample is phased out. This enables preservation of the overall sample size and survey procedures while averting undue imposition to, and biases in, reporting by respondents through repeated interviews.

See also: Bounding Schedule, Panel, Rotation Group Number

SAMPLE UNIT

A unit selected for inclusion in a sample or a census.

See also: Sample, Housing Unit, Other Units, Special Places

SCREEN QUESTION NUMBER

On each Crime Incident Report, the number of the screen question that elicited the report of the incident is recorded.

See also: Individual Screen Question, Household Screen Questions

SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE

See: Basic Screen Questionnaire

SEGMENT

A string of clusters of sample units in the same PSU selected to be part of the NCVS sample. Sample units are located in one type of segment, depending on the type of Enumeration District in which the segment is located:

- Address Segments consist of completely recorded specific addresses selected from the Decennial Census list, in address type Enumeration Districts.
- 2) Special Place Segments consist of special places (e.g.: dormitories, rooming houses) in address type Enumeration districts which can be identified from Census listings.
- 3) Area Segments consist of relatively small designated areas of land with well-defined boundaries, such as streets, roads, rivers, or railroad tracks in area type Enumeration Districts. The interviewer lists all of the living quarters in a designated segment, and a sample of these is selected for interview.
- 4) New Construction Segments represent units built since the Census.

See also: Enumeration District, Extra Units, Listing, Segment Number, Serial Number, Updating

### SEGMENT NUMBER

Part of the Control Number assigned to each sample unit. In the NCVS Sample it consists of four digits: the thousands digit identifies the panel; the hundreds digit identifies the rotation group; tens and units digits together (the serial number) identify clusters which are numbered sequentially starting with "01" in each panel and rotation combination. Since July 1986, the segment number has been scrambled into the control number with other control number elements to preserve confidentiality.

See also: Segment, Control Number, Panel Number, Rotation Group Number, Enumeration District, Serial Number

SELF-EMPLOYED

See: Class of Worker

SELF-RESPONDENT

See: Interview, Type of

SELF-WEIGHTING

The result of a sampling procedure in which all units have an equal probability of being selected in the sample. Because each unit has an equal probability of selection, the inverse of that probability of selection is the weight itself, with no need for weighting adjustment factors due to the design.

See also: Weight, Sample

### SERIAL NUMBER

A unique two-digit number assigned in sequence within each segment to each sample household in the NCVS. It is used for administrative control, and is part of the Control Number. Since July 1986, the serial number has been scrambled into the control number to preserve confidentiality.

See also: Segment, Control Number

#### SERIES INCIDENT REPORT

Six or more incidents similar in nature for which the respondent is unable to recall dates and other details of the individual incidents well enough to report them separately. If a reported series of incidents meets this description the following information is recorded:

- 1) The incident is marked as a series crime.
- An estimate of the number of times the incident occurred is asked of the respondent.
- 3) Details of the most recent incident in the series are gathered in the Crime Incident Report.
- 4) Information on the nature of the series is gathered (e.g.: how many times the incident occurred, whether all incidents occurred in the same place, the victim/offender relationship, how similar the incidents were to each other, and whether the problem persists).

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January 1993, series crimes were defined as three or more incidents similar in nature for which the respondent was unable to recall dates and other details separately for each incident. Also, details described in point #3 were added.

See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<a href="http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS">http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS</a>) for a description of this redefinition.

### SERIOUS ASSAULT

See: Robbery, Sexual Assault

## SERIOUSNESS HIERARCHY

See: Crimes, NCVS Crime Classification Scheme

### SEXUAL ASSAULT

A wide range of victimizations, separate from rape or attempted rape. These crimes include attacks or attempted attacks generally involving (unwanted) sexual contact between victim and offender. Sexual assaults may or may not involve force, such as

grabbing or fondling, for example and may also include verbal threats. Sexual assaults resulting in injury are further classified by the seriousness of the attack. A sexual assault with SERIOUS ASSAULT is a form of assaultive violence in which the attack is either carried out with a weapon, or results in serious injury, such as broken bones, internal injuries, loss of consciousness, or an undetermined injury requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for aggravated assault, except that an aggravated assault is classified when other forms of victimization, such as theft of property or sexual attack, are not present during the same incident. A sexual attack with MINOR ASSAULT is the classification of an attack carried out without a weapon and which results in minor injury, such as bruises, black eye, cuts, and scratches or an undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for completed simple assault, except that a completed simple assault is classified when other, more serious forms of victimization are not present during the same incident.

See also: Rape, Assault

SIMPLE ASSAULT

See: Assault

SPECIAL PLACE SEGMENT

See: Segment

SPECIAL PLACE

Places in which the occupants have special living arrangements. Special places include: correctional institutions; homes for the aged, infirm, or needy; mental institutions; nursing, convalescent, or rest homes; specialized hospitals; Armed Forces installations; boarding and rooming houses; convents and monasteries; dormitories and other residences at schools; missions; halfway houses; hotels and motels; nurse's homes; private residential clubs and tourist camps; recreational, educational and religious camps; tent and trailer camps; migratory workers' camps; vacation cabins; YMCAs and YWCAs; and so on. Special places may include housing units and OTHER units. For example, a dormitory consisting of rooms for students and an apartment for a resident manager would include both OTHER units and a housing unit. Living quarters within special places are designated as either Staff Units, Non-staff Units, or Unclassified Units, as determined by occupancy or intended occupancy. Non-staff Units are located in certain special places and are defined as the persons for whom the special places are being operated, OR the units in which these persons live, such as rooms or suites or rooms. Non-staff units are never interviewed for the NCVS. Staff Units are located in the same types of places which contain Non-staff Units and are defined as the houses, apartments, rooms, or suites of rooms occupied or intended for occupancy by resident employees and their families, if any. Unclassified Units are located in certain special places and are the houses, apartments, rooms, etc. occupied or intended to be occupied by all persons. Staff Units and Unclassified Units are interviewed.

See also: Living Quarters, Group Quarters, Other Units, Extra Units

### STANDARD ERROR

An expression of sampling error which states the amount of deviation of an estimate because a sample was drawn instead of a census taken. Standard error is a measure of how precise the sample estimate is compared to the true value that would have been obtained if the entire population was measured. A measure of standard error is calculated in the following way: under any given sample design, there are many possible samples of the same size that could be drawn. In theory, each of these possible samples could actually be drawn, estimates could be calculated for each, and the average of these estimates could be computed. The difference between the estimate derived from the sample that actually was drawn and the average of the estimate calculated if all possible samples were drawn is called sampling deviation. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among these estimates from all possible samples, and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. An estimate of the standard error of a sample estimate can be computed from the data obtained in the sample.

See also: Variance, Estimate

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA)

See: Metropolitan Statistical Area

### STRATA

Groups of Non-self-representing (NSR) PSUs which have specified characteristics in common. The process of making these groupings is called stratification. NSR PSUs were stratified by combining PSUs with similar population characteristics which include:

- Crime rate (based on Uniform Crime Report data from the Federal Bureau of Investigation)
- 2) Percent urban
- 3) Average value of owned housing units
- 4) Average rent of rented housing units

### TARGET POPULATION

The population that sample estimates are designed to describe. The NCVS estimates crime levels and victimization rates for the population of households and of individuals 12 years of age and older living in households and group quarters in the United States and the District of Columbia. Excluded are persons who are crews of vessels, in institutions (e.g., prisons and nursing homes), or members of the armed forces living in military barracks.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS

See: Interviews, Type of

### TENURE

Manner in which living quarters are held.

- Owned or being bought: if owner or co-owner is a household member of the unit, even if the unit is mortgaged or not fully paid for. Owner need not be head of household. A cooperative apartment or condominium unit is owned or being bought only if the owner lives in it.
- Rented for cash: if any money rent is paid or contracted for by any persons.
- 3) Without cash rent: Includes units not owned, being bought, or rented for cash; usually provided in exchange for services or as a gift.

See also: Living Quarters

#### THEFT

Completed or attempted theft of property or cash without personal contact. Incidents involving theft of property from within the same household would classify as theft if the offender has a legal right to be in the house (such as a maid, delivery person, or guest). If the offender has no legal right to be in the house, the incident would classify as a burglary. Theft is classified as a property crime, and the household weight should be used for estimates. This definition applies only from January 1993. Before that date, theft was classified as household (household larceny) or personal (personal larceny without contact, personal larceny with contact, i.e., pocket-picking or purse-snatching). The primary distinguishing attribute of personal and household larceny was location, with thefts away from the home classed as personal and thefts at home defined as household.

See also: Crimes, robbery, forcible entry, unlawful, entry, attempted forcible entry, burglary, motor vehicle theft

## THREAT

A threatening situation is one in which there was no physical contact between the offender and victim but the victim felt that physical harm could have occurred. This includes nonverbal threats, e.g., brandishing a weapon, and verbal threats of physical harm which are made in person. Threats made over the telephone or threatening letters are not included.

See also: Attack

TIME LOST FROM WORK

Number of cumulative days all affected household members were absent from work due to a crime. It can be time lost because injuries sustained in the incident kept the victim from returning to work

immediately, or time taken off work by a household member to do things related to the incident such as visiting a doctor, reporting the incident to the police, seeing a insurance agent, or testifying in court. Since 1979, victims are asked in more detail about their work time losses.

#### TRANSIENT/NONTRANSIENT

A transient place is a special place in which more than 25 percent of the rooms, suites, or cabins are occupied or intended for occupancy by transient guests. Transient guests usually stay less than a month and pay at daily rates. A nontransient place is one in which 75 percent or more of the rooms, suites, or cabins are occupied or intended for occupancy by nontransient (permanent) guest or resident employees. Permanent guests usually stay a month or more at reduced monthly or weekly rates.

See also: Living Quarters

UA

See: Urbanized Area (UA)

UNCLASSIFIED UNITS

See: Special Place

## UNEMPLOYED

In the NCVS, civilians age 16 and older who were not "at work" during the reference week are considered unemployed if they were available for work and:

- 1) had been "looking for work" within the past four weeks
- were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid-off or
- 3) were waiting to report to a new job within 30 days.

See also: Major Activity

UNIT SEGMENT

See: Segment

UNLAWFUL ENTRY (WITHOUT FORCE)

A form of burglary in which the offender has no legal right to be on the premises, even though no force was used to gain entrance.

See also: Burglary, Forcible Entry, Attempted Forcible Entry

UNRECOGNIZABLE BUSINESS

See: Operation of Business

#### UPDATING

Addition to, and correction of, original listing sheets which insures that every unit in the segment has a chance to be selected for interview. Remodeled, no longer existing, replacement, demolished, converted-to-commercial, merged, newly-constructed, and converted-to-residential structures or units moved into are accounted for in updating procedures. Permit segments are not updated.

See also: Listing, Segment

#### URBAN

Census designation for persons living in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York and Wisconsin); the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, or urbanized areas; and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants.

See also: Rural, Place, Land Use

#### URBANIZED AREA (UA)

A broad geographical location containing a central city (or twin cities) of 50,000 or more inhabitants and the surrounding closely settled incorporated and unincorporated areas. It differs from an SMSA chiefly in excluding the rural portions of counties in an SMSA and those places separated from the densely populated fringe by rural territory. The boundaries are not considered permanent. Urbanized areas may not be uniquely identified with NCVS data files.

See also: Central City, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, Place Description Code

### VACANT HOUSING UNIT

A housing unit where no persons are residing during the interview period, or any persons found living there usually reside elsewhere.

See also: Housing Unit, Place of Residence

### VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN

Excludes stolen cash and does not include property stolen from non-household members or recognizable businesses, nor does it include stolen checks, credit cards, travelers checks, cashier's checks, etc.

### VANDALISM

Deliberate, intentional damage to or destruction of household property (e.g.: breaking windows, slashing tires, painting graffiti on walls).

### VARIANCE

A statistic equal to the standard error squared used to express the precision of an estimate.

See also: Standard Error, Estimate

### VICTIM

In the NCVS, the person or household involved in a criminal act during the specified reference period, for whom an Incident Report was completed.

See also: Victimization

#### VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

The respondent is asked to specify one of six broad categories indicating how well the victim knew the offender in a crime incident in which the victim was present:

- 1) Stranger: someone the victim had never seen before
- 2) By sight only: someone the victim had seen before, but had not said more than "hello" to
- 3) Casual acquaintance: someone the victim knew well enough to say more than "hello" to
- 4) Well-known: someone the victim had considered as such. The victim's judgment alone distinguishes between "casual acquaintances" and "well known". Well-known offenders are classified as relatives or non-relatives.
- 5) Relative: by type of relationship. Subcategories are:
  - a) spouse at times of incident
  - b) ex-spouse at time of incident
  - c) parent or step-parent
  - d) own child or step-child
  - e) brother/sister
  - f) other relative (specified by respondent)
- 1979 NOTE: The category "ex-spouse" was added as a separate category in 1979. Prior to that, interviewers were instructed to code "ex-spouse" as "other relative".
- 6) Non-relative (i.e.: friends or close acquaintances). Subcategories are:
  - a) boyfriend, girlfriend, ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend
  - b) friend or ex-friend
  - c) roommate, boarder
  - d) schoolmate
  - e) neighbor
  - f) someone at work, customer

g) other non-relative (specified by respondent)

In crime incidents involving multiple offenders, the respondent may specify whether the offenders were:

- 1) All strangers to the victim
- 2) All relatives (by type of relationship)
- 3) Some relatives (by type of relationship)
- 4) All known
- 5) Some known

## VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act as it affects a single victim. In criminal acts against persons, the number of victimizations is determined by the number of victims of such acts. Each criminal act against a household is assumed to involve a single victim, the affected household.

See also: Crimes, Incident, Victim, Victimization Rate, Household Victimization, Personal Victimization

#### VICTIMIZATION RATE

A measure of crime occurrence among population groups at risk. Rates can be calculated for the general population (e.g.: the number of criminal victimizations per 1,000 persons or households) or for any crime type and demographic measure (e.g.: the number of burglaries per 1,000 urban households or the number of robberies per 1,000 males). As used in BJS publications:

- For crimes against persons, the victimization rate is computed on the basis of the number of victimizations per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over
- 2) For crimes against households, victimization rates are calculated on the basis of the number of incidents per 1,000 households. See the separate note on computation of rates.

See also: Weight, Victimization

### WEAPON

Items such as guns (pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, etc.) and knives are always considered weapons. Other objects are not considered weapons unless they are used as weapons; if the respondent felt threatened by the object, then it is considered a weapon. The following items are not considered as weapons for the purposes of the NCVS: mace, tear gas, items of food, small empty cans, animals, parts of the body, BB and tear gas guns (except when used as clubs). Weapons other than guns or knives, e.g., rocks, clubs, etc., are not individually identifiable in the data files.

### WEIGHT

A factor applied to a sample element that allows computation of the

size of the population the element represents. When a sample is interviewed, each incident or victimization represents a probable percentage of all cases if the total population were to be interviewed. Accordingly, each case is assigned a numerical coefficient, or weight, expressing its relative importance in a frequency distribution equaling that of the sample to the whole. Thus, multiplying each case by its assigned weight and summing over all cases provides an estimate of the entire population. Because there are different proportions in the samples of households, persons and incidents with respect to all possible households, persons, and incidents in the surveys, there are different weights for each.

See also: Household Weight, Incident Weight, Person Weight, Estimate, Self-Weighting

#### WORKING

Working for pay or profit; working without pay on family farm or business; or working on jury duty, if being paid for it.

See also: Major Activity

## Matching Files to Create the Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File

Text:

```
COMMENT The following is an SPSS example of matching the household,
COMMENT person, and incident record-type files. It shows how the
COMMENT collection year incident-level extract file contained with
COMMENT this dataset was constructed.
COMMENT For the example we assume that the household, person, and
COMMENT incident record-type files have been downloaded and renamed:
COMMENT hh rec2.sav, per rec3.sav, and incid rec4.sav respectively.
COMMENT Match the household records onto the corresponding person
COMMENT records.
match files
 /table = "hh rec2.sav"
 /file = "per_rec3.sav"
  /by YEARQ IDHH
COMMENT Match the resulting file onto the corresponding incident
COMMENT records.
match files
 /table = *
 /file = "incid_rec4.sav"
 /by YEARQ IDHH IDPER
execute.
COMMENT In the above match files statements the "table" indicates
COMMENT that the specified file should be used as a one-to-many
COMMENT match. For example, a given household record may match to
COMMENT several person records, and the resulting household-person
COMMENT records may match to several incident records. However, the
COMMENT resulting household-person records may not match to any
COMMENT incident records - most persons do not have crime
COMMENT incidents. In those instances the "table" specification also
COMMENT prevents those records from being added to the resulting
COMMENT file. Hence, the resulting file will be comprised of
COMMENT incident records with the household and person information
COMMENT prepended to them.
COMMENT Recode the variable victimization weight for data year
COMMENT (WGTVICDY) to zero to prevent inadvertently using it.
```

## Census Sample Information and NCS/NCVS Rotation Chart

Text:

#### CENSUS SAMPLE INFORMATION

In the National Crime Victimization Survey, the samples are identified by the letter "J" and a two-digit number. The letter distinguishes NCVS surveys from other Census surveys and the digits identify the sequence and source of selection of sample addresses. The body of the rotation chart below contains a series of two-digit numbers. The tens digits is the panel number and the units digit is the rotation number. Therefore, you should read across the rows for a change in rotation, and down the columns for a change in panel number.

As an example a rotation group is introduced semi-annually for the new sample, e.g., in sample J16 rotation 3 will be introduced in the period January - June 1992 and rotation 4 in the period July - December 1992. However, the corresponding rotation group will not be dropped from the earlier samples until the next enumeration period. Therefore, sample units in rotation 3 of sample J16 will be enumerated for the first time in the period January - June 1992 and sample units in rotation 3 of sample J15 will be enumerated for the last time during that period.

#### NCVS SAMPLE ROTATION INFORMATION AND ROTATION CHART

The NCVS sample is rotated to guard against respondent fatigue. The total sample of approximately 50,000 households is divided into 6 sub-groups. The households will be interviewed 7 times over the course of three years. After the seventh interview, the rotation group leaves the sample and is replaced by a new group of respondent households. Thus, every 6 months, a rotation group is dropped from the sample, and a rotation group is added to the sample. During any given 6 month period, 7 rotational groups are interviewed.

Prior to 2006 the first interviews, the bounding inteviews, are excluded from the NCVS data files. During 2006 and 2007 the first interviews began being phased-in to the NCVS data files. Starting in 2008 all first interview are included in the NCVS data files.

Each of the rotation groups are divided in 6 panels. Each panel is interviewed in a different month during the 6 month period. Spreading the interviewing across the 6 month period significantly reduces the survey costs by reducing the number of interviews that must be collected at the same time.

The assignments of rotation and panel groups are made to segments of housing units. Each rotation and panel group is a systematic subsample of the total sample. Rotation groups are also systematic subsamples of the sample interviewed each month.

KEY

\_\_\_

- J ----- Distinguishes NCVS form other Census surveys.
- 16 ----- Sequence and source of selection of sample addresses.
- J16 ----- The fifteenth sample for the NCVS.
- 11 ----- Panel 1, rotation group 1.
- 12 ----- Panel 1, rotation group 2.

|      |           |   |     | J      | 16  |     |     |     |
|------|-----------|---|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1000 |           |   | 1 1 | <br>12 | 1.2 | 1 / | 1 5 | 1.0 |
| 1986 | 3 January | I | 11  |        | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  |
|      | February  | - | 21  | 22     | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  |
|      | March     |   | 31  | 32     | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  |
|      | April     |   | 41  | 42     | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  |
|      | May       |   | 51  | 52     | 53  | 54  | 55  | 56  |
|      | June      | 1 | 61  | 62     | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  |

The number 34 is part of sample number 16, panel 3, rotation group 4 of the NCVS.

NCS/NCVS ROTATION CHART JULY 1994 - JUNE 1998

|      |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |     |    |    |    | <br> |
|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|-----|----|----|----|------|
|      | and  |      |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |     |    |    |    |      |
|      | h    |      |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |     |    |    |    |      |
|      |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |     |    |    |    | <br> |
| 1994 | JUL. | •    |    |    | 14 |    |    |  | 11 |    |     |    |    |    |      |
|      | AUG. | •    |    |    | 24 |    |    |  | 21 |    |     |    |    |    |      |
|      | SEP. |      |    |    | 34 |    |    |  | 31 |    | ı   |    |    |    |      |
|      | OCT. |      |    |    | 44 |    |    |  | 41 |    |     |    |    |    |      |
|      | NOV  |      | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |  | 51 | 52 |     |    |    |    |      |
|      | DEC. |      |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |     |    |    |    |      |
|      | JAN. |      |    |    | 14 |    |    |  | 11 |    |     |    |    |    | <br> |
| 1993 |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |     |    |    |    |      |
|      | FEB. |      |    |    | 24 |    |    |  | 21 |    |     |    |    |    |      |
|      | MAR. |      |    |    | 34 |    |    |  | 31 |    |     |    |    |    |      |
|      | APR. |      |    |    | 44 | 45 |    |  |    | 42 |     | 41 |    |    |      |
|      | MAY  |      |    | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |  | 51 | 52 | - 1 | 51 |    |    |      |
|      | JUN. |      |    |    |    |    |    |  | 61 | 62 | - 1 | 61 |    |    |      |
|      | JUL. |      |    |    |    |    |    |  | 11 | 12 |     | 11 | 12 |    | <br> |
|      | AUG. | •    |    |    |    |    |    |  | 21 |    |     |    |    |    |      |
|      |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |  |    |    |     |    |    |    |      |
|      | SEP. |      |    |    |    |    |    |  | 31 |    |     |    | 32 |    |      |
|      | OCT. | •    |    |    |    |    |    |  | 41 |    |     | 41 |    |    |      |
|      | NOV  |      |    |    |    |    |    |  | 51 |    |     |    |    |    |      |
|      | DEC. |      |    |    | 64 | 65 | 66 |  | 61 | 62 | I   | 61 | 62 |    |      |
| 1996 | JAN. | <br> |    |    |    | 15 | 16 |  | 11 | 12 |     | 11 | 12 | 13 | <br> |

| FEB.      |       | 25 | 26 |      | 21 | 22 |  | 21 | 22     | 23     |        |        |
|-----------|-------|----|----|------|----|----|--|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| MAR.      |       | 35 | 36 |      | 31 | 32 |  | 31 | 32     | 33     |        |        |
| APR.      |       | 45 | 46 |      | 41 | 42 |  | 41 | 42     | 43     |        |        |
| MAY       |       | 55 | 56 |      | 51 | 52 |  | 51 | 52     | 53     |        |        |
| JUN.      | 1     | 65 | 66 |      | 61 | 62 |  | 61 | 62     | 63     |        |        |
| JUL.      | <br>  |    | 16 |      | 11 | 12 |  | 11 | 12     | 13     | 14     |        |
| AUG.      |       |    | 26 |      | 21 | 22 |  | 21 | 22     | 23     | 24     |        |
| SEP.      |       |    | 36 |      | 31 | 32 |  | 31 | 32     | 33     | 34     |        |
| OCT.      |       |    | 46 |      | 41 | 42 |  | 41 | 42     | 43     | 44     |        |
| NOV.      |       |    | 56 |      | 51 | 52 |  | 51 | 52     | 53     | 54     |        |
| DEC.      | I     |    | 66 | I    | 61 | 62 |  | 61 | 62     | 63     | 64     |        |
| 1997 JAN. | <br>  |    |    | <br> | 11 | 12 |  | 11 | <br>12 | <br>13 | <br>14 | 15     |
| FEB.      |       |    |    |      | 21 | 22 |  | 21 | 22     | 23     | 24     | 25     |
| MAR.      |       |    |    |      | 31 | 32 |  | 31 | 32     | 33     | 34     | 35     |
| APR.      | 1     |    |    |      | 41 | 42 |  | 41 | 42     | 43     | 44     | 45     |
| MAY       | 1     |    |    |      | 51 | 52 |  | 51 | 52     | 53     | 54     | 55     |
| JUN.      | l<br> |    |    |      | 61 | 62 |  | 61 | 62     | 63<br> | 64     | 65<br> |

## NCS/NCVS ROTATION CHART JULY 1994 - JUNE 1998

(Note shift in sample numbers)

| Year and month | <br> <br> <br> | J17 | <br> <br> | J  | 19 |    |    |        |    | <br> <br> <br> | J20<br> |
|----------------|----------------|-----|-----------|----|----|----|----|--------|----|----------------|---------|
| JUL.           | <br>           | 12  |           | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | <br>15 | 16 | <br>           |         |
| AUG.           |                | 22  | 1         | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25     | 26 | - 1            |         |
| SEP.           |                | 32  | 1         | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35     | 36 | - 1            |         |
| OCT.           |                | 42  | 1         | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45     | 46 |                |         |
| NOV.           |                | 52  | 1         | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55     | 56 |                |         |
| DEC.           | -              | 62  | 1         | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65     | 66 | I              |         |
| 1998 JAN.      |                |     |           | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15     | 16 |                | 11      |
| FEB.           |                |     | 1         | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25     | 26 | -              | 21      |
| MAR.           |                |     | 1         | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35     | 36 | -              | 31      |
| APR.           |                |     | 1         | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45     | 46 | -              | 41      |
| MAY            | -              |     |           | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55     | 56 |                | 51      |
| JUN.           |                |     | 1         | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65     | 66 | -              | 61      |

## **Crime Estimate Details**

Text:

The method of producing estimates of victimization is different depending on whether the DATA-YEAR or COLLECTION-YEAR format is used.

To produce rates of victimization under the COLLECTION-YEAR format, one only needs to identify the year that the interview was conducted.

Producing estimates of victimization under the DATA-YEAR format is more complicated. Under the DATA-YEAR format, adjustments must be made to account for the rotational period of the sample design and the reported date of the incident. The table below shows the relationship between collection month and the related reference months.

NCVS REFERENCE PERIODS FOR ANNUAL ESTIMATES

| COLLEC |   |     |     | REFER | ENCE | MONTH | WITH | IN BO | UNDIN | G PER | IOD |     |     |
|--------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| MONTH  | İ | JAN | FEB | MAR   | APR  | MAY   | JUN  | JUL   | AUG   | SEP   | OCT | NOV | DEC |
|        |   |     |     |       |      |       |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |
| JAN    |   |     |     |       |      |       |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |
| FEB    |   | Х   |     |       |      |       |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |
| MARCH  |   | Χ   | Х   |       |      |       |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |
| APRIL  |   | Χ   | Х   | X     |      |       |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |
| MAY    |   | Χ   | Χ   | X     | Χ    |       |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |
| JUNE   |   | Χ   | X   | X     | X    | X     |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |
| JULY   |   | Χ   | X   | X     | X    | X     | Χ    |       |       |       |     |     |     |
| AUGUST |   |     | X   | X     | X    | X     | Χ    | X     |       |       |     |     |     |
| SEPT   |   |     |     | X     | Χ    | X     | Χ    | X     | X     |       |     |     |     |
| OCT    |   |     |     |       | Χ    | X     | Χ    | Χ     | Χ     | Χ     |     |     |     |
| NOV    |   |     |     |       |      | X     | Χ    | X     | X     | X     | X   |     |     |
| DEC    |   |     |     |       |      |       | X    | Χ     | X     | Χ     | Χ   | X   |     |
| JAN    |   |     |     |       |      |       |      | Χ     | X     | Χ     | Χ   | X   | X   |
| FEB    |   |     |     |       |      |       |      |       | X     | Χ     | Χ   | X   | X   |
| MARCH  |   |     |     |       |      |       |      |       |       | X     | X   | Χ   | Χ   |
| APRIL  |   |     |     |       |      |       |      |       |       |       | X   | X   | X   |
| MAY    |   |     |     |       |      |       |      |       |       |       |     | Χ   | Χ   |
| JUNE   |   |     |     |       |      |       |      |       |       |       |     |     | X   |

The above table illustrates the collection month from which information about a given calendar or reference year may be drawn due to the six-month bounding period. For this reason, a respondent may report a victimization incident which occurred up to six months before

the time of the interview. When producing DATA-YEAR victimization estimates, one must identify incidents occurring in the reference year. To identify all the incidents which occurred in a reference year, all the incidents reported as having occurred before the beginning of that year must be excluded. Also, all the incidents reported in the following year as having occurred before the end of the reference year must be identified.

Under the COLLECTION-YEAR format, when the interview is conducted determines when the victimization is counted.

```
COMMENT The following is an example calculation of crime rates for
COMMENT households and persons. The example uses SPSS as the
COMMENT statistics package, and the calculations are on a
COMMENT collection-year basis.
COMMENT For the example we assume that the household, person, and incident
COMMENT record-type files have been downloaded and renamed: hh rec2.sav,
COMMENT per rec3.sav, and incid rec4.sav respectively.
COMMENT CALCULATE HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATIONS AND THE HOUSEHOLD COUNT
COMMENT ON A COLLECTION YEAR BASIS.
COMMENT Household victimization count.
get file = "incid rec4.sav".
COMMENT Select only property crimes (TYPE OF CRIME > 23).
select if ( V4529 > 23 ).
COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications exclude series crimes
COMMENT and crimes committed outside the U.S.
COMMENT Exclude series crimes.
select if ( V4019 ne 2 or missing(V4019) ).
COMMENT Exclude crimes outside the U.S.
select if ( V4022 ne 1 or missing(V4022) ).
weight by WGTVICCY.
frequencies variables = V4529.
COMMENT The total (18,614,005) is the number of victimizations
COMMENT against households on a collection year basis.
```

COMMENT Household count.

```
get file = "hh rec2.sav".
weight by WGTHHCY.
COMMENT Use any variable for a frequency (V2006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER).
frequencies variables = V2006.
COMMENT The total (125,920,476) is the number of households on a
COMMENT collection-year basis.
COMMENT Thus the victimization rate for households (per thousand
COMMENT households) is:
COMMENT
                  18,614,005
                ----- = 147.8
COMMENT
COMMENT
               ( 125,920,476/1,000 )
COMMENT .
COMMENT CALCULATE PERSON VICTIMIZATIONS AND THE PERSON COUNT ON A
COMMENT COLLECTION-YEAR BASIS.
COMMENT Person victimization count.
get file = "incid rec4.sav".
COMMENT Select only crimes against persons (TYPE OF CRIME <=23).
select if ( V4529 <= 23 ).
COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications exclude series crimes
COMMENT and crimes committed outside the U.S.
COMMENT Exclude series crimes.
select if ( V4019 ne 2 or missing(V4019) ).
COMMENT Exclude crimes outside the U.S.
select if ( V4022 ne 1 or missing(V4022) ).
weight by WGTVICCY.
freq vars = V4529.
COMMENT The total (5,234,965) is the number of victimizations
COMMENT against persons.
COMMENT Person count.
get file = "per_rec3.sav".
weight by WGTPERCY.
COMMENT Use any variable for frequency (V3018 - SEX ALLOCATED).
frequencies variables = V3018.
```

COMMENT The total (261,996,322) is the number of persons age 12 and

COMMENT older on a collection-year basis.

COMMENT Thus the victimization rate for persons (per thousand

COMMENT persons) is:

5,234,965

COMMENT COMMENT ----- = 20.0

( 261,996,322/1,000 ) COMMENT

COMMENT .

#### INCIDENT-LEVEL EXTRACT FILE

In the examples above the victimization counts were calculated using the incident record-type file. The incident-level extract file (not the same as the incident record-type file) can also be used to calculate victimizations.

## **Questionnaire Details**

Text:

#### QUESTIONNAIRE PARTS

Rather than asking a simple yes/no question ("Have you been victimized by crime?"), the NCVS questionnaire is made up of two parts: the "Screening Section" and the "Incident Report." The Screening Section describes criminal incidents using everyday language in order to ascertain whether the respondent has been victimized during the six months prior to interview. Any positive responses are followed by an Incident Report, a series of detailed questions on the incident itself. The screening section is a series of questions and cues describing various behaviors and features of a criminal incident. For example, to elicit reports of aggravated assault one screen question asks: "Has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways: with any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife; with anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick, by something thrown, such as a rock or bottle..." Because the NCVS measures both property and personal crime, a separate Screening Section is administered for each. The Household Respondent (see Glossary p. 493) is asked to report on crimes against the household as a whole (e.g. burglary, motor vehicle theft) as well as personal crimes against him/herself. Other members of the household are asked only about personal crimes, although if they report crimes against the household not already reported by the Household Respondent an Incident Report is filled out.

If any Household or Individual screen question elicits a positive response, an Incident Report is filled out to gather details of the victimization. The incident report is designed to obtain detailed data on the characteristics and circumstances of the victimization. Items such as time and place of occurrence, injuries suffered, medical expenses incurred, number, age, race, and sex of offenders, relationship of offenders to victim (stranger, casual acquaintance, relative, etc.), and other detailed data relevant to a complete description of the incident are included in the report. This information is used during subsequent computer processing to determine whether the incident fits into one of the crimes within the scope of the survey and to place the incident in the appropriate category (see Glossary p. 493 for NCVS Crime Classification Schemes and Crimes).

#### FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

Field representatives' (FRs) instructions are explicit and detailed concerning the administration of the questionnaires, adherence to question wording, and the use of probes. The questions and all short cues accompanying the questions are read in full. Field representatives are instructed to read these questions and cues only, and offer response categories only as a last resort. Field representatives are explicitly instructed to avoid reading the answer categories for the question, "How were you threatened?" if at all possible. Residue is used in the codebook documentation to designate those cases where the respondent could not or did not provide an

answer, or for some reason the response given did not fall into the predetermined categories.

Field representatives receive extensive training prior to any field work. The quality of interviewing is maintained by periodic direct observation of all field representatives, office edits of completed work, and verification of their work by re-interviewing a sample of completed sample units. FRs also measure errors in coverage of the population resulting from missing units, incorrect address listing, etc. The Bureau of the Census circulates a series of periodic updates dealing with the field procedures followed by the National Crime Victimization Survey field representatives.

## **Weights Details**

Text:

Weight variables are used extensively in the National Crime Victimization Survey data. This section describes the components of the weighting variables, as well as caveats regarding weights and deriving longitudinally representative data.

#### COMPONENTS OF WEIGHTS

The final weight (household, V2116; person, V3080; or incident, V4527) adjusts for unequal probabilities of selection and observation, and for known age, sex, and race ratios based on the Adjusted Decennial Census Population Totals. Specifically, the final person and incident weights are the product of the values of the following six components weights. Household weights exclude the within-household non-interview adjustment.

- 1. BASE WEIGHT: The inverse of the national sampling rate for the stratum of that unit (person or household).
- 2. WEIGHTING CONTROL FACTOR: Adjusts for any sub-sampling due to unexpected events in the field, such as new construction, area segments larger than anticipated, and other deviations from the overall stratum sampling rate.
- 3. HOUSEHOLD NON-INTERVIEW ADJUSTMENT: Adjusts for nonresponse at the household-level by increasing the weights of interviewed households most similar to households not interviewed in terms of race, MSA status of residence, and urban/suburban/rural status of residence. This inflates the weight value assigned to interviewed households so that they represent themselves and non-interviewed households. The non-interviewed cases are assigned a weight of zero, thereby excluding them from population estimates.
- 4. WITHIN-HOUSEHOLD NON-INTERVIEW ADJUSTMENT: Adjusts for non-response at the person-level by increasing the weight of interviewed persons most similar to persons not interviewed in terms of region, age, race, sex, and household composition. The adjustment inflates the weight value assigned to completed interviews, so that they represent themselves and sampled individuals who were not interviewed. The non-interviewed cases are assigned a weight of zero.
- 5. FIRST STAGE RATIO ESTIMATES FACTOR: Adjusts for differences between characteristics of the sample non-self-representing (NSR) primary sampling units (PSUs) and independent measures of the population NSR PSUs. (For self-representing PSUs this factor is set to 1). This factor adjusts for PSU differences on region, MSA status, urban/suburban/rural status, and racial composition.
- 6. SECOND STAGE RATIO ESTIMATE FACTOR: A post-stratification factor defined for each person to adjust for the difference between weighted counts of persons (using the above five weight components) and independent estimates of the number of persons, within certain age by race by sex categories. These independent estimates are based on the

Census population controls adjusted for the undercount.

The weights discussed above (household, V2116; person, V3080; and incident, V4527) are not the same as the adjusted household, person, and victimization weights. The adjusted weights, both collection-year and data-year versions, were calculated using V2116 and V3080 as necessary. It is the adjusted weights for households, persons, and victimizations (WGTHHCY, WGTHHDY, WGTPERCY, WGTPERDY, WGTVICCY, and WGTVICDY) that should be used to directly calculate counts of households, persons, and victimizations on either a collection-year or data-year basis.

#### WEIGHTING AND DERIVING LONGITUDINALLY REPRESENTATIVE DATA

Not only are weights useful for calculating cross-sectional estimates, but they play a crucial role in ensuring that any analysis of NCVS data over time is accurate. When the analyst plans to compare NCVS data across time, it is important to bear in mind the following cautions regarding the use of weights and unweighted data:

The NCVS sample size has fluctuated over the years, particularly during the phase-in period of the NCVS questionnaire. (During the completion of the NCVS phase-in during 1993, the number of sample cases also changed monthly from January to June.) Consequently, attempts to compare unweighted cases across years may produce artifactual differences that are due to variations in sample size and not to any underlying temporal changes in victimization patterns. Weights compensate for these variations in sample size across years. Any attempt to compare victimization counts and patterns across time should utilize weighted data to eliminate sample size variation as a confounding factor in the analysis.

Although the NCVS has a rotating panel design, it is important to recognize that NCVS weights are cross-sectional, not longitudinal. That is, they are intended to provide estimates that are representative of the population of individuals and households at the time an interview was taken. They do not adjust for changes in the composition of any panel of NCVS respondents over time or for panel attrition and should not be used for this purpose in any analysis that involves controlling for these changes to a panel.

## **Data-Year Files**

Text:

## CONSTRUCTING ADDITIONAL NCVS DATA FILES - DATA-YEAR FORMAT

This data collection includes 2012 NCVS data files constructed on a collection-year basis. Data-year files for the previous year - 2011 - can be constructed by using the current files, the previous year's files, and the statistical software syntax that follows.

A common use of the NCVS is to estimate victimization rates. These rates can be estimated on both a collection-year and a data-year basis. For either basis this involves determining estimates of the number of households, the number of persons, and the number of household and personal victimizations.

#### DATA-YEAR HOUSEHOLD FILE

Creating a 2011 data-year household file involves concatenating the 2011 and 2012 collection-year household files, subsetting the resulting file to include only records for interviews conducted from January 2011 through June 2012, and calculating the household weight to reflect the households' time in sample.

In constructing the 2011 data-year household file records from interviews conducted in January through June 2012 need to be included along with records from interviews conducted in 2011. This is because of the six-month restrospective interview period; respondents interviewed in June of 2012 may report victimizations that occurred in December 2011.

The household weight needs to be constructed such that it represents the households' opportunity to report a crime incident. For example, a household interviewed in June 2012 has an opportunity to report crimes occurring in one month of 2011 - December. Whereas a household interviewed in December of 2011 has an opportunity to report crimes occurring in six months of 2011 - June through November. Variable V2116 (HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT) is adjusted to reflect the varying opportunities to report crime incidents based on the households' time in the NCVS sample.

The SPSS code below is an example of how to prepare a data-year household file.

- \*--- BEGIN SPSS SYNTAX FOR CREATING A 2011 DATA-YEAR HOUSEHOLD FILE.
- $^{\star}$  Concatenate the 2011 and 2012 collection-year household
- \* record-type files.

#### add files

/file = "household2011CY.sav"

/file = "household2012CY.sav"

.

```
* The data year consists of ALL the 2011 collection-year records
* and the FIRST SIX MONTHS' of the 2012 collection-year records.
select if ( YEARQ \geq 2011.1 and YEARQ \leq 2012.2 ).
* Adjust the six month household weight (V2116) to account for time in
* sample.
* YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW.
* V2130 - MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROTATION NUMBER.
do if
        (YEARQ=2011.1 \text{ and } v2130=01).
compute WGTHHDY=0.
else if (YEARQ=2011.1 and v2130=02).
compute WGTHHDY= (V2116*1/12).
else if (YEARQ=2011.1 and v2130=03).
compute WGTHHDY= (V2116*2/12).
else if (YEARQ=2011.2 and v2130=04).
compute WGTHHDY= (V2116*3/12).
else if (YEARQ=2011.2 \text{ and } v2130=05).
compute WGTHHDY= (V2116*4/12).
else if (YEARQ=2011.2 and v2130=06).
compute WGTHHDY= (V2116*5/12).
else if (YEARQ=2011.3 or YEARQ=2011.4
 and (v2130=07 or v2130=08 or v2130=09
 or v2130=10 or v2130=11 or v2130=12)).
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*6/12).
else if (YEARQ=2012.1 and v2130=01).
compute WGTHHDY= (V2116*6/12).
else if (YEARQ=2012.1 \text{ and } v2130=02).
compute WGTHHDY= (V2116*5/12).
else if (YEARQ=2012.1 \text{ and } v2130=03).
compute WGTHHDY= (V2116*4/12).
else if (YEARQ=2012.2 \text{ and } v2130=04).
compute WGTHHDY= (V2116*3/12).
else if (YEARQ=2012.2 \text{ and } v2130=05).
compute WGTHHDY= (V2116*2/12).
else if (YEARQ=2012.2 and v2130=06).
compute WGTHHDY= (V2116*1/12).
end if.
* Save the 2011 data-year household file.
* The file is currently unweighted.
save outfile = "household2011 DY.sav".
* Weight the data by the adjusted household weight.
weight by WGTHHDY.
```

<sup>\*</sup> Run a frequency on any variable.

```
freq vars = V2001.
* NOTE - A warning message about a zero value for a weight is
* normal. It is not an error.
* The 2011 household count on a data year basis is: 123,714,144.
*--- END SYNTAX.
DATA-YEAR PERSON FILE
Creating a 2011 data-year person file involves the same steps as
described above for creating a household file. The 2011 and 2012
collection-year person files are concatenated, subsetted to include
only records from January 2011 through June 2012, and the person
weight calculated to reflect the households' time in sample.
*--- BEGIN SPSS SYNTAX FOR CREATING A 2011 DATA-YEAR PERSON FILE.
* Concatenate the 2011 and 2012 collection-year person
* record-type files.
add files
 /file = "person2011CY.sav"
  /file = "person2012CY.sav"
* The data year consists of ALL the 2011 collection-year records
* and the FIRST SIX MONTHS' of the 2012 collection-year records.
select if ( YEARQ \geq 2011.1 and YEARQ \leq 2012.2 ).
* Adjust the six month person weight (V3080) to account for time in
* sample.
* YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW.
* V3025 - MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED.
do if (YEARQ=2011.1 \text{ and } V3025=01).
compute WGTPERDY=0.
else if (YEARQ=2011.1 \text{ and } V3025=02).
compute WGTPERDY= (V3080*1/12).
else if (YEARQ=2011.1 \text{ and } V3025=03).
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*2/12).
else if (YEARQ=2011.2 and V3025=04).
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*3/12).
else if (YEARQ=2011.2 \text{ and } V3025=05).
compute WGTPERDY= (V3080*4/12).
else if (YEARQ=2011.2 \text{ and } V3025=06).
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*5/12).
```

```
else if (YEARQ=2011.3 or YEARQ=2011.4
 and (V3025=07 or V3025=08 or V3025=09
 or V3025=10 or V3025=11 or V3025=12)).
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*6/12).
else if (YEARQ=2012.1 \text{ and } V3025=01).
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*6/12).
else if (YEARQ=2012.1 \text{ and } V3025=02).
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*5/12).
else if (YEARQ=2012.1 \text{ and } V3025=03).
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*4/12).
else if (YEARQ=2012.2 \text{ and } V3025=04).
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*3/12).
else if (YEARQ=2012.2 and V3025=05).
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*2/12).
else if (YEARQ=2012.2 \text{ and } V3025=06).
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*1/12).
end if.
* Save the 2011 data-year person file.
* This file is unweighted.
save outfile = "person2011 DY.sav".
* Weight the data by the adjusted person weight.
weight by WGTPERDY.
* Run a frequency on any variable.
freq vars = V3001.
* NOTE - A warning message about a zero value for a weight is normal.
* It is not an error.
* The 2011 person count on a data year basis is: 258,813,449.
*--- END SYNTAX.
```

#### DATA-YEAR INCIDENT FILE

Creating a 2011 data-year incident file is different from creating the household and person files.

As with the previous examples, the 2011 and 2012 incident files are concatenated together. Unlike the previous examples, the file is not subsetted based on when the interviews were done. Rather, it is subsetted based on the year that the incidents occurred. To create a 2011 data-year incident file only incidents occurring in 2011 are selected.

The collection-year victimization weight does not need to be

adjusted. However, to reinforce that this is now a data-year file a new weight is created and specifically indicated data year.

Victimization rates published by BJS often exclude series crimes and crimes committed outside of the U.S. This needs to be taken into consideration to tie to BJS publications.

```
*--- BEGIN SPSS SYNTAX FOR CREATING A 2011 DATA-YEAR INCIDENT FILE.
* Concatenate the 2011 and 2012 collection-year incident
* record-type files.
add files
 /file = "incident2011CY.sav"
 /file = "incident2012CY.sav"
* Select only incidents OCCURRING in 2011.
* V4015 - YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED.
select if ( V4015 = 2011 ).
* In the subsetted file the data-year victimization weight
* is the same as the collection-year victimization weight.
numeric WGTVICDY (F12.5).
variable labels WGTVICDY "ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - DATA YEAR".
compute WGTVICDY = WGTVICCY.
* Save the 2011 data-year incident file.
* This file is unweighted.
save outfile = "incident2011_DY.sav".
* Weight the data by the adjusted victimization weight.
weight by WGTVICDY.
* Exclude series crimes - this is a BJS convention.
* Do this in order to tie to BJS publications.
* V4019 - ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS.
select if ( V4019 ne 2 or missing(V4019) ).
* Exclude crimes outside the U.S. - this is a BJS convention.
* Do this in order to tie to BJS publications.
* V4022 - IN WHAT CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE.
select if ( V4022 ne 1 or missing(V4022) ).
```

\* Run a frequency on the TYPE OF CRIME (V4529) variable.

freq vars = V4529.

- \* RESULT The total victimization count on a data-year basis is:
- \* 21,640,656.
- \*--- END SYNTAX.

#### DATA-YEAR INCIDENT-LEVEL EXTRACT FILE

Data analysts are often interested in examining crime incidents (victimization) while taking into consideration characteristics of the person and the household. One way to do this is to prepend the household and person variables that are related to the crime incident records. This requires merging three files to create a Data-Year Incident-Level Extract File.

The following example builds on the examples above. The files that are used are already data-year files. Consequently the resulting extract file will be a data-year file.

- \*--- BEGIN SPSS SYNTAX FOR CREATING A 2011 DATA-YEAR INCIDENT-LEVEL EXTRACT FILE.
- \* Two merges are done. The first merges the household variables onto
- \* the person record using the YEARQ (YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW)
- \* and IDHH (NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS) variables.
- \* In the match files statement the "table" indicates that the
- \* household file will be used as a one-to-many match. For example, a
- \* given household record may match to several person records, and the
- \* same household information will be copied onto all of the matching
- $^{\star}$  person records. It is possible that a household will have no
- $^{\star}$  matching person records. In these instances using a table
- \* specification prevents creating a new record with only household
- \* variables and no person variables. Thus the table specification
- \* copies household variables onto all of the matching person records,
- \* but it does not create a new record when there is not a match. This
- \* issue is more prominent when merging household and person variables
- \* onto crime incident records.

```
match files
  /table = "household2011_DY.sav"
  /file = "person2011_DY.sav"
  /by YEARQ IDHH
```

\* Now merge the "in-process" file (denoted by the asterisk) created

\* above with the incident record file. The table in the match files \* statement is the in-process file of person records with household \* variables prepended to them. match files /table = \*/file = "incident2011 DY.sav" /by YEARQ IDHH IDPER \* Save the 2011 data-year incident-level extract file. This file \* contains incident records where the incident occurred in  $^{\star}$  2011. Household and person variables are prepended to the incident \* records. save outfile = "incident2011 DYextract.sav". \* Since the resulting file is incident level, it may be used to \* estimate victimizations just as with the previously created \* data-year incident file. \* Weight the data by the adjusted victimization weight. weight by WGTVICDY. \* Exclude series crimes - this is a BJS convention. \* Do this in order to tie to BJS publications. select if ( V4019 ne 2 or missing(V4019) ). \* Exclude crimes outside the U.S. - this is a BJS convention. \* Do this in order to tie to BJS publications. select if ( V4022 ne 1 or missing(V4022) ). \* Run a frequency on the TYPE OF CRIME (V4529) variable. freq vars = V4529. \* RESULT - The total victimization count on a data-year basis is: \* 21,640,656. \*--- END SYNTAX.

| NOTICE - We are conducting this survey under the authority of Title 13, United States Code, Section 8, Section 9 of this law requires us to keep all information about you and your household strictly confidential. We may use this information only for statistical purposes. Also, Title 42, Section 3732, United States Code, authorizes the Bureau of Justice Statistics, Department of Justice, to collect | Feonomics and Statistics Administration  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| United States Code, authorizes the Bureau of Justice Statistics, Department of Justice, to collect information using this survey. Title 42, Sections 3789g and 3735, United States Code, also requires us to keep all information about you and your household strictly confidential. According to the Paperwork   | Date: (07-01-2008)  ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless such collection displays a valid OMB number.   | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cantual growth as  | NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control number PSU Segment/Suffix Sample Serial/ HH No. Spinoff  | NCVS-1 BASIC SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| designation/Suffix Suffix Indicator  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12a. Household Income  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Field representative identification   | 214 1 Less than \$5,000 6 15,000 - 17,499 11 35,000 - 39,999   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code Name  | 2 \$5,000 - 7,499 7 17,500 - 19,999 12 40,000 - 49,999<br>3 7,500 - 9,999 8 20,000 - 24,999 13 50,000 - 74,999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4 _ 10,000 - 12,499 9 _ 25,000 - 29,999 14 _ 75,000 and over 5 _ 12,500 - 14,999 10 _ 30,000 - 34,999          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Unit status  202 1 Unit in sample the previous enumeration period - Fill 3  | 12b. College/University  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Unit in sample first time this period - SKIP to 4  | 218 1 Yes 2 No   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Household status - Mark first box that applies.      Same household <u>interviewed</u> the previous enumeration  | 12c. Public Housing  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Replacement household since the previous enumeration   | 2 No (not public housing)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 ☐ Noninterview the previous enumeration 4 ☐ Other - Specify  | 12d. Manager Verification of Public Housing  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Able to verify Unable to verify  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Line number of household respondent  204 Go to page 2   | 1 ☐ Public housing 3 ☐ Telephone 2 ☐ Not public housing 4 ☐ Other - Specify →                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Group Quarters [GQ] type code   | 12e. American Indian Reservation or American Indian Lands  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 205  | 221 1 Yes 2 No   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Tenure  206 1 Owned or 2 Rented 3 No cash   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 206 1 Owned or 2 Rented 3 No cash being bought for cash rent   | 13. Proxy information - Fill for all proxy interviews  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Land Use  | <b>a.</b> Proxy interview obtained for <b>b.</b> Proxy respondent <b>c.</b> Reason                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 207 1 Urban 2 Rural  | Line No. Name Line No. (Enter code)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Farm Sales  208 X   Item blank  | 301 302 303 304 305 306 306  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 304 305 306 307 308 309  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Type of living quarters Housing unit  | 310 311 312  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.  | Codes for item 13c   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc  | 1-12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview<br>2- Physically/mentally unable to answer  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  HU in rooming house 5  Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added  | 3-TA and won't return before closeout  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added  | 14. Type Z noninterview a. Interview not b. Reason   Codes for item 14b  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 HU not specified above - Describe  | obtained for 1-Never available   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER unit   | Line No. (Enter code) 2-Refused 3-Physically/ mentally   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 9 ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.  | unable to  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent   | 315 answer-no proxy available  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 ☐ Student quarters in college dormitory 12 ☐ OTHER unit not specified above - Describe  | 317 4-TA and no proxy available  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 319 5-Other 6-Office use only  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10a. Use of telephone Location of phone - Mark first box that applies.   | Complete 17-28 for each Line No. in 14a  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 210 1 Phone in unit  | 15a. Household members 12 years of age and OVER  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phone in common area (hallway, etc.)   | Total number   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Phone in another unit (neighbor, friend, etc.) 4 Work/office phone   | 15b. Household members UNDER 12 years of age   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No phone - SKIP to 11a   | Total number 0 None  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10b. Is phone interview acceptable?  | 15c. Number of Type Z noninterview household members 12 years of age and OVER                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 211 1 Yes 2 No 3 Refused to give number  | Total number 0 None  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11a. Number of housing units in structure  212 1 1 - SKIP to 11c 4 4 7 Mobile home/trailer -   | 15d. Crime Incident Reports filled   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 2 5 5-9 SKIP to 11c  | Total number of NCVS-2S filled 0   None  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 3 6 10+ 8 Only OTHER units   | 16. Changes in Household Composition a. Line No. b. Reason (Enter code)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11b. Direct outside access  213 1 Yes 2 No 3 DK X Item blank   | 324 325 Only enter changes discovered  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted access  | 326 during the current   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11c.  222 Gated or walled community 1  Yes 2 No X Item blank   | 328 and a senumeration   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 722 0 111 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 330 331  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  | RESPONDENT'S PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS  |  |   |         |                                |                           |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 17. Name of respo  | ndent  |  |   |         | 1                              | 8. Type of inter          | rview   |                    |  | 19.<br>Line<br>No.   |  |  |  |
| Last   |  |  |   |         | [                              | 401                       |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| First  |  |  |   |         |                                | Per Self-re               |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |         | 3                              | Per Proxy                 |   | er page            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |         | 4                              | Tel Proxy                 | J   | . ,                |  | Line No.   |  |  |  |
|  |  | <u> </u>   |   | i       | i                              |                           | •   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20.  | 21.  | 22a.   | <b>22b.</b> (From previous  | 23.     | 24.                            | 25.                       | 26.   | 27.                | 28.  |  |  |  |  |
| Relationship to reference person   | Age last<br>Birthday   | Marital status<br>THIS survey<br>period                    | enumeration) Marital status LAST survey period  | Sex     | Armed<br>Forces<br>Member      | Educational<br>attainment | Attending<br>School   | Hispanic<br>Origin | Race<br>Mark all th<br>apply.                              | aat  |  |  |  |
| 403  | 404  | 405  | 406   | 407     | 408                            | 409                       | 411   | 413                | 412  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  Husband 2  Wife 3  Son 4  Daughter 5  Father 6  Mother 7  Brother 8  Sister 9  Other relative 10  Nonrelative 11  Ref. person | Age  | 1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married | 1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married 6 Not interviewed last survey period | 1       | 1 Yes 2 No                     | Highest level completed   | 1 Regular school 2 College/ University 3 Trade school 4 Vocational school 5 None of the above schools | 1 Yes 2 No         | Nativ 4 Asiar 5 Nativ Hawa                                 | d/African rican rican n/Alaska e 1 e e aiian/Other ic Islander |  |  |  |
| 29. Date of inter  | view   |  | 501   | Month   | Day                            | Year                      |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | MOBIL   | LITY QU | ESTIONS                        |                           |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| helpful in studyi Ask or verify - How long have y  | Before we get to the crime questions, I have some questions that are helpful in studying where and why crimes occur. |  |   |         |                                |                           | Years (Round to   | <br>               | le year)<br>f = 0 ASK to<br>f = DK or RF<br>Else SKIP to 3 | SKIP to 33c  |  |  |  |
| (Enter 0 if less than  | I year.)   |  |   |         |                                |                           |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33b.  How many mont  | ths?   |  |   |         | 505Months (1-11) - SKIP to 33e |                           |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>   |  |  |   |         |                                |                           |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33с.   |  |  |   |         |                                |                           | nn 5 years - If HH<br>n 5 years, but m  |                    |  | lse SKIP to 36a.   |  |  |  |
| Have you lived h   |  |  |   |         |                                | 3 Less that               | n 1 year, but mo<br>s or less   | ore than 6 m       | nonths   | SKIP<br>to 33e   |  |  |  |
| Read Categories 1-   | #:   |  |   |         |                                | 5 Don't Kno               | ow  |                    | J  |  |  |  |  |
| 33d. CHEC  |  | How many years are e                                       | entered in 33a?   |         |                                |                           | more - If HHLD Re<br>5 years - ASK 33e  | spondent SK        | IP to 34, else   | SKIP to 36a  |  |  |  |
| 33e.  Altogether, how 5 years, that is, s  Enter number of tir   | ince   | have you moved<br>, 20                                     | 508   | N       | umber of times -               |                           | HHLD Respoi<br>e SKIP to 36a  | ndent ASK 34,<br>a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | BUSIN  | ESS OPERATED  | FRON    | SAMPLE                         | ADDRESS (A                | Ask of Househo  | old Respor         | ndent Only   | y)   |  |  |  |
| 34. (Asked of Hou<br>Does anyone in t<br>address?  |  | oondent Only)<br>old operate a busir                       | ness from this  |         | 530                            |                           | - ASK 35<br>- SKIP to 36a   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>35.</b> (Asked of Hou<br>If this is a PERSONA<br>If this is a TELEPHO   | L visit - Fill b   | y observation.   |   |         | 531                            | _                         | (Recognizable   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | es or some other in<br>ss is operated from                 |   |         |                                |                           |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |

| RESPONDENT'S SC  | REEN QUESTIONS  |
|--|---|
| 36a.   |   |
| I'm going to read some examples that will give you an idea of the kinds of crimes this study covers.   |   |
| As I go through them, tell me if any of these happened to you in the   |   |
| last 6 months, that is since, 20   |   |
| Was something belonging to YOU stolen, such as -   |   |
| Read each category.  |   |
| (a) Things that you carry, like luggage, a wallet, purse, briefcase book -   |   |
| (b) Clothing, jewelry, or cellphone -  |   |
| (c) Bicycle or sports equipment -  |   |
| (d) Things in your home - like a TV, stereo, or tools -  |   |
| (e) Things outside your home such as a garden hose or lawn furniture - (Asked of Household Respondent only)  |   |
| (f) Things belonging to children in the household - (Asked of Household Respondent only)   |   |
| (g) Things from a vehicle, such as a package, groceries, camera, or CDs -  |   |
| OR   |   |
| (h) Did anyone ATTEMPT to steal anything belonging to you?   | 532 1 Yes - ASK 36b   |
| Ask only if necessary  | 2 No - If Household Respondent SKIP to 37a;<br>Else SKIP to 40a |
| Did any incidents of this type happen to you?  |   |
| 36b.   | 533   |
| How many times?  | Number of times (36b)   |
| <b>36c.</b>  | Briefly describe incident(s)                                    |
| What happened?   |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  | If Household Respondent ASK 37a; else SKIP to 40a               |
| 37a. (Asked of Household Respondent Only)  |   |
| (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone -   |   |
| Read each category.  |   |
| (a) Broken in or ATTEMPTED to break into your home by forcing a<br>door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting<br>a screen, or entering through an open door or window? |   |
| (b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed, or storage room?   |   |
| OR   |   |
| (c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or<br>vacation home where you were staying?   |   |
| Ask only if necessary  | 534 1 Yes - ASK 37b   |
| Did any incidents of this type happen to you?  | 2 No - SKIP to 38   |
| <b>37b.</b> (Asked of Household Respondent Only)   | 535   |
| How many times?  | Number of times (37b)   |
|  |   |
| 37c. (Asked of Household Respondent Only)  | Briefly describe incident(s)                                    |
| What happened?   |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| Notes  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |

| RESPONDENT'S SCR   | EEN QUESTIONS  |
|--|--|
| 38. (Asked of Household Respondent Only)  What was the TOTAL number of cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles, or other motor vehicles owned by you or any other member of this household during the last 6 months? Include those you no longer own.  | 536 0 None - SKIP to 40a 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 or more                 |
| 39a. (Asked of Household Respondent Only)  During the last 6 months, (other than any incidents already mentioned,) (was the vehicle/were any of the vehicles) -  Read each category.  (a) Stolen or used without permission?  (b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, car stereo, hubcap, or battery?  (c) Did anyone steal any gas from (it/them)?  OR  (d) Did anyone ATTEMPT to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?  Ask only if necessary  Did any incidents of this type happen to you?  | 537 1 Yes - ASK 39b<br>2 No - SKIP to 40a                          |
| 39b. (Asked of Household Respondent Only)  How many times?  39c. (Asked of Household Respondent Only)  What happened?  | Number of times (39b)  Briefly describe incident(s)                |
| 40a.  (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) since, 20, were you attacked or threatened OR did you have something stolen from you -  Read each category.  (a) At home including the porch or yard -  (b) At or near a friend's, relative's, or neighbor's home -  (c) At work or school -  d) In places such as a storage shed or laundry room, a shopping mall, restaurant, bank, or airport -  (e) While riding in any vehicle -  (f) On the street or in a parking lot -  (g) At such places as a party, theater, gym, picnic area, bowling lanes, or while fishing or hunting -  OR  (h) Did anyone ATTEMPT to attack or ATTEMPT to steal anything belonging to you from any of these places?  Ask only if necessary  Did any incidents of this type happen to you? | 539 1 Yes - ASK 40b 2 No - SKIP to 41a  540  Number of times (40b) |
| 40c. What happened?  | Briefly describe incident(s)                                       |

| RESPONDENT'S SCF   | REEN QUESTIONS                         |
|--|--|
| 41a.   |  |
| (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways -   |  |
| (Exclude telephone threats) -  |  |
| Read each category.  |  |
| (a) With any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife -  |  |
| (b) With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick -  |  |
| (c) By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle -  |  |
| (d) Include any grabbing, punching, or choking,  |  |
| (e) Any rape, attempted rape or other type of sexual attack -  |  |
|  |  |
| (f) Any face to face threats - OR  |  |
|  |  |
| (g) Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all? Please<br>mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.  |  |
| Ask only if necessary  | 541 1 Yes - ASK 41b                    |
| Did any incidents of this type happen to you?  | 2 No - SKIP to 42a                     |
|  |  |
| 41b.   | 542                                    |
| How many times?  | Number of times (41b)                  |
|  |  |
| 41c.   | Briefly describe incident(s)           |
| What happened?   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 42a.   |  |
| People often don't think of incidents committed by someone they know. (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) did you have something stolen from you OR were you attacked or threatened by - |  |
| (Exclude telephone threats)  |  |
| Read each category.  |  |
| (a) Someone at work or school -  |  |
| (b) A neighbor or friend -   |  |
| (c) A relative or family member-   |  |
|  |  |
| (d) Any other person you've met or known?  |  |
| Ask only if necessary  | 543 1 Yes - ASK 42b 2 No - SKIP to 43a |
| Did any incidents of this type happen to you?  |  |
| 42b.   | 544                                    |
| How many times?  |  |
|  | Number of times (42b)                  |
| <b>42c.</b>  | Briefly describe incident(s)           |
| What happened?   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Notes  |  |
| notes  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

| RESPONDENT'S S  | CREEN QUESTIONS                                |
|---|--|
| 43a. Incidents involving forced or unwanted sexual acts are often difficult to talk about. (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) have you been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by -  Read each category.  (a) Someone you didn't know -  (b) A casual acquaintance -  OR  (c) Someone you know well?  Ask only if necessary | 545 1 Yes-ASK 43b                              |
| Did any incidents of this type happen to you?  43a.  How many times?  | 2 No - SKIP to 44a  S46  Number of times (43b) |
| 44a.  During the last 6 months, (other than any incidents already mentioned.) did you call the police to report something that happened to YOU which you thought was a crime?   | Briefly describe incident(s)                   |
| 44b. What happened?   | Briefly describe incident(s)                   |
| 44c. CHECK ITEM B  If not sure ask:  Were you attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you or another household member?   | 549 1  |
| 44d.  How many times?   | Number of times (44d)                          |
| Notes   |  |

| RESPONDENT'S S   | CREEN QUESTIONS   |
|--|---|
| 45a.  During the last 6 months, (other than any incidents already mentioned.) did anything which you thought was a crime happen to YOU, but you did NOT report to the police?        | 1 Yes - ASK 45b 2 No - If HHLD Respondent ASK 46, Else SKIP to 71   |
| 45b.  What happened?   | Briefly describe incident(s)  |
| 45c. CHECK ITEM C  If not sure ask  Were you attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you or another household member? | 1 Yes - ASK 45d 2 No - If HHLD Respondent ASK 46, Else SKIP to 71   |
| 45d. How many times?   | Number of times (45d) - If HHLD Respondent ASK 46, Else SKIP to 71  |
| RESPONDENT'S CHEC  | K ITEMS D, E, AND G   |
| 71. CHECK ITEM D  Who besides the respondent was present when the screen questions were asked? (If telephone interview, mark box 1 only.)  | Telephone interview - SKIP to 73.  Personal interview - Mark all that apply.  No one besides respondent present  Respondent's spouse  HHLD member(s) 12+, not spouse HHLD member(s) under 12 Nonhousehold member(s)  Nonhousehold member(s)  Someone was present - Can't say who Don't know if someone else present |
| 72. CHECK ITEM E  Did the person for whom this interview was taken help the proxy respondent answer any screen questions?  | 556 1 Yes 2 No 3 Person for whom interview taken not present  |
| 73. CHECK IS one or more crimes reported in 36b, 37b, 39b, 40b, 41b, 42b, 43b, 44d, or 45d?  | Yes - SKIP to Crime Incident Report (Item 1a on the NCVS-2)  No - SKIP to 74 (on the NCVS-1)  |
| Notes  |   |

| RESPONDENT'S EM  | PLOYMENT QUESTIONS   |
|--|--|
| All incident reports must be completed before asking this series of questions.   |  |
| 74. CHECK ITEM H1 Is the respondent 16 years or older?   | 1 Yes - ASK 75a 2 No - SKIP to 80  |
| 75a.  Did you have a job or work at a business LAST WEEK? (Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.)  (If farm or business operator in household, ask about unpaid work.) | 576 1 ☐ Yes - SKIP to 76a 2 ☐ No - ASK 75b   |
| 75b.  Ask or verify -  Did you have a job or work at a business DURING THE LAST 6 MONTHS?  | 577 1  |
| <b>75c.</b> Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?  | 578 1 Yes - ASK 76a 2 No - SKIP to 80  |
| 76a.  Ask or verify -  Which of the following best describes your job?  Were you employed in the  Read each category until respondent says "yes", then enter appropriate precode.        | 1  |
| <b>76b.</b> Please specify the job not covered in answer categories 1-6 in 76a.  | Specify - SKIP to 760  |
| 76c. Employed in the Medical Profession: As a - Read each category.  | Medical Profession   |
| Please specify employed in the medical profession as a -  76e.  Employed in the Mental Health Services Field:  Are YOUR duties -   | Mental Health Services Field  5 Professional (Social worker/psychiatrist)? 6 Custodial care? 7 Some other mental health services profession? - Specify ASP |
| Read each category.  76f.  Please specify duties in the mental health services field.  | Specify - SKIP to 760  |
| Notes  |  |

| RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT QUESTIONS  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 76g.   | Teaching Profession   |  |  |
| Employed in the Teaching Profession:  Were you employed in a -  Read each category.  | 8 Preschool? 9 Elementary school? 10 Junior high or middle school? 11 High school? 12 College or university? 13 Technical or industrial school? 14 Special education facility? 15 Other teaching profession? - Specify - ASK 76h                  |  |  |
| <b>76h.</b> Please specify employed in the teaching profession as a -  | Specify - SKIP to 760   |  |  |
| 76i.  Employed in the Law Enforcement or Security Field:  Were you employed as a -  Read each category.                            | Law Enforcement or Security Field  16   |  |  |
| <b>76j.</b> Please specify employed in the law enforcement or security field as a -  | Specify - SKIP to 760   |  |  |
| 76k.  Employed in Retail Sales:  Were you employed as a- Read each category.   | Retail Sales -  20 Convenience or liquor store clerk? 21 Gas station attendant? 22 Bartender? 23 Other retail sales profession? - Specify - ASK 76l   |  |  |
| <b>761.</b> Please specify employed in retail sales as a -   | Specify - SKIP to 760   |  |  |
| 76m.  Employed in the Transportation Field:  Were you employed as a-  Read each category.  | Transportation Field -  24 Bus driver? - SKIP to 760  25 Taxi cab driver? - SKIP to 760  26 Other transportation Field profession? - Specify - ASK 76n  |  |  |
| <b>76n.</b> Please specify employed in the transportation field as a -   | Specify   |  |  |
| If 76a equals 7, enter 27 here., otherwise enter the number of the employment code entered in item 76c, 76e, 76g, 76i 76k, or 76m. | 579   |  |  |
| Ask or verify -  Is your job with -  Read each category.   | A private company, business, or individual for wages?   The Federal government?   A State, county, or local government?   Yourself (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm?   If 760 = 22   SKIP to 79, Else ASK 78. |  |  |
| 78.  Are you employed by a college or university?  | 581 1 Yes<br>2 No   |  |  |
| 79.  While working at your job, do you work mostly in - Read each category.  | 582 1 A city? 2 Suburban area? 3 Rural area? 4 Combination of any of these?   |  |  |

|     |                      | RESPONDENT'S   | CHECK ITEM I                             |   |
|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| 80. | CHECK ITEM I         | Is this the last household member to be interviewed?   |  | Yes - If Household Respondent finish collecting income and telephone information, then END interview.  Otherwise END interview. |
|     |                      |  |  | No - GO TO question 33a for the next respondent. See note below before interviewing next household member.                      |
| F   | FIELD REPRESENTATIVE | (Read to the Household Respondent Only.) If there a that you will be asking the <b>same</b> questions you ju | re any household me<br>st asked him/her. | mbers under 18, tell the Household Respondent   |
| Not | es                   |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |
|     |                      |  |  |   |

NOTICE - We are conducting this survey under the authority of Title 13, United States Code, Section 8. Section 9 of this law requires us to keep all information about you and your household strictly confidential. We may use this information only for statistical purposes. Also, Title 42, Section 3732, United States Code, authorizes the Bureau of Justice Statistics, Department of Justice, to collect information using this survey. Title 42, Sections 3789g and 3735, United States Code, also requires us to keep all information about you and your household strictly confidential. According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless such collection displays a valid OMB number. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Spinoff Segment/Suffix HH No. Indicator designation/Suffix Suffix U.S. CENSUS BUREAU Ilmplementation Date: (07-01-2008) ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Notes CRIME INCIDENT REPORT NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY S LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT 1a. 601 Line number (ex., 01) SCREEN QUESTION NUMBER 1b. 602 2 Screen question number (ex., 39) INCIDENT NUMBER 603 Incident number (ex., 01) Has the respondent lived at this address 2a. for more than 6 months? (If not sure, Yes (more than 6 months) - SKIP to 3 ITEM A Ν refer to 33a on the NCVS-1 or ASK.) No (6 months or less) - ASK 2 C 2b. 605 D You said that during the last 6 months -☐ Before moving to this address (description of the crime reported in the screen question.) Ε Did (this/the first) incident happen while you Ν were living here or before you moved to this Τ address? 3. 606 R In what month did (this/the first) incident Ε Month Year happen? Р Encourage respondent to give exact month. 0 R 607 Number of incidents 4. Τ If unsure, ask -Altogether, how many times did this type of incident happen during the last 6 months? How many incidents? 608 1 1-5 incidents (not a "series") - SKIP to 6 5a. ITEM B (Refer to 4.) 2 G or more incidents - ASK 5b Similar - ASK 5c 609 1 🔲 5b. ITEM C Different (not a "series") - SKIP to 6 2 🗌 If unsure, ask Are these incidents similar to each other in detail or are they for different types of crimes? 610 1 Yes (not a "series") ITEM D <sup>2</sup>  $\square$  No (is a "series") If unsure, ask Can you recall enough details of each incident to distinguish them from each other? 612 During day After 6 a.m. - 12 noon 1 (If box 2 is marked in 5c, read: **The following questions** 2 After 12 noon - 3 p.m. refer only to the most recent incident.) 3 🔲 After 3 p.m. - 6 p.m. 4 🗌 Don't know what time of day About what time did (this/the most recent) At night incident happen? 5 ☐ After 6 p.m. - 9 p.m. 6 ☐ After 9 p.m. - 12 midnight 7 After 12 midnight - 6 a.m. <sup>8</sup> Don't know what time of night 9 🗌 Don't know whether day or night

| 7a. In what city, town, or village did this incident occur?   | 613 | 1 Outside U.S SKIP to 10a 2 Not inside a city/town/village - ASK 8a 3 SAME city/town/village as present residence - SKIP to 9 4 DIFFERENT city/town/village from present residence 5 Don't know - ASK 8a  |
|---|-----|---|
| <b>7b.</b> Please specify the city, town, or village, in which the incident occurred.                           |     | Specify   |
| 8a.<br>In what state did it occur?  | 614 | State   |
| 8b. In what county did it occur?  |     | County  |
| <b>8c.</b> Ask or verify:   | 615 | 1 ☐ Yes<br>2 ☐ No   |
| Is this the same county and state as your present residence?  |     |   |
| 9. Did this incident occur on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands?                       | 633 | 1 ☐ Yes<br>2 ☐ No   |
| 10a.  Did this incident happen  Read each category until respondent says "yes", then enter appropriate precode. |     | <ul> <li>In your home or lodging? - SKIP to 10b</li> <li>Near your home? - SKIP to 10c</li> <li>At, in or near a friend's/relative's/neighbor's home? - SKIP to 10d</li> <li>At a commercial place? - SKIP to 10e</li> <li>In a parking lot or garage? - SKIP to 10f</li> <li>At school? - SKIP to 10g</li> <li>In open areas, on the street, or on public transportation? - SKIP to 10h</li> <li>Some where else? - SKIP to 10i</li> </ul> |
| Notes   |     |   |

| 10b.  | 616 | 1 🗌  | In own dwelling, own attached garage,<br>or enclosed porch (Include illegal entry                           |
|---|-----|------|---|
| Ask if necessary:  Where in your home or lodging did this                                   |     | 2 🗌  | or attempted illegal entry of same)  In detached building on own property,                                  |
| incident happen?  |     |      | such as detached garage, storage shed, etc. (Include illegal entry of same)                                 |
|   |     | 3 🗌  | In vacation home/second home (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)                     |
|   |     | 4 🗌  | In hotel or motel room respondent was staying in (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same) |
|   |     |      |   |
| 10c.  |     | 5 🗌  | unenclosed porch (does not include  |
| Ask if necessary:  Where near your home or lodging did this                                 |     | 6 🗌  | apartment yards)  |
| incident happen?  |     | 7 🗌  | parking lot/garage) On street immediately adjacent to own home or lodging                                   |
|   |     | • □  | At or in home or other building on their  |
| Ask if necessary:   |     |      | property  |
| Where at, in, or near a friend's/relative's/  |     |      | not include apartment yards)  |
| neighbor's home did this incident happen?   |     | 10   | room (does not include apartment to 18 parking lot/garage)  |
|   |     | 11 🗌 | On street immediately adjacent to their home  |
| 10e.  |     |      | Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub   |
| Ask if necessary:   |     |      | Inside bank   |
| At what type of a commercial place did this incident happen?                                |     |      | Inside other commercial building, such as a store   |
| incluent happen.  |     |      | Inside office   |
| 10f.  |     | 15   | Commercial parking lot/garage   |
| Ask if necessary:   |     |      | Noncommercial parking lot/garage SKIP Apartment/townhouse parking lot/                                      |
| In what type of a parking lot or garage did this incident happen?                           |     | 17   | garage  |
| 10g.  |     |      | Inside school building  |
| Ask if necessary:   |     | 19   | On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)                                       |
| Where at school did this incident happen?   |     |      |   |
| 10h.  |     | 20 🗌 | In apartment yard, park, field, playground (other than school)  |
| Ask if necessary:   |     | 21 🗌 | On the street (other than immediately   |
| Where in an open area, on the street, or on public transportation did this incident happen? |     | 22 🗌 | adjacent to own/friend's/relative's/ neighbor's home)   |
| 10i.  |     | 23 🗌 | Other - Specify SKIP to 17c   |
| Please specify the other location where this incident occurred.                             |     |      |   |
|   |     |      |   |
|   |     |      |   |

| 11.  Did the offender live (here/there) or have a right to be (here/there), for instance, as a guest or a repairperson?               | 1 Yes - SKIP to 19 2 No   |
|---|---|
| 12.  Did the offender actually get INSIDE your (house/apartment/room/garage/ shed/ enclosed porch)?                                   | 618 1 Yes - SKIP to 14 2 No   |
| 13.  Did the offender TRY to get in your (house/ apartment/room/garage/shed/porch)?   | 619 1   |
| 14.  Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) (got in by force/TRIED to get in by force)? | 620 1   |
| What was the evidence? Probe: Anything else? Enter all that apply.  | Window  1 Damage to window (include frame, glass broken/removed/cracked) Screen damaged/removed with in some way SKIP to 15b Door  5 Damage to door (include frame, glass panes or door removed) SKIP to 19  626 Total Cock or door handle damaged/tampered with in some way SKIP to 15c Other  9 Other - Specify SKIP to 15c Other |
| <b>15b.</b> Please specify what was the other evidence related to a window.   | Specify - SKIP to 19  |
| <b>15c.</b> Please specify what was the other evidence related to a door.   | Specify - SKIP to 19  |
| <b>15d.</b> Please specify what was the evidence other than to a window or door.  | Specify - SKIP to 19  |
| Notes   |   |

| 16a.  | 627 | 1 ☐ Let in   |
|---|-----|--|
| How did the offender (get in/TRY to get in)?  |     | door opened  |
|   |     | 3 ☐ Through OPEN DOOR or other opening 4 ☐ Through UNLOCKED door or window                                       |
|   |     | 5 Through LOCKED door or window - Had  |
|   |     | 6 Through LOCKED door or window - Picked lock, used credit card, etc., other                                     |
|   |     | than key   |
|   |     | 8  |
| <b>16b.</b> Please specify - how the offender got in/TRIED to get in.   |     | Specify - SKIP to 19   |
| 17a.<br>Was it your school?   | 628 | 1  Yes 2  No - SKIP to 17c   |
| 17b.  | 629 | 1 Classroom  |
| In what part of the school building did it  |     | 2 Hallway/Stairwell  |
| happen?   |     | Bathroom/Locker room  Under (library, gym, auditorium, cafeteria)  |
| 17с.  | 630 | 1 Open to the public   |
| Ask or verify -   |     | 2 Restricted to certain people (or nobody had a right to be there)   |
| Did the incident happen in an area restricted to<br>certain people or was it open to the public at<br>the time?   |     | 3  |
|   |     |  |
| 17d.  |     | Specify  |
|   |     | Specify  |
| 17d. Please specify. 18.  | 631 | 1 ☐ Indoors (inside a building or enclosed space)  |
| 17d. Please specify.  18. Ask or verify -   | 631 |  |
| 17d. Please specify. 18.  | 631 | 1  Indoors (inside a building or enclosed space) 2  Outdoors   |
| 17d. Please specify.  18. Ask or verify - Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?  19.  | 631 | 1  Indoors (inside a building or enclosed space) 2  Outdoors   |
| 17d. Please specify.  18. Ask or verify - Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?  19. Ask or verify-   |     | 1  Indoors (inside a building or enclosed space) 2  Outdoors 3  Both  1  At, in, or near the building containing |
| 17d. Please specify.  18. Ask or verify - Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?  19. Ask or verify- How far away from home did this happen?   |     | 1  |
| 17d. Please specify.  18. Ask or verify - Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?  19. Ask or verify-   |     | 1  |
| 17d. Please specify.  18. Ask or verify - Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?  19. Ask or verify- How far away from home did this happen? PROBE: Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or   |     | 1  |
| 17d. Please specify.  18. Ask or verify - Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?  19. Ask or verify- How far away from home did this happen? PROBE: Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more? Enter the code for the first answer category that the respondent is sure of.  |     | 1  |
| 17d. Please specify.  18. Ask or verify - Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?  19. Ask or verify- How far away from home did this happen? PROBE: Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more? Enter the code for the first answer category that the respondent is sure of.  20a. Ask or verify -  | 632 | 1  |
| 17d. Please specify.  18. Ask or verify - Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?  19. Ask or verify- How far away from home did this happen? PROBE: Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more? Enter the code for the first answer category that the respondent is sure of.  | 632 | 1  |
| 17d. Please specify.  18. Ask or verify - Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?  19. Ask or verify- How far away from home did this happen? PROBE: Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more? Enter the code for the first answer category that the respondent is sure of.  20a. Ask or verify - Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident  | 632 | 1  |
| 17d. Please specify.  18. Ask or verify - Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?  19. Ask or verify- How far away from home did this happen? PROBE: Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more? Enter the code for the first answer category that the respondent is sure of.  20a. Ask or verify - Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred? You may need to probe to obtain more details to                                      | 632 | 1  |
| 17d. Please specify.  18. Ask or verify - Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?  19. Ask or verify- How far away from home did this happen? PROBE: Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more? Enter the code for the first answer category that the respondent is sure of.  20a. Ask or verify - Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred? You may need to probe to obtain more details to determine if respondent was present. | 632 | 1  |

| <b>21.</b> Ask or verify -   | 636 1  Yes<br>2  No                              |
|--|--|
| Did you personally see an offender?  |  |
| 22.  Did the offender have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?                 | 637 1 Yes - ASK 23a 2 No                         |
| 23a. What was the weapon? Probe: Anything else? Enter all that apply.  | 638  |
| <b>23b.</b> Please specify the other weapon.   | Specify<br>————————————————————————————————————  |
| 24. Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?  | 639 1 Yes - SKIP to 29a 2 No - ASK 25            |
| 25. Did the offender TRY to attack you?  | 1 Yes - SKIP to 28a<br>2 No - ASK 26             |
| 26.  Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?   | 641 1 ☐ Yes - SKIP to 28c<br>2 ☐ No - ASK 27a    |
| 27a. What actually happened? Probe: Anything else? Enter all that apply.   | Something taken without permission   SKIP to 35c |
| <b>27b.</b> Please specify what actually happened.   | Specify - SKIP to 35c                            |
| 27c. You mentioned some type of unwanted sexual contact with force. Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse including attempts? | 1 ☐ Yes - SKIP to 29a<br>2 ☐ No - SKIP to 35c    |
| Notes  |  |

| How did the offender TRY to attack you?  Probe: Any other way?  Enter all that apply.   | 643<br>*  644<br>*  645<br>*     | 1   |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>28b.</b> Please specify how the offender TRIED to attack you.  | 640                              | Specify - SKIP to 35c   |
| How were you threatened?  Probe: Any other way?  Enter all that apply.  | 643<br>*<br>644<br>*<br>645<br>* | 1   |
| <b>28d.</b> Please specify how you were threatened.   |                                  | Specify - SKIP to 35c   |
| 28e.  You mentioned some type of unwanted sexual contact with force. Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse including attempts? |                                  | 1 ☐ <b>Yes</b> - ASK 29a<br>2 ☐ <b>No</b> - SKIP to 3 <b>5c</b> |
| How were you attacked? Probe: Any other way? Enter all that apply.  | 647<br>*<br>648<br>*             | ASK 29C  Tried to rape  |
| <b>29b.</b> Please specify how you were attacked.   |                                  | Specify - SKIP to 30a   |

| 29c. You mentioned rape. Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse?  | ☐ <b>Yes</b> - SKIP to 30a<br>☐ <b>No</b> - go back to 29a   |
|---|--|
| If "no", then ask: What do you mean?  |  |
| 29d. You mentioned attempted rape. Do you mean attempted forced or coerced sexual intercourse?  If "no", then ask: What do you mean?  | ☐ <b>Yes</b> - SKIP to 30a<br>☐ <b>No</b> - go back to 29a   |
| 30a.  Did the offender THREATEN to hurt you before you were actually attacked?  | 1  |
| <b>30b.</b> Please specify.   | Specify  |
| 31a.  What were the injuries you suffered, if any?  Probe: Anything else?  Enter all that apply.                                      | SKIP to 35c  |
| <b>31b.</b> Please specify the injuries you suffered.   | <b>Specify</b> - SKIP to 32  |
| 31c. You mentioned rape. Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse?  If "no", then ask: What do you mean?                      | ☐ <b>Yes</b> - SKIP to 32 ☐ <b>No</b> - go back to 31a   |
| 31d.  You mentioned attempted rape. Do you mean attempted forced or coerced sexual intercourse?  If "no", then ask: What do you mean? | ☐ <b>Yes</b> - SKIP to 32a ☐ <b>No</b> - go back to 31a  |
| 32a. Ask or verify- Were any of the injuries caused by a weapon other than a gun or knife?  | 657 1  |
| 32b.  Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?  Enter all that apply.  | a Raped  a Attempted rape  b Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape  results assault other than ra |
| 33a.  Were you injured to the extent that you received any medical care, including self treatment?                                    | 1  |

| 33b.  Where did you receive this care?  Probe: Anywhere else?  Enter all that apply.   | *   | 1       | At home/neighbor's/friend's                     |
|--|-----|---------|---|
| <b>33c.</b> Please specify where you received this care.   |     | Speci   | fy  |
| 33d. CHECK ITEM E1 Is (box 6) "Hospital" marked in 35a?  |     | 1 🗌 2 🗍 | Yes - ASK 34a<br>No - SKIP to 35a               |
| 34a. Did you stay overnight in the hospital?   | 662 | 1 🗌 2 🗍 | <b>Yes</b> - ASK 34b<br><b>No</b> - SKIP to 35a |
| 34b.  How many days did you stay in the hospital?  | 663 |         | Number of days                                  |
| 35a. At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health benefits program, such as medicaid, Veterans Administration, or Public Welfare?   | 664 | 1       |   |
| What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident (INCLUDING anything paid by insurance)? Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury related expenses.  Obtain an estimate, if necessary.  | 665 | \$      | . 00 Total amount  No cost                      |
| 35c. CHECK ITEM E2  Is (box 1) "Yes" marked in 24, 25 or 26 or are (box 4 or 5) "Unwanted sexual contact with or without force" marked in 27?  |     | 1 🔲 2 🗍 | <b>Yes</b> - ASK 36a<br><b>No</b> - SKIP to 39  |
| 36a.  Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. Next I would like to ask you some questions about how being a crime victim may have affected you.  Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with your job or schoolwork, or trouble with your boss, coworkers, or peers? | 969 | 1 🗍 2 🗍 |   |
| 36b.  Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with family members or friends, including getting into more arguments or fights than you did before, not feeling you could trust them as much, or not feeling as close to them as you did before?   | 970 | 1 🔲 2 🔲 |   |
| 36c.  How distressing was being a victim of this crime to you? Was it not at all distressing, mildly distressing, moderately distressing, or severely distressing?   | 971 | 1       | Mildly distressing Moderately distressing       |

| Is (box 1) "Yes" marked in 36a or 36b or are (box 3 or 4) "Moderately or severely distressing" marked in 36c?  | 1              |
|--|----------------|
| 37. Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel |                |
| (a) Worried or anxious?  | 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| (b) Angry?   | 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| (c) Sad or depressed?  | 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| (d) Vulernable?  | 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| (e) Violated?  | 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| (f) Like you couldn't trust people?  | 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| (g) Unsafe?  | 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| (h) Some other way?  | 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| 37i.  What other way did being a victim of this crime make you feel?   | Specify<br>    |
| 37j. CHECK Is (box 1) "Yes" marked in any of 37a through 37h?  | 1              |
| 37k.  Did you seek any kind of professional help for the feelings you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?                               | 980  1         |
| 371.  Did you seek any kind of professional help for the feelings you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?  Enter all that apply.        | 981  1         |
| <b>37m.</b> What other kind of professional help did you seek?   | Specify<br>    |
| Notes  |                |

| 38.               | Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience  |     |  |
|-------------------|---|-----|--|
| (a)               | adaches?  | 982 | 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No   |
| (b)               |   | 983 | 1 □ Yes 2 □ No   |
| Tro<br>(c)        | ouble sleeping?   | 984 | <del>_</del>   |
| Ch<br>(d)         | anges in your eating or drinking habits?  | 985 | 1  |
|                   | set stomach?  | 963 | 1  |
| (e)<br>Fa         | tigue?  | 986 | 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No   |
| (f)<br>Hie        | gh blood pressure?  | 987 | 1  |
| (g)               |   | 988 | 1 □ Yes 2 □ No   |
| (h)               | scle tension or back pain?  | 989 | 1 □ Yes 2 □ No   |
| So                | me other physical problem?  |     |  |
| 38i.              |   |     | Specify  |
|                   | nat other physical problem did you<br>perience for A MONTH OR MORE?   |     |  |
| 38j.              | CHECK IS (box 1) "Yes" marked in any of 38a through 38h?  |     | 1  Yes - ASK 38k<br>2  No - SKIP to 39                   |
| 38k.              |   | 990 |  |
| the<br>pro<br>pro | her than any medical care you received for<br>einjury(ies) you suffered) did you seek any<br>ofessional or medical help for the physical<br>oblems you experienced as a result of being<br>ictim of this crime? |     | 1  Yes - ASK 38I<br>2  No - SKIP to 39                   |
| 38I.              |   | 991 |  |
| yo                | nat type of professional or medical help did<br>u seek?<br>er all that apply.   |     | 1  Counseling/therapy                                    |
|                   |   |     | 4 Visted ER/hospital/clinic S  Other - Specify - ASK 38m |
| 38m               | hat other kind of professional help did you seek?   |     | Specify  |
| 39.               | CHECK IS respondent female and between the ages of 18-49?   |     | 1  Yes - ASK 40<br>2  No - SKIP to 41a                   |
| at                | search shows that pregnant women may be<br>a higher risk of being the victim of a violent<br>me.  | 960 | 1 ☐ Yes<br>2 ☐ No  |
|                   | re you pregnant at the time of this incident?   |     |  |
| No                | les   |     |  |
|                   |   |     |  |

| 41a.  Did you do anything with the idea of protecting YOURSELF or your PROPERTY while the incident was going on?                           | 666      | 1 2     | Yes - SKIP to 42a<br>No/took no action/kept still - ASK 41b  |
|--|----------|---------|--|
| 41b. Was there anything you did or tried to do about the incident while it was going on?   | 667      | 1       |  |
| 42a. What did you do? Probe: Anything else? Enter all that apply.  | 668      | 1       | Attacked with other weapon Attacked without weapon (hit, kicked, etc.) Threatened offender with gun  |
|  | 669<br>* |         | RESISTED OR CAPTURED OFFENDER  Defended self or property (struggled, ducked, blocked blows, held onto property)  Chased, tried to catch or hold offender |
|  |          | 9 🗌     | SCARED OR WARNED OFF OFFENDER Yelled at offender, turned on lights, threatened to call police, etc.  PERSUADED OR APPEASED OFFENDER                      |
|  | 670      |         | Cooperated, or pretended to (stalled, did what they asked) Argued, reasoned, pleaded, bargained, etc.  |
|  |          |         | Ran or drove away, or tried; hid, locked door  GOT HELP OR GAVE ALARM  Called police or quard  |
|  | 671<br>* | 14 🗌    | Tried to attract attention or help, warn others (cried out for help, called children inside)  REACTED TO PAIN OR EMOTION                                 |
|  |          |         | OTHER Other - Specify - ASK 42b  |
| <b>42b.</b> Please specify what you did.   |          | Spec    | ify  |
| 42c. CHECK ITEM F2 Was the respondent injured in this incident? (Are any of the boxes 2-11 marked in 31a?)                                 |          | 1 🗍 2 🗍 | <b>Yes</b> - ASK 43a<br><b>No</b> - SKIP to 43b  |
| 43a.  Did you take these actions before, after, or at the same time that you were injured?   | 672<br>* | 2 🗌     | Actions taken before injury<br>Actions taken after injury<br>Actions taken at same time as injury  |
| Enter all that apply.  |          |         |  |
| 43b.  Did (any of) your action(s) help the situation in any way?   | 673      | 2 🗆     | Yes - ASK 44a No Don't know  SKIP to 45  |
| Probe: Did your action(s) help you avoid injury, protect your property, escape from the offender - or were they helpful in some other way? |          |         |  |
| Notes  |          |         |  |
|  |          |         |  |
|  |          |         |  |
|  |          |         |  |

| 44a.  How were they helpful?  Probe: Any other way?  Enter all that apply.  44b.  Please specify how were they helpful.  45.  Did (any of) your action(s) make the situation worse in any way?  Probe: Did your action(s) lead to injury, greater injury, loss of property, make the offender angrier, or make the situation worse in some other way? | 674          | Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent |
|---|--------------|---|
| 46a.  How did they make the situation worse?  Probe: Any other way?  Enter all that apply.  | <b>676</b> ★ | 1 Led to injury or greater injury to respondent     |
| <b>46b.</b> Please specify how the respondent's actions made the situation worse.   |              | Specify   |
| 47.  Was anyone present during the incident besides you and the offender? (Other than children under age 12.)   | 677          | 1   |
| 48.  Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) help the situation in any way?  | 678          | 1   |
| 49a.  How did they help the situation?  Probe: Any other way?  Enter all that apply.  | *            | 1   |
| <b>49b.</b> Please specify how they helped the situation.   |              | Specify   |
| 50.  Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) make the situation worse in any way?  | 680          | 1   |
| Notes   |              | ,   |

| 51a.  How did they make the situation worse?  Probe: Any other way?  Enter all that apply.  | *   | 1 Led to injury or greater injury to respondent |
|---|-----|---|
| Please specify how they made the situation worse.   |     |   |
| 52.  Not counting yourself, were any of the persons present during the incident harmed (Pause), threatened with harm (Pause), or robbed by force or threat of harm? (Do not include yourself, the offender, or children under 12 years of age.) | 682 | 1   |
| 53.  How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)   | 683 | Number of persons                               |
| 54a.  | 684 | Number of persons                               |
| How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)   |     | 0 ☐ None - SKIP to 54c                          |
| 54b.  |     | Line number(s)                                  |
| If not sure ask:  |     |   |
| Who are these household members? (Do not include yourself, the offender, or children under 12 years of age)   |     |   |
| Enter the line number(s) of other household members.  |     |   |
| Did the respondent use or threaten to use physical force against the offender? (Are any of the boxes 1-6 marked in 42a?)  | 685 | 1 Yes - ASK 55<br>2 No - SKIP to 60             |
| 55.  Who was the first to use or threaten to use physical force - you, the offender, or someone else?   | 686 | 1  Respondent 2  Offender(s) 3  Someone else    |
| 56.  Do you know or have you learned anything about the offender(s) - for instance, whether there was one or more than one offender involved, whether it was someone young or old, or male or female?   | 687 | 1  Yes - ASK 57 2  No - SKIP to 88              |
| 57.  How sure are you of this information? Do you have a suspicion, are you fairly sure or are you certain?   | 688 | 1 Suspicion 2 Fairly sure 3 Certain             |
| Notes   |     |   |

| 58a.  How did you learn about the offender(s)?  Probe: Any other way?  Enter all that apply.   | 1   |
|--|---|
| <b>58b.</b> Please specify how you learned about the offender(s).  | Specify - SKIP to 88  |
| What actually happened?  Probe: Anything else?  Enter all that apply.  | Something taken without permission  |
| <b>59b.</b> Please specify what actually happened.   | Specify   |
| 60. Ask or verify - Was the crime committed by only one or by more than one offender?  | 692 1  Only one - SKIP to 62 2  More than one - SKIP to 74 3  Don't know - ASK 61 |
| 61.  Do you know anything about one of the offenders?  | 693 1   |
| 62.  Was the offender someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before?  | 703 1 Knew or had seen before - SKIP to 64 2 Stranger 3 Don't know                |
| 63.  Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?   | 704 1 Yes   |
| 64.  How well did you know the offender - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?   | 705 1 Sight only - ASK 65a 2 Casual acquaintance 3 Well known                     |
| 65a.  Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find the offender, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time? | 706 1 Yes   |
| 65b.   | Specify - SKIP to 67  |
| Notes  |   |

| 66a.  How well did you know the offender? For example, was the offender a friend, cousin, etc.?  | Spouse at time of incident   Spouse at time of incident   Spouse at time of incident   Skip   Parent or step-parent   to 67                      |
|--|--|
| <b>66b.</b> Please specify the other relative.   | Specify - SKIP to 67   |
| <b>66c.</b> Please specify the other nonrelative.  | Specify ————————————————————————————————————   |
| 67.<br>Was the offender male or female?  | 698 1  |
| 68.  How old would you say the offender was?   | 699 1 Under 12 5 21-29 2 12-14 6 30 or older 3 15-17 7 Don't know 4 18-20  |
| 69.<br>Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?  | 992 1  Yes 2  No 3  Don't know   |
| 70.  What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender  Enter all that apply.                          | 708 1 White? 2 Black or African American? 3 American Indian or Alaska Native? 4 Asian? 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander? 6 Don't know |
| 71.  Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?  | 700 1  Yes (a member of a street gang) 2  No (not a member of a street gang) 3  Don't know (if a member of a street gang)                        |
| 72a.<br>Was the offender drinking or on drugs, or don't<br>you know?   | 1 Yes (drinking or on drugs) - ASK 72b 2 No (not drinking/not on drugs)  |
| 72b.  Which was it? (Drinking or on drugs?)  | 702 1 Drinking 2 On drugs 3 Both (drinking and on drugs) 4 Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which   |
| 73.  Was this the only time this offender committed a crime against you or your household or made threats against you or your household? | 709 1 Yes (only time)  |
| 74. How many offenders?  | Number of offenders Don't know (number of offenders)   |

| 75.  Were any of the offenders known to you, or were they strangers you had never seen before?  | 718   1  |
|---|--|
| 76.  Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?  | 719 1 Yes SKIP to 78a 2 Not sure (possibly or probably) SKIP to 78a 3 No - SKIP to 80a |
| 77a.  How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?  | 720 1 Sight only 2 Casual acquaintance 3 Well known                                    |
| Probe: Anything else?   |  |
| Enter all that apply.   |  |
| 77b. CHECK IS "casual acquaintance" or "well known" marked in 77a?  | ☐ <b>Yes</b> - SKIP to 79a<br>☐ <b>No</b> - ASK 78a                                    |
| 78a.  Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find any of them, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time? | 1  |
| 78b.  | Specify - SKIP to 80a  |
| Please specify.   |  |
| How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.?  Probe: Anything else?  Enter all that apply.                                       | RELATIVE   |
| <b>79b.</b> Please specify the other relative.  | Specify - SKIP to 80a  |
| <b>79c.</b> Please specify the other nonrelative.   | Specify  |
| 80a.<br>Were they male or female?   | 711   1   All male   |
| 80b.  Were they mostly male or mostly female?   | 712 1 Mostly male 2 Mostly female 3 Evenly divided 4 Don't know                        |

| 81.  How old would you say the youngest was?  | 713      |            | Under 12 5 ☐ 21-29<br>12-14 6 ☐ 30 or older<br>15-17 7 ☐ Don't know<br>18-20   |
|---|----------|------------|--|
| 82.  How old would you say the oldest was?  | 714      | 2 🗌        | Under 12 5   |
| 83a.  Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?   | 993      | 2 🗌        | Yes - ASK 83b  No  |
| 83b.  Were the offenders mostly Hispanic, mostly non-Hispanic, or an equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic?   | 994      | 1          | Equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic  |
| 84a.  What race or races were the offenders? Were they  Enter all that apply.   | 726<br>* | 2          | White? Black or African American? American Indian or Alaska Native? Asian? Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander? Don't know   |
| 84b. CHECK IS more than one box marked in 84a?  |          |            | <b>Yes</b> - ASK 84c<br><b>No</b> - SKIP to 85   |
| 84c.  What race were most of the offenders?   | 727      | 2          | Mostly White Mostly Black or African American Mostly American Indian or Alaska Native Mostly Asian Mostly Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander Equal number of each race Don't know |
| 85.  Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?  | 715      | 2 🗌        | Yes (a member of a street gang) No (not a member of a street gang) Don't know (if a member of a street gang)   |
| 86a.  Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?  | 716      | 2 🗌        | Yes (drinking or on drugs) - ASK 86b No (not drinking/not on drugs) Don't know (if drinking or on drugs)   |
| 86b.  Which was it? (Drinking or on drugs?)   | 717      | 2 <u> </u> | Drinking<br>On drugs<br>Both (drinking and on drugs)<br>Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which  |
| 87.  Was this the only time any of these offenders committed a crime against you or your household or made threats against you or your household?   | 730      | 2 🗌        | Yes (only time) No (there were other times) Don't know   |
| 88. Ask or verify:  | 731      | 2 🗌        | Yes - SKIP to 96a<br>No<br>Don't know  |
| Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the household? (Include anything stolen from the business operated from the respondent's home.)  Include anything stolen from an unrecognizable business. Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register. |          |            |  |
|   |          |            |  |

| 89.   | 732 1 Yes - ASK 90a<br>2 No  |
|---|--|
| Ask or verify:  | 3 Don't know   |
| Did the offender(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household? (Include anything stolen from the operated from the respondent's home.)  |  |
| Do not include anything the offender tried to steal from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register. |  |
| 90a.  | 733 1 Cash   |
| What did the offender try to take?  | * 2  Purse   |
| Probe: <b>Anything else?</b>  | 4  |
| Enter all that apply.   | 6 Other motor vehicle  |
|   | attached car stereo or satellite radio,  |
|   | 8 Gasoline or oil SKIP 9 Bicycle or parts to 91a                               |
|   | 735 10 TV, DVD player, VCR, stereo, other                                      |
|   | household appliances   |
|   | 12 Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)                         |
|   | 736 13 Personal effects (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)                        |
|   | 14 ☐ Handgun (pistol, revolver)  |
|   | 737 16 ○ Other - Specify - ASK 90b  * 17 ○ Don't know - SKIP to 91a            |
|   |  |
| <b>90b.</b> Please specify what the offender(s) tried to take.  | Specify  |
| 91a.  Did the (property/money) the offender tried to take belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members?       | 738 1 Respondent only - SKIP to 92a 2 Respondent and other household member(s) |
| 91b.  | Specify - SKIP to 92a  |
| Please specify who the (property/money) the offender(s) tried to take belonged to.  |  |
| 91c. CHECK ITEM J   | Tine number  |
| If not sure, ask:   | Line number  |
| Besides the respondent, which household   | Line number  |
| member(s) owned the (property/money) the<br>offender tried to take?   | OR .   |
| Enter appropriate line number(s).   | 40 Household property  |
| 92a.  | 740 1  Yes   |
| Ask or verify:  | 2  No  |
| (Was/Were) the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when the attempt was made to take (it/them)?  |  |
| Notes   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |

| P2b. CHECK ITEM K Did the offender try to take cash, a purse, or a wallet? (Is box 1, 2, or 3 marked in 90a?)  | ☐ <b>Yes</b> - ASK 93<br>☐ <b>No</b> - SKIP to 94 |
|--|---|
| 93.  Ask or verify:  Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?  | 742 1  Yes<br>2  No                               |
| 94. Ask or verify: Was there anything (else) the offender(s) tried to take directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?  Exclude property not belonging to respondent or other household member | 745 1 Yes - ASK 95<br>2 No - SKIP to 110          |
| Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?  Exclude property not belonging to respondent or other household member.  | T46   |
| Notes  |   |

| 96a.  What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household?  Probe: Anything else?  | CASH/PURSE/WALLET/CREDIT CARDS  748   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Enter all that apply.   | VEHICLE OR PARTS  5   |  |
|   | HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS  T50  TV, DVD player, VCR, stereo, other household appliances  12 Silver, china, art objects  Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)   |  |
|   | PERSONAL EFFECTS    751   |  |
|   | FIREARMS  753 20 Handgun (pistol, revolver)  * 21 Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)  MISCELLANEOUS   |  |
|   | 22 Tools, machines, office equipment 23 Farm or garden produce, plants, fruit, logs 24 Animals - pet or livestock 25 Food or liquor 755 26 Other - Specify 27 Don't know  |  |
| <b>96b.</b> CHECK Follow the skip pattern for the first category met, based on the entries in 96a.  | ☐ If Box 26 is marked in 96a - ASK 96c<br>☐ If Box 2 and/or 3 is marked in 96a - SKIP to 96d<br>☐ If Box 1 is marked in 96a - SKIP to 96e<br>☐ If none of the conditions above are met - SKIP to 97a  |  |
| <b>96c.</b> Please specify what was taken.  | Specify - If Box 2 and/or 3 is marked in 96a - ASK to 96d<br>If Box 1 is marked in 96a - SKIP to 96e<br>Otherwise SKIP to 97a   |  |
| 96d. Did the stolen (purse/wallet) contain any money?   | 1 ☐ Yes - ASK 96e 2 ☐ No If Box 1 is marked in 96a ASK 96e otherwise SKIP to 97a  |  |
| 96e.  If not sure, ask:  How much cash was taken?   | \$ 00 Amount of cash taken  |  |
| 97a.  Did the stolen (property/money) belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members? | 760 1 Respondent only - SKIP to 97d 2 Respondent and other household member(s) SKIP to 97c 3 Other household member(s) only Nonhousehold member(s) only - SKIP to 97c 4 Nonhousehold member(s) only - SKIP to 97d 5 Other - Specify - ASK 97b |  |
| 97b.  Please specify who the stolen (property/money) belonged to.   | Specify - SKIP to 97d   |  |

| 97c. CHECK ITEM L2  If not sure, ask:  Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?  Enter appropriate line number(s).  97d. CHECK Was a car or other motor vehicle stolen?                                  | Line number  Line number  OR  40 Household property  Yes - ASK 98  No - SKIP to 100a |
|--|--|
| (Is box 5 or 6 marked in 96a?)  98.  Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the offender(s)?  99.  Did the offender return the (car/motor vehicle)   | 763 1 Yes - ASK 99 2 No  |
| this time?  100a.  Ask or verify:  (Was/Were) the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when (it was/they were) taken?  | 765 1 Yes 2 No   |
| 100b. CHECK   Did the offender(s) take a handgun? (Is box 20 marked in 96a?)   | ☐ <b>Yes</b> - ASK 101a<br>☐ <b>No</b> - SKIP to 101b                                |
| 101a.<br>How many handguns were taken?   | 923 Number of handguns   |
| 101b. CHECK ITEM M3 Did the offender(s) take some other type of firearm? (Is box 21 marked in 96a?)  | ☐ <b>Yes</b> - ASK 101a<br>☐ <b>No</b> - SKIP to 101b                                |
| 101c.  How many other types of firearms were taken?  | 924 Number of handguns   |
| 101d. CHECK Was cash, a purse, or a wallet taken? (Is box 1, 2, or 3 marked in 96a?)   | ☐ <b>Yes</b> - ASK 102a<br>☐ <b>No</b> - SKIP to 102b                                |
| 102a.  Ask or verify:  Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?  | 767 1 Yes<br>2 No  |
| 102b.  Ask or verify:  Was there anything (else) the offender(s) took directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?  Exclude property not belonging to respondent or other household member  Notes | 768 1 Yes - ASK 103 2 No - SKIP to 104a  |

| Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?  Exclude property not belonging to respondent or other household member.   | * Credit cards, check, bank cards  * Car  6  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Were only cash, a purse, or a wallet taken? (Are boxes 1, 2, or 3 the only boxes marked in 96a?)   | ☐ Yes - SKIP to 106<br>☐ No - ASK 104b   |  |
| 104b. What was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken? Include recovered property. (Exclude any stolen (cash/checks/credit cards) If jointly owned with a nonhousehold member(s), include only the share owned by household members.)  Enter total dollar value for all items taken. | \$ 00 Value of property taken  |  |
| 105a.  How did you decide the value of the property that was taken?  Probe: Any other way?  Enter all that apply.  | 771  |  |
| <b>105b.</b> Please specify how the value of the property (that was taken) was decided.  | Specify  |  |
| 106.  Was all or part of the stolen (money/property) recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?   | 772 1 All - SKIP to 107d 2 Part - ASK 107a 3 None - SKIP to 109  |  |
| 107a. What was recovered? Probe: Anything else? Enter all that apply.  | 776 1 Cash recovered  * 2 Purse 3 Wallet 4 Credit cards, checks, bank cards 5 Car or other motor vehicle 6 Property other than the above             |  |
| 107b. CHECK Follow the skip pattern for the first category met, based on the entries in 107a.  | ☐ If Box 2 and/or 3 is marked in 107a - ASK 107c☐ If Box 1 is marked in 107a - SKIP to 107d☐ If none of the conditions above are met - SKIP to 107e☐ |  |

| 107c. Did the recovered (purse/wallet) contain any money?  |     | 1  |
|--|-----|--|
| 107d.  If necessary:  How much cash was recovered?   | 775 | \$ 00 Amount of cash recovered                     |
| 107e. CHECK Was PROPERTY other than cash, checks, or credit cards recovered? (Are boxes 2, 3, 5, or 6 marked in 107a?)   | 777 | 1  Yes - ASK 108<br>2  No - SKIP to 109            |
| 108.  Considering any damage, what was the value of the property after it was recovered? Do not include recovered (cash/checks/credit cards)  If value of recovered property is the same as value of property taken then enter the amount from 104b above. | 778 | \$ O0 Value of property recovered                  |
| 109.  Was the theft reported to an insurance company?  | 779 | 1  Yes 2  No 3  Don't have insurance 4  Don't know |
| 110.  (Other than any stolen property) was anything that belonged to you or other members of the household damaged in this incident?  Probe: For example, was (a lock or window broken/clothing damaged/damage done to a car), or something else?          | 780 | 1  Yes - ASK 111 2  No - SKIP to 115               |
| 111. (Was/Were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?  | 781 | 1  Yes, all  |
| 112.  How much would it cost to repair or replace the damaged item(s)?   | 782 | \$   |
| 113.  How much was the repair or replacement cost?   | 783 | \$ Oo Cost to repair/replace - ASK 114a            |
| 114a. Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Probe: Anyone else? Enter all that apply.  | *   | 1  |
| <b>114b.</b> Please specify who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement.  |     | Specify  |
| 115.  Were the police informed or did they find out about this incident in any way?  | 800 | 1  |

| How did the police find out about it?  Enter first precode that applies.  If proxy interview, we want the proxy respondent to answer questions 116a - 134b for herself/himself, not for the person for whom the proxy interview is being taken.   | 801                                    | 1 Respondent - SKIP to 119a 2 Other household member   |
|---|--|--|
| <b>116b.</b> Please specify how the police found out about it.  |  | Specify - SKIP to 124  |
| What was the reason it was not reported to the police?  Probe: Can you tell me a little more? Any other reason?  Enter all that apply.  STRUCTURED PROBE - Was the reason because you dealt with it another way, it wasn't important enough to you, insurance wouldn't cover it, police couldn't do anything, police wouldn't help, or was there some other reason? | 802<br>*  803<br>*  804<br>*  805<br>* | DEALT WITH ANOTHER WAY  Reported to another official (guard, apt. manager, school official, etc.)  Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parent  NOT IMPORTANT ENOUGH TO RESPONDENT  Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property  Child offender(s), "kid stuff"  Not clear it was a crime or that harm was intended  INSURANCE WOULDN'T COVER  No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.  POLICE COULDN'T DO ANYTHING  Didn't find out until too late  Could not recover or identify property  Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof  POLICE WOULDN'T HELP  Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved  Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.)  Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.)  Offender was police officer  OTHER REASON  Mas advised not to report to police  Afraid of reprisal by offender in trouble with the law  Mas advised not to report to police  Afraid of reprisal by offender or others  Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient  Codes  Codes  1-17  SKIP  to 117c |
| <b>117b.</b> Please specify the reason it was not reported to the police.   |  | Specify  |
| 117c. CHECK Is more than one reason marked in 117a?   |  | 1  Yes - ASK 118<br>2  No - SKIP to 130  |
| Notes   |  |  |

| 118.  Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was not reported to the police?  | *        | 1  |
|--|----------|--|
| 119a.  Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police?  | 809<br>* | TO GET HELP WITH THIS INCIDENT  Stop or prevent THIS incident from happening |
| Probe: Any other reason?  Enter all that apply.  STRUCTURED PROBE - Did you report it to get help with this incident, to recover your loss, to stop or punish the offender, to let police know about it, or was there some other reason? | 810<br>* | TO RECOVER LOSS  3   |
| 119b.  Please specify other reason for reporting this incident to the police.  |          | Specify  |
| 119c. CHECK IS more than one reason marked in 119a?  |          | 1  Yes - ASK 120<br>2 No - SKIP to 121                                       |
| Notes  |          |  |

| 120.  Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was reported to the police?   | 813      | 2        | Stop or prevent THIS incident from happening Needed help after incident due to injury, etc. To recover property To collect insurance To prevent further crimes against respondent/ respondent's household by this offender To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone To punish offender Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc. Duty to let police know about crime Other reason No one reason more important Because it was a crime was most important |
|---|----------|----------|--|
| 121.  Did the police come when they found out about the incident?   | 814      | 2  <br>3 | Yes - ASK 122 No   |
| How soon after the police found out did they respond? Was it within 5 minutes, within 10 minutes, an hour, a day, or longer?  Enter the code for the first answer category respondent is sure of: | 815      | 2        | Within 5 minutes Within 10 minutes Within an hour Within a day Longer than a day Don't know how soon   |
| 123a.  What did they do while they were (there/here)?  Probe: Anything else?  Enter all that apply.   | 816<br>* | 2        | Took report  |
| 123b.   |          | Specif   | ÿ  |
| Please specify what they did while they were (there/here).  |          |          |  |
| 124.  Did you (or anyone in your household) have any later contact with the police about the incident?  | 818      |          | Yes - ASK 125a<br>No<br>Don't know   |
| 125a. Did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?   | 819      | 2        | Police contacted respondent or other HHLD member   |
| 125b.  Please specify did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them.   |          | Specif   | y  |
| 126.<br>Was that in person, by phone, or some other<br>way?   | 820      | 1        | In person<br>Not in person (by phone, mail, etc.)<br>Both in person and not in person<br>Don't know  |
| Notes   |          |          |  |

| 127a.  What did the police do in following up this incident?  Probe: Anything else?  Enter all that apply.  | SZI  | 128 |
|---|--|-----|
| <b>127b.</b> Please specify what the police did in following up this incident.  | Specify                                    |     |
| 128.  Did you (or someone in your household) sign a complaint against the offender(s) to the police department or the authorities?                            | 825 1 Yes<br>2 No                          |     |
| 129.  Ask or verify:  As far as you know, was anyone arrested or were charges brought against anyone in connection with this incident?                        | 826 1  Yes 2  No 3  Don't know             |     |
| 130.  Did you (or someone in your household) receive any help or advice from any office or agency - other than the police - that deals with victims of crime? | 827 1 Yes - ASK 131a<br>2 No               |     |
| 131a.  Was that a government or private agency?   | 828 1 Government 2 Private 3 Don't know    |     |
| <b>131b.</b> CHECK Were the police informed? (Is "Yes" marked in 115?   | 1 ☐ Yes - ASK 132<br>2 ☐ No - SKIP to 135a |     |
| 132.  Have you (or someone in your household) had contact with any other authorities about this incident (such as a prosecutor, court, or juvenile officer)?  | 1 Yes - ASK 133a 2 No                      |     |
| 133a.  Which authorities?  Probe: Any others?  Enter all that apply.  | 830   1   Prosecutor, district attorney    | a   |
| <b>133b.</b> Please specify which authorities.  | Specify                                    |     |
| 134a.  Do you expect the police, courts, or other authorities will be doing anything further in connection with this incident?                                | 831 1  Yes - Specify - ASK 134b 2  No      |     |
| 134b.  Please specify what you expect the police, courts, or other authorities will be doing (further) in connection with this incident.                      | Specify                                    |     |
|   |  |     |

| 135a. Ask or verify: What were you doing when this incident (happened/started)?  | 832 | 1  |
|--|-----|--|
| <b>135b.</b> Please specify what you were doing when this incident (happened/started).   |     | Specify  |
| 136. Ask or verify: Did you have a job at the time of the incident?  | 840 | 1  Yes - SKIP to 142b 2  No - ASK 137a   |
| 137a.  What was your major activity the week of the incident - were you looking for work, keeping house, going to school, or doing something else?                               | 841 | 1  |
| <b>137b.</b> Please specify what was your major activity the week of the incident.   |     | Specify - SKIP to 151  |
| 138a.  Now I have a few questions about the job at which you worked during the time of the incident.  Were you employed by -  (Read each category - then enter appropriate code) | 843 | 1 A private company, business, or individual for wages? - Ask 138b 2 The Federal government? |
| 138b. Is this business incorporated?   | 953 | 1  Yes 2  No 3  Don't know   |
| 138c.  What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) for which you worked at the time of the incident?                                    | 954 |  |
| 138d.  What kind of business or industry is this?  Read if necessary: What do they make or do where you worked at the time of the incident?                                      | 955 |  |
| 138e. Is this mainly (Read answer categories) -  | 956 | 1  |
| 138f.  What kind of work did you do, that is, what was your occupation at the time of the incident?  (For example: plumber, typist, farmer)                                      | 957 |  |

| 139. What were your usual activities or duties at this job?  | 958 |  |
|--|-----|--|
| 140.  While working at this job, did you work mostly in -  (Read category - then enter the appropriate code).  | 844 | 1  A city? 2  Suburban area? 3  Rural area? 4  Combination of any of these?              |
| 141a. Ask or verify: Did this incident happen at your work site?   | 845 | 1  |
| <b>141b.</b> Please specify  |     | Specify  |
| 141c. WORKDAYNIGHT  Did you usually work days or nights?   | 846 | 1 ☐ Days 2 ☐ Nights 3 ☐ Both days and nights/rotating shifts                             |
| 142a.<br>Is this your current job?   | 959 | 1  Yes<br>2  No  |
| 142b. CHECK Was the respondent injured in this incident? (Is box 2-11 marked in 31a?)  |     | 1 Yes (injury marked in 31a - ASK 143 2 No (blank or "None" marked in 31a - SKIP to 147a |
| 143.  Did YOU lose time from work because of the injuries you suffered in this incident?   | 870 | 1  Yes - ASK 144<br>2  No - SKIP to 147a   |
| 144.  How much time did you lose because of injuries?  | 871 | Number of days - ASK 145  Ul> <li>Less than one day - SKIP to 147a</li>                  |
| 145.  During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment insurance, sick leave, or some other source?  | 872 | 1  Yes - ASK 146<br>2 No - SKIP to 147a  |
| 146.<br>About how much pay did you lose?   | 873 | \$ 00 Amount of pay lost   |
| 147a.  Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with a police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?  Probe: Any other reason? | *   | 1  Police related activities   |
| Enter all that apply.  |     |  |
| <b>147b.</b> Please specify the (time/other time) lost from work because of this incident.   |     | Specify  |
| 148.  How much time did you lose altogether because of (name all reasons marked in 147a)?  | 875 | Number of days - ASK 149  O Less than one day - SKIP to 151                              |

| 149.  During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment insurance, paid leave, or some other source?   | 876 1 Yes - ASK 150<br>2 No - SKIP to 151                 |
|---|---|
| 150. About how much pay did you lose?   | 877 \$ 00 Amount of pay lost                              |
| 151.  Were there any (other) household members 16 years or older who lost time from work because of this incident?  | 878 1 Yes - ASK 152a<br>2 No - SKIP to 152b               |
| 152a.  How much time did they lose altogether?  | Number of days  Usess than one day                        |
| 152b. CHECK ITEM T Was the respondent on the way to or from work, school, or some other place when the incident (happened/started)? (Is box 2, 3, or 4 marked in 135a?) | 1   |
| Ask or verify:  You told me earlier you were on the way (to/from) (work/school/some place) when the incident happened.  What means of transportation were you using?    | 1   |
| <b>153b.</b> Please specify what means of transportation you were using.  | Specify<br>   |
| 153c. CHECK Is this incident part of a series of crimes? (Is box 2 (is a "series") marked in 5c?)   | 1   |
| 154a.  You have told me about the most recent incident. How many times did this kind of thing happen to you during the last 6 months?                                   | Number of incidents - SKIP to 155a  Don't know - ASK 154b |
| 154b.<br>Is that because there is no way of knowing, or<br>because it happened too many times, or is<br>there some other reason?  | 1 No way of knowing                                       |
| <b>154c.</b> Please specify the other reason the respondent doesn't know the number of times.   | Specify<br>   |
| Notes   |   |

| 155a.<br>In what month or months did these incidents  | Number of incidents per quarter  Jan., Feb., or Mar.                          |
|---|---|
| take place?  Probe: How many in (name months)?  | (Qtr. 1)  |
|   | -   |
| 155b. In what month or months did these incidents take place?   | Apr., May, or Jun. (Qtr. 2)   |
| Probe: <b>How many in</b> (name months) <b>?</b>  |   |
| 155c.<br>In what month or months did these incidents<br>take place?   | Jul., Aug., or Sept.<br>(Qtr. 3)  |
| Probe: <b>How many in</b> (name months)?  |   |
| 155d. In what month or months did these incidents take place? Probe: How many in (name months)?   | 888 Oct., Nov., or Dec. (Qtr. 4)  |
| 156.  Did all, some, or none of these incidents occur in the same place?  | 889 1 All in the same place 2 Some in the same place 3 None in the same place |
| 157.  Were all, some, or none of these incidents  | 890 1 All by same person 2 Some by same person                                |
| done by the same person(s)?   | 3 None by same person 4 Don't know - SKIP to 159a                             |
| 158a.  What (was/were) the relationship(s) of the offender(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc?  Probe: Anything else?  Enter all that apply. | RELATIVE  |
|   | 11  |
| <b>158b.</b> Please specify the other relative.   | Specify - SKIP to 159a  |
| <b>158c.</b> Please specify the other nonrelative.  | Specify ————————————————————————————————————                                  |
| 159a.  Did the same thing happen each time?   | 893 1  Yes - SKIP to 160a<br>2  No - ASK 159b                                 |
| 159b.  How did the incidents differ?  | Specify   |
|   |   |

| 160a.<br>Is the trouble still going on?   | 894 | 1  Yes - SKIP to 160c 2  No - ASK 160b   |
|---|-----|--|
| 160b.<br>What ended it?   |     | Specify  |
| Do not read to respondent.  Enter precode that best describes this series of crimes. If more than one category describes this series, enter the appropriate precode with the lowest number.   | 895 | CONTACT CRIMES  Completed or threatened violence in the course of the victim's job (police officer, security guard, psychiatric social worker, etc.) |
| <b>160d.</b> Please specify the other contact crime.  |     | UNKNOWN to victim  |
| . ,   |     |  |
| <b>160e.</b> Please specify the other noncontact crime.   |     | Specify  |
| 161.  Hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry occur when (an offender/offenders) target(s) people because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs.  Do you have any reason to suspect the incident just discussed was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry? | 910 | 1  |
| Notes   |     |  |

| 162.                 | An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of        |     |        |   |        |           |     |            |
|----------------------|---|-----|--------|---|--------|-----------|-----|------------|
| (a)                  |   |     |        |   |        |           |     |            |
| You                  | race?   | 896 | 1 🔲    | Yes   | 2      | No        | 3 🔲 | Don't know |
| (b)                  |   |     |        |   |        |           |     |            |
| You                  | religion?   | 897 | 1 🔲    | Yes   | 2 🗌    | No        | 3 🗌 | Don't know |
| (c)                  |   |     |        |   |        |           |     |            |
|                      | ethnic background or national origin (for<br>nple, people of Hispanic origin)?  | 898 | 1 🔲    | Yes   | 2 🗌    | No        | 3 🗌 | Don't know |
|                      | disability (by this I mean physical, mental,<br>evelopmental disabilities) you may have?  | 899 | 1 🔲    | Yes   | 2 🗌    | No        | 3 🔲 | Don't know |
| (e)                  |   |     |        |   |        |           |     |            |
| You                  | gender?   | 900 | 1 🔲    | Yes   | 2      | No        | 3 🔲 | Don't know |
| ( <b>f</b> )         |   |     |        |   |        |           |     |            |
| You                  | sexual orientation?   | 901 | 1 🔲    | Yes   | 2      | No        | 3 🔲 | Don't know |
| ı                    | s," SAY - (by this we mean homosexual,<br>xual, or heterosexual)  |     |        |   |        |           |     |            |
| 163.                 | Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs. |     |        |   |        |           |     |            |
|                      | Do you suspect you were targeted  |     |        |   |        |           |     |            |
| (-)                  | because of  | 044 | _      |   |        |           |     |            |
| char                 | association with people who have certain<br>acteristics or religious beliefs (for<br>aple, a multiracial couple)?   | 911 |        | Yes - Specify -<br>No<br>Don't know             |        |           |     |            |
| (b)                  | •   | 912 | Speci  | fv  |        |           |     |            |
| Pleas<br>beca        | e specify why you suspect you were targeted<br>use of your association with people who have<br>in characteristics or religious beliefs.   |     | ·<br>— |   |        |           |     | _          |
| (c)                  |   | 913 | 1 🗆    | Yes - Specify -                                 | ASK 16 | 53d       |     |            |
| The                  | offender(s)'s perception of your  |     | _      | No<br>Don't know                                |        |           |     |            |
| char<br>exan         | oneinet(s) speception of your<br>acteristics or religious beliefs (for<br>nple, the offender(s) thought you were<br>sh because you went into a synagogue)?                          |     | 3 🗌    | Don't know                                      | } SKII | P to 163e |     |            |
| (d)                  |   | 914 | Speci  | fy  |        |           |     |            |
| beca                 | use specify why you suspect you were targeted<br>use of the offender(s)'s perception of your<br>acteristics or religious beliefs.   |     |        |   |        |           |     | _          |
| 163e.                | CHECK Are one or more boxes marked "Yes" in 162a through 163c?  |     |        | <b>Yes</b> - ASK 1646<br><b>No</b> - SKIP to 16 |        |           |     |            |
|                      | ou have any evidence that this incident<br>a hate crime or crime of prejudice or<br>try?  | 915 | 2 🗆    | Yes - SKIP to 1<br>No<br>Don't know             | )      | K 164b    |     |            |
| anyt<br>crim<br>targ | the offender(s) say something, write<br>thing, or leave anything behind at the<br>e scene that would suggest you were<br>eted because of your characteristics or<br>ious beliefs?   |     |        | <b>Yes</b> - ASK 165<br><b>No</b> - SKIP to 16  | 57a    |           |     |            |

| 165. The next questions ask about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. As I read the following questions, please tell me if any of the following happened:  (a)                    |     |         |     |                            |         |              |            |
|---|-----|---------|-----|----------------------------|---------|--------------|------------|
| Did the offender(s) make fun of you, make negative comments, use slang, hurtful words, or abusive language?   | 916 | 1 🗆     | Yes | 2 🗆                        | No      | 3 🗆          | Don't know |
| (b)  Were any hate symbols present at the crime scene to indicate the offender(s) targeted you for a particular reason (for example, a swastika, graffiti on the walls of a temple, a burning cross, or written words)?                                       | 917 | 1 🗀     | Yes | 2 🗆                        | No      | 3 🗆          | Don't know |
| (c)  Did a police investigation confirm the offender(s) targeted you (for example, did the offender(s) confess a motive, or did the police find books, journals, or pictures that indicated the offender(s) (was/were) prejudiced against people with certain |     |         |     |                            |         |              |            |
| characteristics or religious beliefs)?(d)  Do you know if the offender(s) (has/have)  | 918 | 1 🗍     | Yes | 2 🗌                        | No      | 3 🗍          | Don't know |
| committed similar hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry in the past?  | 919 | 1 🗌     | Yes | 2 🗌                        | No      | 3 🗌          | Don't know |
| Did the incident occur on or near a holiday, event, location, gathering place, or building commonly associated with a specific group (for example, at the Gay Pride March or at a synagogue, Korean church, or gay bar)?                                      | 920 | 1 🗆     | Yes | 2 🗍                        | No      | 3 🔲          | Don't know |
| (f) Have other hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry happened to you or in your area/ neighborhood where people have been targeted?   | 921 | 1 🗌     | Yes | 2 🗍                        | No      | 3 🔲          | Don't know |
| (g)  Do your feelings, instincts, or perception lead you to suspect this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry, but you do not have enough evidence to know for sure?  | 922 | 1 🗆     | Yes | 2 🔲                        | No      | 3 🗆          | Don't know |
| 166. At any time, did you tell the police that you believed the incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?   | 908 | 1 🗍 2 🗍 |     |                            |         |              |            |
| 167a. CHECK IS this the first incident reported for this respondent?  | 925 | 1 🔲 2 🗍 |     | SKIP to 168<br>FILL 167b   |         |              |            |
| 167b. CHECK IS 171 marked "Yes" for the first incident reported for this respondent? (That is, has the respondent previously indicated that he/she has a health condition or disability?)   | 926 | 1 🗍 2 🗍 |     | SKIP to 172<br>SKIP to 174 |         |              |            |
| 168.<br>Research has shown that people with disabilities ma<br>questions ask about any health conditions, impairm   |     |         |     |                            | nizatio | on. The next |            |
| Notes   |     |         |     |                            |         |              |            |

| 169a.<br>Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty<br>hearing?   | 967               | 1   |   |  |  |
|---|-------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 169b.  Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?  | 968 1 Yes<br>2 No |   |   |  |  |
| 170a. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty:  |                   |   |   |  |  |
| (1)  Concentrating, remembering or making decisions?  | 963               | 1  Yes<br>2  No                                 |   |  |  |
| (2) Walking or climbing stairs?   | 962               | 1 □ Yes<br>2 □ No                               |   |  |  |
| (3) Dressing or bathing?  | 964               | 1  Yes<br>2  No                                 |   |  |  |
| 170b.  Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?                    |                   | 1 □ Yes<br>2 □ No                               |   |  |  |
| Is "Yes" marked in any of 169a - 170b? (That is, has the respondent indicated that he/ she has a health condition or disability?)   |                   | <b>Yes</b> - ASK 172<br><b>No</b> - SKIP to 174 |   |  |  |
| 172.  During the incident you just told me about, do you have reason to suspect you were victimized because of your health condition(s), impairment(s), or disability(ies)? | 2 🗆               | Yes - ASK 173a<br>NoDon't know SKIP to 174      |   |  |  |
| 173a.  What health conditions, impairments, or disabilities do you believe caused you to be targeted for this incident?   | 946               | (First Condition)                               | _ |  |  |
| Please specify the first type of health condition, impairment, or disability.   |                   |   |   |  |  |
| If multiple health conditions, impairments, or disabilities mentioned enter only the first one mentioned here.  |                   |   |   |  |  |
| 173b.<br>Any other conditions, impairments, or<br>disabilities?   |                   | Yes - ASK 173c<br>No<br>Don't know SKIP to 174  |   |  |  |
| Notes   |                   |   |   |  |  |
|   |                   |   |   |  |  |
|   |                   |   |   |  |  |
|   |                   |   |   |  |  |

| 173с.  | 947                     |
|--|-------------------------|
| What other health conditions, impairments, or disabilities do you believe caused you to be targeted for this incident?   | (Second Condition)      |
| Please specify the second type of health condition, impairment, or disability.   |                         |
| If multiple health conditions, impairments, or<br>disabilities mentioned enter only the second one<br>mentioned here.  |                         |
| 173d.<br>Any other conditions, impairments, or<br>disabilities?  | 1  Yes - ASK 173e 2  No |
| 173e.  What other health conditions, impairments, or disabilities do you believe caused you to be targeted for this incident?  | 948 (Third Condition)   |
| Please specify the third type of health condition, impairment, or disability.  |                         |
| If multiple health conditions, impairments, or<br>disabilities mentioned enter only the third one<br>mentioned here.   |                         |
| 174. CHECK ITEM W  Summarize this incident. Also include any details about the incident that were not asked about in the incident report that might help clarify the incident. |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
| Notes  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |
|  |                         |